



VOLUME #7535

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

MAY 11, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 11	Berengaria	Southampton	70
	Belgenland	Antwerp	42
	Memoninee	London	6
	Elsie Hugo Stinner	Santos	6
	Lake Savus	Puerto Cortez	1
	Margaret Thomas	New Brunswick	1
	Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	1
	Frances J. Elkins	New Brunswick	1
	Faxon	Kiel	1
	Clearwater	Buenos Aires	2

7535

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7535

May 11-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 22 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 22 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

STA 786

BILLED

MAY 22 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 26 M.D. Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punch cards
Date 5/23/23
Clerk Mrs. Binley

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923.

at New York

Punch cardboard
Date 5/26/23
Clerk Mrs. Binley

7535

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Imm.	Dep.	U. S.	Dep.	Imm.	Dep.	U. S.	Dep.	
1st Cabin	17		2			77	251	8				355
2nd Cabin	43	6	1			20	44	1			6	126
3rd Cabin	60	20				41					16	137
TOTAL	120	26	3			97	341	9			22	618

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	104	251
2nd Cabin	72	44
Steerage	96	41
Total	272	341

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
Female	118	14	11	143
Under 10	17	8	6	31

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
Female	37	30	33	100
Under 10	0	6	20	26

by 11/31/23.

Handwritten signature/initials

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGART

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

5th. May

191₂₃[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____

191

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, or has been a member of any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes								No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1888	New York	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boonton N.J.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the BERENGARIA, SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923.

at New York

MASTER

M. H. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Charbon
Transit

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENCARIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th May, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	De Entrifalco	31	M	✓	Merchant	yes Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Galiano 85. Havana, Cuba. Cuba Havana
2	✓	De Entrifalco	20	F	✓	H'wife	yes English	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Galiano 85. Havana, Cuba. Cuba Havana
3	✓	Lecons	45	M	✓	Merchant	yes English	British Canadian	French	Cuba	Havana	Friend, R W Long, 29, Broadway, N Y Cuba Havana
4	✓	Thynne	43	M	✓	Director	yes English	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mildra Thynne, 88, Parliament Hill, Hampstead, Man Winnipeg. London.
5	✓	Pittet	26	F	✓	Governess	yes French English	Switz.	Swiss	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Hotel Majestic, Paris. N.Y. New York
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Inspected 2:30 PM John R. Montgomery Inspector

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

11 MAY 1923 19

4

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER the BERENGARIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. D. Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. J. McCann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK
M. J. Murphy
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

B E R E N G A R I A

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

- 5 MAY 1928

19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19

6

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14 15		16 17		18		19		20		21		22 23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison in foreign or United States.	Ever in prison in foreign or United States for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory or Possession of the United States (See license for full text of this law.)	Whether a person of any other, criminal, political, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	No	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer. Mrs. MacCormick. 25 E Erie St. Chicago Ill. Son. Eric Gluckstadt. 131 W. 74th St., New York. New York. Manufacturer. 50 Church Street, New York City	Yes	indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr. brn. blue	none	France	Neully								
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Chapman Stein. 50 Church Street, New York City	Yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk.Gr. brn.	none	Norway	Kristianna								
3	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. A. Rosenfeldt. Manufacturer. Boston. 131883	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m70	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	France	Paris							
4	Yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	bald	none	Hungary	Budapest							
5	Yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	bln.	none	Hungary	Budapest							
6	Yes	self	yes	yes	1913 N.Y. /14 St.Louis	-	Hotel Pensylvanie, New York.	Yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Frsh	Blk.Brn.	none	Hungary	Szegedin							
7	No	Employer	yes	no	-	-	Employer. Mrs. MacCormick, 25 E Erie St. Chicago Ill. Tobias Wolfson, Vice President, United Metal Seling Co. (Friend) Broadway 25 New York.	Yes	indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn. blue	none	Switzerland	Lucerne							
8	Yes	self	yes	yes	1892 /1913 N.York	-	Friend. Mr. A. Rosenfeldt. Manufacturer. Boston. 131883	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Blk. Brn.	none	Poland	Bialystak							
9	Yes	husband	yes	yes	do	do	-do-	Yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Frsh	Brn Brn	none	Poland	Driesen							
10	Yes	self	yes	yes	do	do	-do-	Yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Frsh	brn. brn	none	Belgium	Brussels							
11	Yes	CZECH.GOV'T.	Yes	Yes	1922	NEW YORK	31 E.17th St., New York City.	Yes	3 MOS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	FAIR	DK.BRN.	NIL	CZECH.SLOV	LIBOCHOVICE							
12	Yes	CZECH.GOV'T.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	3 MOS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	FAIR	BRN BRN	NIL	CZECH.SLOV	PRAGUE							
13	Yes	CZECH.GOV'T.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	6 WKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.GOOD	No	5	3	FAIR	DK.BR.	NIL	CZECH.SLOV	UHRNIEVES NR.PRAGUE							
14	Yes	CZECH.GOV'T.	Yes	No	-	-	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.	Yes	6 WKS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	FAIR	BRN GREY	NIL	CZECH.SLOV	FUIKOV NR. PRAGUE							
15	Yes	CZECH.GOV'T.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, MR. FRANK HOENIG. NEW YORK 460 4TH AVE., NEW YORK.	Yes	6 WKS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	V.GOOD	No	5	8	FAIR	BLK GREY	NIL	MORAVIA	STARA VES NR. OMOR OSTRAVA							
16	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1922	NEW YORK	-do-	Yes	15 DYS.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	NORMAL	-	5	9	FAIR	DARK BRN	NIL	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH							
17	Yes	HUSBAND	Yes	Yes	1913	NEW YORK	-DO-	Yes	15 DYS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	NORMAL	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN GREY	NIL	SWITZERLAND	ST. SALL							
18	NO	SELF	Yes	Yes	1913	VISIT- ING	FRIEND, FREDK. DIXONED + TON 268 WEST 40TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y. C/o The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York Cty.	Yes	1 MTH	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN BLUE	G.S.WOUND RIGHT LEG	GT.BRITAIN	KINTAIL							
19	Yes	Co.	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn. Brn.	None	Hungary	Maros Ill							
20																																	
21																																	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I.T. N.Y.C.	-	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh.	GreyBrn.	Nil	Canada	St. Dunstan							
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	I.T. N.Y.C. 1919	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Grey Brn	Nil	Canada	Montreal							
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.C.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn.Blue	Nil	Switz.	Zurich							
25																																	
26	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Employer. Mrs. McVoy, 6363 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	indef.	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	DarkBrk	None	France	Paris							
27																																	
28	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Mexico	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn. Brn.	Nil	Spain	Barcelona							
29	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn. Brn.	Nil	Spain	Barcelona							
30																																	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. D. Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. J. McCann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
J. Doherty
(Signature and title of minister or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S.S. ..." Passengers sailing from, 5th May, 19123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		HERNE	EDWARD DONALD	33	M	Aero. Engr. Yes Engl. Arch	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. W.B. Carter, 11, St. James's Place, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	TRANSIT	CARTER	WILLIAM A.	50	M	Civil Engr. Yes English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Wife. Mrs. W.B. Carter, 11, St. James's Place, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	TRANSIT	HEAD	WILLIAM A.	41	M	Banker Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. W.B. Carter, 11, St. James's Place, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	TRANSIT	WICKES	...	38	M	Valet Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father. ... 77, ... London.	Engl.	London
5		UNANDER-SCHARIN	...	28	M	Merchant Yes Germ. Iron.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	England	London	Wife. Mrs. W.B. Carter, 11, St. James's Place, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	TRANSIT	HARRIS	...	38	M	Merchant Yes English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. W.B. Carter, 11, St. James's Place, London.	Engl.	London
7	TRANSIT	JONES	...	50	M	Engineer Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Swansea	Brother. ... 169, ... Manchester, Eng.	Engl.	Swansea
8	TRANSIT	JONES	...	39	F	H-wife Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Swansea	Brother-in-law, as above	Engl.	Swansea
9	TRANSIT	BARON BARNBY	...	38	M	Merchant Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Blyth-	Wife. Mrs. W.B. Carter, 11, St. James's Place, London.	Eng.	London
10	TRANSIT	MILLS	CHRISTOPHER	49	M	Buyer Yes English	Yes	Britain Canada	Canada	Canada	Toronto	7 Warwick Lane, London, E.C.2. Can.	Can.	Toronto
11	TRANSIT	MILLS	HELEN	47	F	H-wife Yes English	Yes	Britain Canada	Canada	Canada	Toronto	-do- -do-	Can.	Toronto

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923, 191

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or whether he expects temporarily to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or subject for care and treatment of any kind, as reported by clergy? If so, on what date?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence by force or intimidation against persons or property of the United States or of its citizens, or of its allies. <small>(Specify country for all next of this question.)</small>	Whether coming to reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or suggested, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	1919 New York	Yes Yes 4	Friend, Mr. H. W. 87th str. New York.	Yes	3/4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fresh. Brn	Brn	None	England / Cardiff
2	Yes	self	Yes	Aug. 1914 Boston	Yes Yes	Commodore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy. Brn	Gray	None	India / Darjeeling
3	Yes	self	Yes	1922 N.Y.	Yes Yes 4	42 Park Avenue, New York City	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy. Brn	Gray	None	India / Darjeeling
4	No	Employer	Yes	Dec. 1922/ N.Y.	Yes Yes 6	C/o Francis, Willey & Co., 800 Summer St. Boston.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark slk.	Gray	None	New Zealand N. / Plymouth
5	Yes	self	Yes	1920/3 N.Y.	Yes Yes 3	Mrs. Unander-Scherlin, 930 Park Avenue.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair Brn	None	England / Reading
6	No	Self	Yes	No-----	Yes No-----	Waldorf Hotel, New York City	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn	Blue	None	Sweden / Umea
7	No	Self	Yes	No-----	Yes No-----	Waldorf Hotel, New York City	Yes	1 w, 21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med. Brn	Brn	None	England / London
8	No	Husband	No	No-----	No-----	-do-	Yes	14/21 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Pale Gray	Gray	None	England / Millenhill
9	Yes	self	Yes	April 8 1923 Boston	Yes Yes 12/1	Francis, Willey & Co. Inc. 800 Summer Str. Boston.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Pale Brn.	Gray	None	England / Staffs
10	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes 1923 N.Y.C.	Yes Yes 1923	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med. Fair	Blue	None	Canada / Woodham
11	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes 1923 N.Y.C.	Yes Yes 1923	-do-	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey	Hazel	None	Canada / Ottawa
12																						

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Margaret
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.D., M.B., C. R. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.
at NEW YORK

M. J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ★

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

---M-A-Y-5th

19₂₃

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	Keith	George	47 7	M	Engineer to J. Keith	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs. James Keith, 17 Kidderpore Ave., Hampstead, London N.W.3.	Eng.	London.	
2	TRANSIT	Keith	Agnes Mair.	58 8	F	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mother-in-law, 17 Kidderpore Ave., Hampstead, London N.W.3.	Eng	London.	
3	TRANSIT	Vande Linde	Fredrick Gerard	45 6	M	Chartered A/c	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Blanche Vande Linde, 62, Kings Road, Richmond Surrey	Eng.	London.	
4	TRANSIT	Atthill	John Noel	46 4	M	Director P Co.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Dr Atthill, Great Berkley	England.	Birmingham	
5	TRANSIT	Wissler	Stanley. William Edward	38 10	M	Director of Co.s	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife, 24, Shooters Hill Blackheath S.E	Eng.	London	
6	TRANSIT	Krenger	Ivar	45 2	M	Manufact	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Marguerite Jeanie Wissler, Vorrmanstrand 12 Stockholm Sweden.	N.Y.	New York	
7	TRANSIT	Hodgson	Richard Henry	41 2	M	Merchants	Yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Doncaster	Father, Mr. Ernest Krenger	Eng.	Doncaster	
8	TRANSIT	Hodgson	Florence Nina	18 11	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Britain	British	England	Ferriby	Mrs Burnett Glenhorne	Eng.	Doncaster	
9	TRANSIT	Bourne	Stanley	47 7	M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Doncaster (Sister)	Eng.	Ferriby	
10	TRANSIT	Bourne	Eileen Mary	36 4	F	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs E Dumontin, Ferriby Lodge, Nr Ferriby. (Mother)	Eng	Nottingham	
11	TRANSIT	Morley	Mary	29 7	F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. H.A. Dowson, Brother-in-law. Woodborough Hall, Nottingham.	Eng	Nottingham	
														-do-	-do-	Eng	Nottingham
														Employer, Mr. Arthur Linner, 20 Broad St., New York City.	N.Y.	New York	
Shook King Insy. 2 45 PM																	

5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Affordances

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. D. Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Marguerite
Arpaci
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"B KENT ARLA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5th. MAY 19 23

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 MAY 1923

19

12

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	I.T. New York	In transit to Peru	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Colombia Bogota
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Trinidad Port Of Spain
3	No	Self	Yes	I.T. New York	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	Appendix Scar
4	No	Dr. Dohan	Yes	I.T. New York	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5	Yes	Self	Yes	I.T. New York	San Domingo.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Yes	Self	Yes	I.T. New York	en route to Japan Calling at Imperial Japanese Embassy Washington	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Black	Brn.	None
8	No	Deck & Co	Yes	1923 New York	In transit to Japan	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dark	Black	Brn	None
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 New York	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fallow	Black	Black	None
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 New York	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Light	Light	Grey	None
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Y. Tamura, Messrs South Manchurian Ry. Co, New York	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None
12	No	Self	Yes	I.T. New York	In transit to Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dark	Black	Brn	None
13	No	Husband	Yes	I.T. New York	-do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	No	Self	Yes	Feb. New York	In transit to Cuba	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Black	Brn	None
15	No	Self	Yes	I.T. New York	Returning Home Toronto, Canada	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Brn	Black	Brn	None
16	No	Husband	Yes	I.T. New York	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	frs	brn	hazel	none
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Gotham Hotel, New York City.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	frs	aub.	hazel	none
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	4	Frsh	Blk.	Brn.	none
19	No	Self	Yes	Nov. 1922 N.Y.C.	Motel Waldorf Astoria, New York City.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Frsh	Brn.	Hazel	none
20	Yes	Self	Yes	1909 Chicago.	609 Westlake Street, Chicago, Ill.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Frsh	Grey	Green	none
21	No	Firm	Yes	April 1923 N.Y.C.	C/o The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none
22	Yes	Employer	Yes	1916 N.Y.C.	Employer, Mr. C. Sidenberg, 43 E. 49th St., New York City.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Frsh	Fair	Blue	none
23						IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	none
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. D. Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

• The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Berengaria
Ston A1

3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3. S.

"BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

5th May, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	294310	Brandwood	John	54	10	M	Director	English	Yes	Britain	England	Bury	Eng. Bury	
2		Barendt	Paul Otto	48	2	M	Fire Insurance	English	Yes	Britain	England	Harrow	Eng. Bury	
3		Campbell	Florence B.	48	6	F	H'Keep	English	Yes	Britain	England	London	Eng. Kansas	
4	294321	Crook	Donovan	27	6	M	Bank	English	Yes	Britain	England	Southport	Eng. City	
5	294319	Coles	Arthur	48	7	M	Publisher	English	Yes	Britain	England	Bath	Eng. Southport	
6		Dru	Louis A.G.	56	43	M	Financier	English	Yes	Britain	U.S.A.	New York	Eng. London.	
7		Dru	Nancy Catherine	43	7	F	H'Wife	English	Yes	Britain	U.S.A.	New York	Eng. London.	
8		Ellercomp	Mary McDonald	43	7	F	H'Keep	English	Yes	Britain	England	London	Eng. New York.	
9	294301	Hall	John	53	1	M	Merchant	English	Yes	Britain	England	Woolwich	Eng. Woolwich.	
10	CL USC	Hurditch	Margaret S.	48	6	F	H'Keep	English	Yes	Britain	England	Woolwich	Eng. Plainfield	
11		Imber	Jack	31	3	M	Director	English	Yes	Britain	England	London	Eng. London.	
12	294311	Kite	Edward B.	46	7	M	Solicitor	English	Yes	Britain	England	Taunton	Eng. Taunton.	
13	294303	Micklem	Archibald J.H.	39	9	M	Offici	English	Yes	Britain	England	London	Eng. London.	
14	294315	Nicholson	Arthur	43	11	M	Manufacturer	English	Yes	Britain	England	Leeds	Eng. Leeds	
15		Nicholson	Isabel	41	7	F	H'Wife	English	Yes	Britain	England	Leeds	Eng. Leeds	
16	294316	O'Donnell	Charles	72	10	M	Retired	English	Yes	Britain	England	London	Eng. London	
17		O'Donnell	Constance	61	9	F	H'Wife	English	Yes	Britain	England	London	Eng. London	
18	294318	Pitman	Alfred	60	7	M	Publisher	English	Yes	Britain	England	Bath	Eng. Bath	
19	294312	Smith	Bickford	40	2	M	Manufacturer	English	Yes	Britain	England	Helston	Eng. Helston	
20		Smith	Gladys Mary	39	4	F	H'Wife	English	Yes	Britain	England	Helston	Eng. Helston	
21		Bickford-Smith	William K.	40	8	M	Manufacturer	English	Yes	Britain	England	Helston	Eng. Helston	
22	294314	Scott	Alfred John	29	4	M	S Clerk	English	Yes	Britain	England	London	Eng. London	
23		Sketch	Ralph	46	1	M	Manager	English	Yes	Britain	England	London	Eng. London	
24	294314	Saunders	Norah	25	7	F	Domest	English	Yes	Britain	England	London	Eng. London	
25		King	Florence W.	37	11	F	Domest	English	Yes	Britain	England	London	Eng. London	
26		Buhmann	Mary	38	7	F	Dmet	English	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Eng. London
27	294313	Bechmann	Paul	35	4	M	Merchant	English	Yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Eng. Nuremberg	
28	294302	Moreno	Andres	30	4	M	Manager	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Eng. London	
29		Vilhouette	Maria Joseph	40	7	F	Governess	English	Yes	France	Latin	America	Eng. Hewlett	
30	294304	Watte	Archibald Jos.	48	7	M	Engineer	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Eng. London	

Sheet 9 Line 11 - Imber, Jack - duplicated.
See Sheet 10 Line 20.

PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11 MAY 1923

19

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. D. Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th. MAY, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Robertson	John	58	M	✓	District Court City of New York 17th Oct 1892	2210, Andrews Ave New York
2	Robertson	Mary	52	F	✓	By marriage 247912 Hughes	2210, Andrews Ave New York
3	Youle	Glande M.	45	M	✓	Saybrook 1878 April 8th.	c/o Frederick & Nelson Seattle, Wash.
4	Anderson	Smith	61	M	✓	Superior Court San Francisco March 27th. 1894	1420, Park St. Alameda Cal.
5	Averill	Glenn M.	54	M	✓	15th. July 1868 Cedar Rapids Iowa	Cedar Rapids, National Bank Iowa
6	Averill	Edith S.	50	F	✓	12th. Oct. 1872 Cedar Rapids Iowa	Cedar Rapids, -do-
7	Butler	La Fayette L.	36	M	✓	11th. Jan. 1887 Park Place Pa.	155, N Laurel St, Hasleton Pa.
8	Butler	Vivian	32	F	✓	16th Dec., 1890. Salt Lake City. Utah.	-do- -do-
9	Butler	Charles	10	M	✓	11th Nov., 1911. Cambridge, Mass.	-do- -do-
10	Barrett	Alfred W.	34	M	✓	13th. Aug. 1888 Chicago Ill.	4127, Congress St Chicago Ill.
11	Bradley	J. Dorr	57	M	✓	9th. Feb. 1865 Boston Mass.	247, Monodnock Chicago. Ill.
12	Bradley	Frances K.	55	F	✓	14th. Oct. 1868 Chicago Ill.	-do- -do-
13	Bradley	Eleanor	20	F	✓	1st. June 1902 Chicago Ill.	-do- -do-
14	Bogart	Leona	32	F	✓	6th. June 1891 New York N. Y.	676, Riverside Drive New York.
15	Colley	Biffie May	51	F	✓	M June 12th 1862 Illinois, Chicago.	Hotel Embassy New York City.
16	Colley	Dorothy	21	F	✓	Nov. 3rd 1901 New York City.	-do- -do-
17	Engel	Emmanuel	46	M	✓	24th June 1876 Valdosta Ga.	- - Canal St., New Orleans La.
18	Pay	Frank	54	M	✓	15th July 1869 Cleveland Ohio	283. Main St, Greenville Pa.
19	Pay	Marie W.	52	F	✓	22nd Feb., 1871 Albion Pa	-do- -do-
20	Foster	John F.	35	M	✓	5th Oct. 1887 Gloucester Mass.	124, Prospect St, Gloucester Mass.
21	Fosdick	Robert	25	M	✓	5th. Mar. 1898 Cincinnati Ohio	1825/41, Reading Road Cincinnati Ohio
22	Hansen	John V.	45	M	✓	206622 Hughes Supreme Court New York State 6th. Jan. 1909	The Ontario Apartments Washington D.C.
23	Hansen	Mary H.	45	F	✓	25th May 1887 Jeansville Penn.	The Ontario Apartments Washington D.C.
24	Haselton	Millicent	45	F	✓	265710 Hughes	100, W Garden St, Rome N.Y.
25	Jones	George Edward	25	M	✓	27th Dec. 1897 New York City	Hotel Chatham New York City
26	Metcalf	Stephen Olney	66	M	✓	14th Feb. 1857 Augusta Ga.	Providence R. I.
27	Metcalf	Eather Piane	62	F	✓	11th Nov. 1860 Providence R.I.	-do-
28	Parsons	Olara Turner Brayton	61	F	✓	6th April 1862 Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.
29	Puchta	George	63	M	✓	8th April 1860 Cincinnati O.	Cincinnati O
30	Puchta	Anna M.	59	F	✓	26th Aug. 1863 Newport Ky.	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5th May.

1923, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

11 May.

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pratt Milan P	44	M M	20th Mch. 1879. New York.		1490 East Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
2	Pratt Tina	45	F M	5th Feb. 1878. Syracuse, N.Y.		-do- -do-
3	Mac Harg Susan M	44	F S	21st Feb. 1879. Rome, New York.		503 N. George Str, Rome, N.Y.
4	Inman Charles	39	M S	15th March. 1884 New York, N.Y.		-do- -do-
5	McFigue Michael P.	30	M M	174127 Hughes	Court (Supreme) New York City, N.Y.	c 220-9th Ave New York N.Y.
6	MYES C. REINOLD	38	M M	1884 ST. PAUL - MINN.		C/O MYES GEORGE ST. PAUL - MINN.
7	MILLER D. HUNTER	48	M M	2 ND JAN 1875 RHODE ISLAND N.Y.		61 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
8	MILLER SARAH	46	F M	8 TH AUG 1877 PROVIDENCE N.Y.		-DO- -DO-
9	MASSON E. LOUIS	46	M M	5 TH AUG 1877 NEW ORLEANS LO.		C/O THOMAS PERKIM VAN BENGHEM 12 RUE AMBROISE NEW ORLEANS LO.
10	NEUMAN ROBERT	70	M M	8 TH SEPT 1863 SHEBOYGAN WIS.		CORONA CALIFORNIA
11	ROSENFELD EMMA	57	F S	14 TH FEB 1866 CIME OHIO		EVANSVILLE INDIANA
12	ROSENFELD BELLE	54	F S	27 TH MCH 1869 CINN OHIO		-DO- -DO-
13	ROSENFELD CLARA	49	F S	14 TH NOV 1874 EVANSVILLE INDIANA		-DO- -DO-
14	RASMUSSEN JAMES	69	M M		COUNTY COURT MULENOMAH, PORTLAND OREG. AUG. 4 TH. 1916	380 E. 11th Ave PORTLAND, OREGON
15	ROBERTS VINCENT P.	40	M M	18TH DECEMBER 1890. BOSTON MASS.		CHESNUT HILL MASS.
16	ROBERTS MARY	40	F M	4TH MAY 1882. BOSTON MASS.		-DO- -DO-
17	ROBERTS VINCENT P.	15	M S	23RD JULY 1907. BOSTON MASS.		-DO- -DO-
18	ROBERTS RAYMOND H.	10	M S	4TH OCTOBER 1912. BOSTON MASS		-DO- -DO-
19	VALENTI MARIE	28	F S	12 TH DEC. 1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		241 MC.DONOUGH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
20	WAGNER JACOB	52	M M	3 MCH MAX	TRYCLUB COURT NEW YORK N.Y. 2 ND MAY 1913	1469 55TH. ST. BROOKLYN NEW YORK
21	WICKETT WILLIAM H.	39	M M		SUPREME COURT ORANGE CO. 1911 JAN 15TH.	FULLERTON CALIFORNIA
22	WICKETT ETHEL CHAPMAN	36	F M	10 TH JUN. 1886 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO- -DO-
23	WICKETT CHARLES M.	9	M S	9 TH OCT. 1913 FULLERTON CAL.		-DO- -DO-
24	WILLIAMS CHESTER M.	50	M M	30 TH. AUG. 1873 PHILADELPHIA PENN.		25 BROAD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
25	WILLIAMS MARIE E.	44	F M	13 TH MAR. 1879 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO- -DO-
26	YANKE RICHARD C.	46	M M	14 TH JUN. 1876 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		1 WEST 85TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
27	YANKE GERTRUDE	40	F M	26 TH NOV. 1882 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		-DO- -DO-
28	KORTA ISIDORE	39	M M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK SEPT. 1920	43 WEST 76 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	HOLDSWORTH THOMAS N.	69	M M	1863 BRIDGEPORT CONN.		222 UNION AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
30	Sorrells Alma	35	F M	6th Nov. 1887, Richmond		Hotel Plaza, New York.

Sheet 2 Line 3 - MacHarg, Susan M. - duplicated. See Sheet 3 Line 7.
6 - Myes, C. Reinold - deleted, not on board.
28 - Korta, Isidore - do-
29 - Holdsworth, Thomas N. - do-

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S. S.

"S. S. REPUBLIC"

sailing from

SOUTH AMPTON

5th May

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BOLTON	GUY	41	M	Delaware Wilmington, November 23rd. 1881		St. Neck. Long Island.
2	KELLER	JULIUS JR.	34	M	Penn. Philadelphia. September 21st. 1888		71. Central Park West. N.Y.
3	KELLER	ELLEN MAIE	28	F	Texas Ft. Worth. Jan. 22nd. 1895		as above
4	ROGERS	SAUL ELVIN	40	M	New York September 26th. 1883.		267 West 89th Str. New York
5	WESTLYN	ELATRICE	28	F	Mass Boston March. 16th. 1895.		247. West. 147. Str. New York Springs
6	SABENY	MARTIN	39	M	May 14th. 1893. Saratgo. Springs N.Y.		Seaford. Pa.
7	MAC HARG	SUSAN N.	44	F	New York Rome February. 21st. 1879.		312. North George Str. New York.
8	THOMAS	PERCY C.	48	M	Mo. St. Louis. Nov. 5th. 1874.		503. No. George Street. Rome New York.
9	THOMAS	MARY H.	43	F	R.I. Westerly. June. 24th. 1879.		as above
10	THOMAS	LOUISE H.	19	F	Mo. July. 18th. 1900. Rome, N.Y.		as above
11	THOMAS	JANE D.	17	F	Mo. April. 4th. 1900. Rome, N.Y.		as above
12	ELIAS	NORMAN E.	26	M	August 22nd. 1896. Atlanta Georgia		Box. 1726. Atlanta, Ga.
13	KILPATRICK	ELWIN JAMES	53	M	September 1869. Ill. Hannam. Danville.		Commodore Hotel New York
14	DANSON	HENRY E.	42	M	San Francisco. Cal. October 13th. 80.		Majestic Hotel. N.Y.
15	FLORANT	JOHN L.	40	M		254453 Hughes	270. Park Ave. New York City.
16	CURTIS	JOHN JACOB	28	M	New York July 25th. 1894.		270 Park Ave. New York City
17	DAVIES	REINE	30	F	New Jersey. Montclair. June 6th. 1892.		331. Riverside Drive. N.Y.
18	MAC ARTHUR	JOHN R.	60	M	New York Mot. Morris. July 24th. 1862		177 East 76th Street. New York City.
19	YOUNG	GILBERT	45	M		70542 Hughes	108 Brown Ave. Wilyoke. Mass.
20	BURNS	RENE	32	M	Mendota Ill. 12/3/1890.		Home. 1123 Thorndale Ave. Chicago. Ill.
21	AINSWORTH	JAMES CAL.	42	M	Michigan.	224223 Hughes	412. W. 11th Str. Erie Penn. USA
22	CARRETTE	GUSTAAF	29	M			4562 Lillbridge Detroit Mich
23	CARRETTE	SILVIE	42	F			as above
24							as above
25	BLOOMER	ROBERT A.	51	M		205246 Hughes	Newark, N.Y.
26	BLOOMER	KATE	48	F		-do-	-do-
27	BLOOMER	HARRISON	18	M	17th December 1904	Newark, N.Y.	-do-
28	BLOOMER	HELEN	11	F		205246 Hughes	-do-
29	BECHARD	LUCIENNE	30	F	15th May 1892.	Oswego, N.Y.	Oswego, N.Y.
30	BUSH	SUSAN	49	F	7th Oct. 1873.	Winchester, Ky.	11 Boone Ave. Winchester, Ky.

Sheet 3 Line 22 Carrette, Gustaaf - deleted, did not embark.
23 Carrette, Silvie - do-
24 Blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5 MAY

1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Kestenbaum	Jacob	30	M	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	U.S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1920 15th April.	355, 7th Avenue New York.
2	Kestenbaum	Pethi	23	F	By Marriage.		355, 7th Avenue New York.
3	Murphy	Hazel Elise	33	F	5th July 1889. U.S.A.	Michigan	53 W. 72nd Street, New York City.
4	Pearce	Arthur W	48	M	Colorado 1874. Oct 11th.		Hewlett Long Island.
5	Pearce	Lucy I	47	F	New York 1875. Sept. 22nd.		Hewlett Long Island.
6	Pearce	John I	13	M	New York 1909 Aug. 12th.		Hewlett Long Island.
7	Pearce	Arthur W Jr	9	M	New York 1913 Apr. 17th		Hewlett Long Island.
8	Pearce	Richard	7	M	New York 1915. Sept. 27th.		Hewlett Long Island.
9	Elliott	Paul Carthage	27	M	New York 19th March 1896.		164 W 123rd St New York C.
10	Mourer	Joseph	54	M	New York 22nd November/68		522, 5th Ave New York.
11	Keating	Francis	50	M	Penna Pittsburg 30th December 1872.		5131, Pembroke Place. Pittsburg, Pa.
12	Keating	Lynford	22	M	Penna Philadelphia 6th January 1901.		5131, Pembroke Place. Pittsburg, Pa.
13	Gluck	Jacob Edward	39	M	310 Hughes	June 1917, Kings Country	474, Third Street. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Mc Caw	Plant R H.	21	M	Georgia Macon November 16th 1902.		1935, Madison Road, Cincinnati Ohio.
15	Bishopric	Alison Jr	23	M	Philadelphia 20th October 1885	2294 51 Hughes.	Annwood Avenue, Cincinnati Ohio.
16	Mithell	Charles B.	37	M	Philadelphia 20th October 1885		1617 62 Street Philadelphia, U.S.
17	Walls	Lester Raymond	38	M	U.S.A. Chicago 1884 Nov., 15th.		Broxville New York.
18	Papassimakos	John Konstantine	38	M	GRAND NATURALIZATION 21st Jan 1924	223333 Hughes	410, Riverside Drive New York.
19	Papassimakos	Estelle	36	F	Panora Iowa 6th October 1886.	223333 Hughes	410, Riverside Drive New York.
20	Kaufman	Ernest B.	33	M		June 1914. U. S. Supreme Court.	18, East, 26 St New York.
21	Booth	Frank	59	M	238734 Hughes		110 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.
22	Booth	Grace	47	F	238734 Hughes		-do- -do-
23	Bach	Frank	41	M	4th January 1882. Ellicott City, Md.		2938 Guildford Ave., Baltimore, Md.
24	Bach	Blanche	41	F	1st June 1882 Baltimore, Md.		-do- -do-
25	Berolzheimer	Alfred	30	M	5th Oct., 1892. New York City.		21 W. 75th St., New York City.
26	Berolzheimer	Madeleine	27	F	23rd Dec., 1895. New York City.		-do- -do-
27	Davis	Blanche	49	F	238732 Hughes		200 Baker Street, San Francisco, Cal.
28	Gillespie	Phillip	61	M	5th Jan., 1872. Lancaster, Pa.		Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburg, Pa.
29	Hines	Charlotte	50	F	20th May 1872. Water Valley, Pa.		1531 Central Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.
30	Hines	Charlotte	22	F	15th Jan. 1901. Water Valley, Pa.		-do- -do-

Sheet 4 Line 9 Elliott, Paul Carthage - deleted, did not embark.
20 Kaufman, Ernest B. -do-

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S. BERENGARIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

5th May 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Arnold	Sallie	61	F	W	26th April, Mt Ayre, N.C.		Fidelity Trust Co, Knoxville, Tenn
2	Alicoate	John	32	M	M	27th Dec, 1897, Seattle, Wash.		71, West 44th Street, New York
3	Alicoate	Gertrude	25	F	M	27th Aug, 1897, Brooklyn, New York		-do- -do-
4	Colwell	Louise Rives	32	F	M	April 22nd. 1890, Petersburg, Va		308, Pembroke Road, Cymvyl, Pa
5	Colwell	Chauncey P	40	M	M	June 7th 1882, Verbank, New York		-do- -do-
6	Byron Doyle	Sara	50	F	W	6th Feb, 1873, New York City		Guaranty Trust Co, 5th Ave, N.Y.
7	Donohue	Edgar T	48	M	M	3/7/74, Hin sdale, Illinois		711 South Berborn Street, Chicago Ill.
8	Donohue	Ella	36	F	M	6/9/86, Buffalo, New York		711, South Berborn Street. Chicago, Ill.
9	Fenner	Charlotte W	30	F	M	12/12/92, Philadelphia Penn.		Haverford, Penn.
10	Dwyer	Margaret	42	F	S		Eastern Dist. Court of N.Y. Dist. Brooklyn.	Plays Hotel
11	Druehl	Frank	71	M	M	124603 Hughes	Cook County Court, Chicago	Walker Bros Bank, Salt Lake City Utah
12	Druehl	Lillie	51	F	M	10/10/71, Philadelphia. Pa.		-do- -do-
13	Doolittle	Eben Shearman	33	M	M	24/9/89, Utica, New York		Providence R.I.
14	Doolittle	Alice Watson	32	F	M	20/7/90 -do- -do-		-do-
15	Field	Rebecca W	52	F	S	1872, Detroit, Mich April 23rd.		10801, East Blvd, Cleveland, Ohio
16	Poster	Benjamin	30	M	M	18/6/93, New York		578, Academy Street, New York
17	Fassett	Jennie Crocker	62	F	M	2/5/60, Sacramints, Cal.		Elmira, New York.
18	Fassett	Truman Edmund	37	M	M	9/5/85, Elmira, New York		-do-
19	Fisher	Harry C	39	M	S	3/4/1884, Ill. Vermont.		131, River Side Drive, New York
20	Gavin	Basil	39	M	S	2/4/84, Boston, Mass		546, Broadway, Boston, Mass
21	Grasselli	Mabel	46	F	M	20/5/76, Detroit, Mich.		10801, East Blvd, Cleveland, Ohio
22	Grasselli	Jane	9	F	S	27/8/13, Cleveland.O.		-do- -do-
23	Hoffstadt	Adele	35	F	S	May 5th, 1888, New York, N.Y.		229, West 105th Street.
24	Hirek	Oscar A	47	M	M	8/2/75, Chicago, Ill.		1133, Broadway, New York
25	Hirek	Hoyle C	27	F	M	29/7/95, Kansas City Miss		-do- -do-
26	Kuehn	William Baird	36	M	M	10/3/87, Lewes, Delaware		4410, Hazel Ave, Chicago, Ill
27	Kuinioult	Gustav Hermann	46	M	M	23/1/77 New York, N.Y.		14, Wall Street, New York
28	Kuinioult	May A	36	F	M	18/4/87, New York, N.Y.		-do- -do-
29	Marsh	Eben J	74	M	M	Penn Yan, New York May 5th.		71, Broadway, New York
30	Marsh	Ella S	71	F	M	Chicago Ill. 4th June 1852.		-do- -do-

Sheet 5 Line 10 - Dwyer, Margaret - deleted, did not embark.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
20

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 5th May, 1923 Arriving at port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Woodward Maru R	32	M	4/11/90, London England		142, West 44th Street, New York
2	Martin Evelyn	28	F	Sept. 29th. 1881, New York	248216 Hughes	122, West 122 Street, New York
3	McCormick Eleanor R	41	F	Oct. 1st. 1910, Chicago, Ill		25 East Erie Street, Chicago
4	McCormick Eleanor M	12	F	May 10th. 1913, Chicago, Ill		-do- -do-
5	McCormick Helen R	9	F	July 3rd. 1914, Boharm, Main.		-do- -do-
6	McCormick Robert H	8	M	6/10/72, Rogersville Tenn.		5859, Old Brook Ave, Philadelphia Pa
7	McDermott Harley	50	M	Aug. 16th. 1862, Philadelphia, Penn		Villa Nova, Penna.
8	Martin Lucinda	60	F	June 29th. 1890, -do- -do-		-do- -do-
9	Martin Dorothy Helm	32	F	May 3rd. 1893, -do- -do-		-do- -do-
10	Martin James P	29	M	13/4/59, Philadelphia Penna		6313, Drexel Road, Philadelphia
11	Parker George L	64	M	Terre Haute, Ind. 24th Jan., 1869.		76, West Monroe Street, Chicago, I
12	Patterson Lemmel B	55	M	12th May 1877. Chicago, Ill.		4921 Dorchester Avenue, Chicago, Ill. -do-
13	Cummings W William C	54	M	17th July 1877. Terra Haute, Ind.		7214 Sheridan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. -do-
14	Sinek William J	45	M	28/8/86 St Louis, Miss		Free Port I.I.
15	Powell Thomas A	42	M	Brooklyn New York 9/12/90		-do-
16	Powell Josephine R	32	F	5/1/76, Pittsburgh Penn		29, Willetts Road, Mt Misoo. N.Y
17	Runk Otto A	47	M	4/10/81. New York		-do- -do-
18	Runk Emma K	41	F	28/1/91, Denver Colorado		300, West End Avenue.
19	Rentner Dorothy	32	F	15/1/91, Altoona, Penna		Chestnut Hill, Penna
20	Soms Anne	32	F	21/6/82, Mt. Vernon, New York		435, Dunham Ave.
21	Siller Theodore N	39	M	October 31st 1892. Supreme Court New York City		C.B. Richard & Co, 29, Broadway N.Y.
22	Simmons Leonard W	51	M	1/4/99, Cryalogo Co. Cleveland, Ohio		4993, Payne Ave, Cleveland, Ohio
23	Schmith Nathan	53	M	2/6/72, Cleveland, Ohio		-do- -do-
24	Schmith Sarah	50	F	4/2/1879 DECATUR ILL.		4900 CHARLES ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.
25	DANIELSEN INA KINCAID	44	F	3/2/1871 NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA		2603 CANAL ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.
26	MAGUERY LAURA	52	F	29/8/1887 PHILADELPHIA PA.		BABYLON, LONG ISLAND N.Y.
27	BUSCH CLARENCE FRANCIS	36	M	26/3/1877 ST. LOUIS MISSOURI		6363 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO ILL.
28	MC. VOY EUGENE	46	M	10/3/1914 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO- -DO-
29	MC. VOY JEAN DOROTHY	9	F	21/2/1919 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO- -DO-
30	MC. VOY EUGENE	4	M			

Sheet 6 Line 1 Woodward, Maru R. - deleted, did not embark.
15 Powell, Thomas A. - do-
16 Powell, Josephine R. - do-

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

S. S.

"BENEFICIAL"

sailing from

CHICAGO

5th May

1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WILLIAM	LEONARD A.	18	M	11/12/97	New York City
2	JAMES	LEONARD	41	M	1892.	New York
8	PARSON	LEONARD	27	M	1897.	New York City
4	HOLMES	LEONARD	19	M	August	New York
5	WILLIAM	LEONARD	18	M	1st Nov., 1871.	New York City
6	ANGELO	HARRY	59	M	New York Supreme Court Oct. 1884	485 5th Avenue, New York City.
7	BUCKLETT	FLORENCE A.	58	F	56207 Hughes	3117 N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
8	LUDDLOW	BELE S.	58	F	227045 Hughes	Laurenceburg, Ind.
9	COPPLAND	JOSEPHINA	25	F	28th. February 1898 New York City	160 W 87th. Street, New York City
10	D'ESTE	ELEEN PATRICIA	25	F	29th Jan., 1897. Norfolk, V.	219 East 79th St., New York City.
11						
12						
13	EDEL	JULIUS	39	M	2nd Oct., 1883. Colvert, Texas.	Houston, Texas.
14	WEATHERFORD	JAMES WILLIAM	23	M	3rd Sept., 1899. Ennis, Texas.	-do-
15	FRIEDMAN	JACOB	41	M	New York Supreme Court, Sept., 1893.	99 Madison Avenue, New York City.
16	GORINI	SILVIO	27	M	U.S. District Ct., New York, Mar. 1920	159 West 44th St., New York City.
17	GOSSERT	MATTIE	32	F	3rd July 1892. New York, N.Y.	305 West 12nd Avenue, New York City.
18	GUCKER	FANNIE	47	M	1st Sept., 1875. Lyons, N.Y.	130 5th Avenue, New York City.
19	GRACEN	ALBERT	51	M	30th. Dec. 1862 Newark N.Y.	Green Village, New Jersey
20	CESSNER	ROBERT	40	M	Court of Common Pleas, New York. October 26th 1893.	330 1st Street, Dunellen, New York.
21	HEYMAN	LEOPOLD	55	M	124759 Hughes	366 5th Avenue, New York City.
22	HURLBURT	FANNIE	63	F	24th Sept., 1857. Boston, Mass.	1101 Beacon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	HOLDEN	EDITH	48	F	11th Sept., 1874. Newton, Mass.	103 Park Avenue, New York City.
24	HOLDEN	EDITH	41	F	2nd Jan., 1902. New York City.	-do-
25	HUNTER	ALEXANDER	45	M	20th June 1877. Cambridge, Mass.	240 Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
26	KOBE	HERMAN	41	M	Supreme Court of New York. 1st May 1916.	461 4th Avenue, New York City.
27	MILLER	EDITH	49	F	7th March 1874. New York City.	Rutherford, N.J.
28	SIEGEL	MAUDE	42	F	125066 Hughes	414 8th Avenue, New York City.
29	SOMBORN	HERBERT	42	M	26th Nov., 1880. Pittsburg, Pa.	Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
30	TREAT	LYDIA	24	F	5th Dec., 1899. New York City.	56 West 88th Street, New York City.

Sheet 7 Lines 11/12 Blank.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

22

8

S. S.

BERENGARIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

5th May

1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	TIM	LOUIS DE JONGE	22	M	SEPT 11TH. 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.	118 EAST 62 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	WINEBURG	H. HAROLD	21	M	NOV. 25TH. 1901 NEW YORK N.Y.	1 WEST 70 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	PHILIPS	BANES	44	M	JUN. 27TH 1878 NEW YORK N.Y.	1694 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y.
4	CHAREST	VERNICE C.	37	F	SEPT. 28TH. 1886 MONTEZUMA COLORADO	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
5	NEWELL	LAURA M.	39	F	AUG. 7TH. 1884 GEORGETOWN COLORADO	SAN ANTONIO TEXAS
6	WINLOCK	HERBERT E.	39	M	18th Feb., 1884. Washington, D.C.	Metropolitan Museum of Art. New York City.
7	WINLOCK	HELEN C.	37	F	27th Feb., 1886. Boston, Mass.	-do- -do-
8	WINLOCK	FRANCES	9	F		-do- -do-
9	Williams	Thomas	49	M	29th. January 1874 Granville N.Y.	601 W 168 Street, New York City
10	TATE	HUMPHREY	38	M	89012 Hughes	115 West 73rd Street, New York City.
11	ATTELL	ABRAHAM	39	M	22nd Feb., 1884. New York, N.Y.	325 Riverside Drive, New York City.
12	Marks	Lydia Locke	35	F	1st. August 1887 Adania Ill	110 E 80 Street New York
13	MAC LAREN	KENNETH	51	M	25923 Hughes	37 Wall Street, New York City.
14	READER	MARGARET	46	F	20th Oct., 1876. Branton N.J.	44 West 10th Street, New York City.
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

13 Citizens

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

Number

15

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th May, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE. M S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DRUCKHEIMER JULIUS	66	M	M	17th Feb., 1857. Philadelphia, Pa.		221 North 24th Street, Portland, Oregon.
2	DRUCKHEIMER DELIA	63	F	M	30th May 1860. Martinez, Cal.		-do- -do-
3	HYDE JAMES	41	M	M	254235 Hughes		3105 Cascadia Ave., Seattle, Wash.
4	KINSEY LOUIS A.	69	M	M	241119 Hughes		82 W. Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.
5	KINSEY LOTTIE	69	F	M	241119 Hughes	Embarked Cherbourg	-do- -do-
6	KINSEY PEGGY	19	F	S	243928 Hughes		163 Highland Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	KENNEY FRANK	62	M	M	25th Oct., 1860. Athol, Mass.		1140 Sth Franklin Street, Denver, Col.
8	KENNEY MOLLY	53	F	M	2nd July 1869. Kansas City, Kansas.		-do- -do-
9	LIPPINCOTT ARTHUR	48	M	M	10th May 1874. Boston, Mass.		925 Park Avenue, New York City.
10	LIPPINCOTT HENRIETTA	49	F	M	2nd May 1873. Hartford, Conn.		-do- -do-
11	LIPPER ARTHUR	46	M	M	240056 Hughes		20 Broad Street, New York City.
12	LIPPER CLARA B.	44	F	M	240124 Hughes		-do- -do-
13	LIPPER MADELEINE B.	18	F	S	240124 Hughes		-do- -do-
14	LEVY EDGAR A.	46	M	M	29th Apr., 1877. New York City.		Heartdale, N.Y.
15	LEVY ISABEL	43	F	M	26th Apr., 1880. New York City.		-do-
16	LEVY JULIEN	17	M	S	20th Jan., 1906. New York City.	Embarked Cherbourg	-do-
17	LEVY EDGAR	15	M	S	29th Mar., 1908. New York City.		-do-
18	LEVY ELIZABETH	10	F	S	16th Sept., 1913. New York City.		-do-
19							
20	MALLORY MABELLE	40	F	M	233809 Hughes		Bradford, Pa.
21	EMERY GRACE	48	F	S	233554 Hughes		-do-
22	MUELLER ADOLPH	57	M	M	8th May 1866. Decatur, Ill.		Millican Place, Decatur, Ill.
23	MUELLER MINNIE	57	F	M	26th Sept., 1866. Decatur, Ill.		-do- -do-
24							
25	MUELLER CHARLOTTE	22	F	S	15th Aug., 1900. Decatur, Ill.		4 Millican Place, Decatur, Ill.
26	DUMONT RACHEL	22	F	S	19th June 1900. Decatur, Ill.		The Pasadena, Detroit, Mich.
27	MAJOR SAMUEL C.	58	M	M	10th Feb., 1865. Frankfort, Ind.		1212 Bank of Commerce Bldgs., Memphis, Tenn.
28	MAJOR GEORGIE	42	F	M	5th Nov., 1878. Jackson, Texas.		-do- -do-
29	NADLER CHARLES	61	M	M	239762 Hughes		1027 4th Street, Peru, Ill.
30	NADLER EMELIA	60	F	M	239762 Hughes		-do- -do-

Sheet 15 Lines 19 and 24 Blank.

PURSER.

16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th May, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1923 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	NOYES	CHARLES	39	M M	2nd May 1884. St. Paul, Miss.		St. Paul, Miss.
2	RICE	MARY	52	F M	244824 Hughes		1274 Central Avenue. Memphis, Tenn.
3	SEIDE	DAVID	54	M M	232927 Hughes		Hartford, Conn.
4	SEIDE	PAULINE	51	F M	232927 Hughes		Hartford, Conn.
5	SHOEMAKER	WARREN	40	M M	8th Nov., 1882. Butler, Kansas.		C/O Armour & Co., Chicago, Ill.
6	WARNER	GEORGE	64	M M	2nd Apr., 1859. New York City.		230 West 79th Street, New York City.
7	WARNER	MARY	63	F M	21st Nov., 1860. New York City.		-do- -do-
8	BIXLER	RENA C.	31	F S	222949 Hughes		33 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	RAMSDELL	MARY L.	38	F S	223078 Hughes		Housatonic, Berkshire Co., Mass.
10	HYDE	CHARLES E.	43	M M	231942 Hughes		Lake Providence, Louisiana.
11	HYDE	VERA	38	F M	231942 Hughes		-do- -do-
12	SIDENBERG	GEORGE	51	M M	22nd Oct., 1871. New York City.		45 East 49th Street, New York City.
13	SIDENBERG	EDNA	47	F M	30th Aug., 1875. New York City.		-do- -do-
14	COLLINGWOOD	GEORGE	34	M S	23rd Mar., 1889. Holyoke, Mass.		603 Beach Street, Holyoke, Mass.
15	COLLINGWOOD	SARAH J.	74	F W	232231 Hughes		-do- -do-
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

U.S. Citizens

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

5 MAY 1955

19

18

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 MAY 1923

19

26

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to depart therefrom within a specified period, and if so, when?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of any other country?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	304	yes	1893 Chicago	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr. bla. dr.	none	Russia Grimes Kertor	
2	yes	Self	100	yes	1922 New York City	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. br. br.	none	France Valentigney	
3	yes	Self	400	yes	1922 New York City	tempo-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. br. br.	none	Hungary Gyphasar	
4	no	Int. Sales Corp.	100	yes	1922 Boston	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. br. gray	none	Latvia Riga	
5	yes	Self	200	yes	1914 Boston	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fr. bla. br.	none	Roumania Sibini	
6	yes	Mother	100	yes	1916 Perth Amboy	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	fr. bla. br.	none	U.S.A. Perth Amboy	
7	yes	Self	100	yes	1916 Perth Amboy	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr. red- gray	none	England London	
8	no	Self	100	yes	1922 New York City	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.69	fr. br. bla.	none	Switzerland Thalwil	
9	yes	Self	200	yes	1922 New York City	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1.74	fr. br. blue	none	Switzerland Appenzell	
10	yes	enough	100	yes	1922 New York City	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. brn brn	none	Russia Moscow	
11	yes	Self	100	yes	1922 New York City	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr. Dk. Blk Blk	none	China Paoingfu	
12	yes	Self	100	yes	1922 Pittsburgh	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fr. dk. brn gry	none	Hungary Sendro	
13	yes	Self	100	yes	1922 Bethlehem	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fr. Dk. Brn Gry	none	Hungary Drosclau	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. IRVINE **MASTER** of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C.W. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. BERENDARIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th MAY 1923.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	no	-	Friend, J. H. Hughes, 3950, Pender Street, Vancouver	Yes 14 Days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	brn	grey	none	England	Sunderland
2	no	Self	Yes	no	-	Friend, Harry Weeks, Govt Surveyor, Englehart Ont.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	frs	grey	blue	none	England	Bristol
3	no	Self	Yes	no	-	Son, Harry Weeks, Govt Surveyor, Englehart Ont.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	frs	grey	blue	none	England	Bradford
4	Yes	Employer	Yes	no	-	In transit to Shanghai, China	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
5	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Cal.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Gray	Scar on right chin	England	King William Town
6	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	Spokane	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	England	Bolton
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	July 1922 N.Y.	In Transit to Canada.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar under chin	England	Ormskirk
8	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Various in Steamships.	Wife, Mrs. Stabell, Hillsboro, N.B.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen.
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1901-1907	Mother Bertha Esch, Beaumont, Texas.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Port Arthur

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine **MASTER** of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1913
at NEW YORK

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., W.B., C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

M. J. McGowan
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5th May, 1923.

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923, 19

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE, MR. S. WALL, 117 WEST 6th ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK. BRN	NIL	ENGLAND DERBY
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SONS WARD COMPANY RENO NEVADA	Y 8 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	V. GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. GREY	BLUE	ENGLAND LINCOLN
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 412 HARPER BROTHER DAVID BEVAN, 412 HARPER AVE. DETROIT MICH.	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. DK. BRN.	NIL	WALES AMMAUFORD GARM.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1897 NEW YORK FATHER, K. CASSEL 76 BOWERY JEWELERS EXCHANGE NEW YORK	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK. BRN.	NIL	U.S.A. NEW YORK
5	YES	KAX MOTHER	NO	NO	GRANDFATHER -DO-	do 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					PORT. E. AF. L-MARQUES
6	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	-DO- -DO-	do 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					PORT. E. AF. L-MARQUES
7	YES	MOTMER	NO	NO	-DO- -DO-	do 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					PORT. E. AF. L-MARQUES
8	Yes	Brother	NO	NO	Home, 26 Clinton St 191 Orchard St. New York.	No Perm. Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fr Dk Brn	None	Poland Kalt.
9	do	Broth-in-law	Yes	1921 N.Yk.	do in Law Henry N.Yk.	do Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5		Ma Blk Blk	None	Russia Bialistock
10	No	Self	Yes	NO	Uncle M. J. Hawkins, The Rectory, Casanova Virginia U.S.A.	Yes 3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6	Fr Fr Hzl.	None	England Caister-on Sea, Norfolk
11	No.	Self	Yes	NO	Uncle Rev J. Coker, 1 Barnes St. Waverley, Mass.	Yes 3 Mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	8	Dk Dk Brn Ble.	None	do London
12	Yes	Uncle	NO	NO	Uncle Solomon Dachman, 87 Grafton Ave Brooklyn.	No Indf. Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	Fr Brn Brn	None	Latvia Grima.
13	do	Self	Yes	NO	Uncle M. J. Hawkins, The Rectory, Casanova Virginia U.S.A.	Yes 1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	6	1	Lght Fr Ble.	None	Denmark Frederiksberg
14	Yes	Self	NO	NO	Cousin Aaron Gluckman, 173 E 119th St New York City.	No Perm Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5		Dk. Brn Blk.	None	Latvia Libau.
15	Yes	Self	NO	NO	Cousin Henry Jacobs, 173 E 119th St, New York.	No do Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	2	Fr Bld Brn	None	do do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	Friend J. Cole, 275 W 128 St. New York City.	Yes 1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	8	Fr. Brn Ble.	None	Scotland Netherburn
17	Yes	Self	Yes	YES	Husband Mr Cassel, 76 Bowery, New York City.	Uncertain	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	8	Dk Blk Brn	None	Russia New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.
at NEW YORK

Maguire
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

Marguerite
Carpenter
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

11 MAY 1923 19

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at NEW YORK

M. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

W. R. D. Irvine
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Inspector
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARI"

Passengers sailing from S O U T H A M P T O N.

5th May 1923. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Real.	Read what language (or, if none please state, as what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Atkinson	Francis John	40	M	M	Traveller.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. S.M. Atkinson, Mother. 18. Dersingham Rd. Cricklewood, Eng	Eng	London
2		Atkinson	Florence Mary	35	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother-in-law. -do- -do-	Eng	London.
3	TRANSIT 296535	Carey	George	61	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	Wife. Mrs. Carey, N.Y. 57. Kingwood Rd. Oldfield Park, Bath.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
4		Deakin	James Arthur	34	M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr. W. Deakin, N.Y. 70. Oakfield Rd. Selly Oak, Ham.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Errington	Arthur	40	M	M	Brick- mason.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Des Moines	Sister-in-law Mrs. Little, Iowa 77. Hulton Rd. Hetton-le-Hole.	Iowa	Des Moines.
6		Errington	Mary Annie	48	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Des Moines	Sister, -do- -do-	Iowa	Des Moines.
7		Grynberg	Jacob	18	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rybin	Grandmother. Luja Radzik, 41 Szeroka No. 3. Plock.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Grynberg	Solomon	16	M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland		Grandmother -do-	N.Y.	New York
9		Glossop	Frances Mabel	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Husband. George T. Glossop, Hawthorn, Contractor, Gilpin St., Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Glossop	Frances Mabel	13	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Father -do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
11		Gilbert	Ernest Mark	31	M	M	Chartered Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Enfield	Mrs. L. J. Gilbert, Brooklyn Enfield Highway, Wife.	N.Y.	New York
12	P-1255895-10/24/39	Hawkins	Isabel Mercie	44	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Miss Hawkins (Sister) Chetwynd Clifford Chambers, Stratford, Avon	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	Hughes	Lavinia	38	F	S	Teacher School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Brother. Lt. E. Hughes R.N. 156 Roker Ave. Sunderland	BC	Vancouver
14	TRANSIT	Halliham	John	38	M	M	Beltman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tynes	Wife. Mrs. M. Halliham, 7 Hazlepfeils Terr. Felling.	N.Y.	Yonkers
15		Larsen	Marie Magdalen	36	F	S	nurse trained	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Svendborg	Friend. C. Larsen Skaavaj	Mich.	Battle Creek
16		Lamping	Frank Sydney	20	M	S	Silk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Germany	Berlin	Mother. Mrs. F. Lamping, Regent Palace Hotel, London.	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Mallalieu	Ruth Kathleen	21	F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Llandudno	Uncle. F.W. Mallalieu, Lark Wood, Delph. Oldham.	Maryland	Millington
18	TRANSIT	Mallalieu	Albert Henry	58	M	M	spinner Cotton	yes	English	yes	England	British	Wales	Llandudno	Brother, do do	Maryland	Millington.
19	TRANSIT	Nicholas	Kathleen May	30	F	S	Health visitor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Sunderland	Father. Rev T Nicholas, 73. Linnaeus St. Hull.	British Columbia	Vancouver
20	TRANSIT	Pickwick	Owen	56	M	M	Assist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Somerset	Daughter. Hilda Pickwick 5. Shaftesbury Ave. Lower Weston, Bath.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
21		Tweedell	Yette	41	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Britian	Scandinay	Norway	Bergen	Brother, Mr Chr Mohr, Skivebakken Ber	N.Y.	New York
22		Sondergarrrt	Ange Kvult	24	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinay	Denmark	Vykjobing	Father. Mr Marius Sondergen Westergaale 17. (Garrd)	Fla	Chicago
23	TRANSIT	Simpson	Matthew Robert	64	M	M	Retired Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	Sussex	Brighton	Daughter Miss L. Simpson, 36 Egremont Place Brighton.	Sussex	Brighton
24	TRANSIT	Simpson	Louisa	62	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	Sussex	Brighton	4 daughters. 36, Egremont Place, Brighton Sussex.	do	do
25		Slr	Arthur	39	M	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow			
26		Woollams	Haydee Woollams	19	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	London	Father. Harry Woollams, 217. Isledon Rd. Finsbury Pk.	NY	New York.
27		walker	Albert	26	M	S	Mechanic Engineer	yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	England	Sheffield	Father. Albert Walker, 1. Mitchell Street. Sheffield	NY	New York.
28		Winter	Paul	26	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Hungary	Germany	Frankfurt	Father. Mr Ludwig Winter. Prestyan Czechoslovakia	Czeo slovak	Prestyan
29	TRANSIT	Hollis	Leslie Chaseman	26	M	S	Royal Marines	yes	English	yes	Britian	English	England	Portsmouth	Father. Rev. Canon J. Hollis Trinity Vicarage, Worthing.	Eng.	Portsmouth
30		Kennedy	Bertha Thomson	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Bromley	Father. Mr. A.A. Kennedy, 86. Babbacombe Rd. Bromley.	Eng	Bromley

22

A.Sly. Line 25 Transferred to Sheet Number 1/10.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

1990

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

11 MAY 1923

19

34

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes Myself	Yes No -	Hotel Astor, New York.	Yes Three Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fresh Br. Blue	None	England	London	
2	Yes My Husband	No -	Hotel Astor Broadway N.Y.	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Blue	None	England	Bolton	
3	No Carey Self	Yes No -	153 Hedley Place Buffalo N.Y.	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Grey Grey	None	England	Bath	
4	Yes Self	Yes Yes 8 1904	Going Home to: 258 Hillside Ave New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brn Hazel	Scar on inside left ankle	England	Birmingham	
5	Yes Self	Yes Yes 22 1905	Home, N.Y. 1905 E 22nd St Dep Moines	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	Brk. Brn. Brn.	none	England	Bishop Auckland	
6	Yes Husband	yes Yes 1922	-do- -do-	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr. Brn. Gr.	none	England	Hetton 1. Hole Rypin Kyfin	
7	Yes self	yes no -	Father. Bernard Greenberg, 248 E 125 St. New York	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Fr. drk. gr.	none	Poland	Rypin Kyfin	
8	Yes self	yes no -	Father. -do- -do-	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fr drk gr.	none	Poland	Rypin Kyfin	
9	Yes self	yes no -	Brother in law. Mr. G.W. Lamb, 503 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr. Lgt. Blue	none	England	Sheffield	
10	Yes self	yes no -	Uncle. -do- -do-	Yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Drk. Drk. Blue	none	England	Sheffield	
11	Yes self	yes yes 1911	Mr. R. Aitken, 1011 Tower Bldg. 35th St. New York	Yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Sall. Blk. Gr.	none	England	Enfield	
12	Yes self	yes yes Dec 1923	Friend. Mrs. R.S. Sharp, 616 W 116 St. New York N.Y.	Yes 1/2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fr. Ft. Gr.	none	England	Enfield	
13	No self	yes no -	Sister. Mrs. Jas. H. Hughes, 3950 Pender St. Vancouver B.C.	Yes 14 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fr. Brn. Blue	none	England	Sunderland	
14	No self	yes no -	Friend. Thomas McElroy, 34 Hawthorn Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.	Yes 4/6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fr. brn. Grey	scar under jaw	Ireland	Cork	
15	Yes self	\$50 no no no	Sister Mrs. Johannes Rasmussen, Battle Creek. Mich.	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Blnd. Blk. blue	none	Denmark	Fylland	
16	Yes self	yes no -	Touring. c/o A.E.Co. New York.	Yes 6 mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fresh Brn. blue	mole l. side upper lip	England	London	
17	No self	yes yes 3 mos ton.	Joseph Mallalieu, Half Cousin Millington.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fresh Brn. Gr.	none	England	Delph	
18	No self	yes yes 3 mos do.	Cousin. -do-	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fresh Gr. Gr.	none	England	Delph	
19	No self	yes no -	Friend. Mrs. J.H. Hughes, 3950 Pender St. Vancouver B.C.	Yes 14 Dys	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fr. Lgt. blue	none	England	Sunderland	
20	No self	\$50 no -	Brother. William Pickwick, 153 Hedley Place, Buffalo.	yes 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr. Brn. Blue	Dent on forehead	England	Bath	
21	Yes self	\$25 yes -	Mr. A. Mohr. Portland Ave. Baldwin. L.I. Brother,	Yes 1/2 mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fr. Brn. Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	
22	no self	yes no -	Uncle Mr. A. Storgaan, 5511 Forest Green Ave. Chicago	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fr. Fr. Brn.	none	Denmark	Nykjobing	
23	yes self	yes yes 1910	Sons. Simpson Bros., 38 Clark Street, Auburn N.Y.	yes 2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Fr. Gr. blue	none	England	London	
24	Yes Husband	yes yes do do do do	Sons -do- -do-	yes 2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Fr. Brn. gr.	none	England	London	
25																			
26	Yes self	yes no -	Mr. & Mrs. Grees, 423 E 84th St. New York Friends,	Yes 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fr. Fr. blue	none	New Zealand	Christchurch	
27	Yes self	yes no -	Brother in law. Mr. G.W. Lamb, 503 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr. Brn Gr.	none	England	Sheffield	
28	Yes self	yes no -	Mr. Culin, Brooklyn Inst. Friend, Museum, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Drk. Blk. Gr.	none	Czechoslovakia	Ipel	
29	yes self	yes no -	Friend. Mrs. de la Torre, 368 West 117 St. N.Y.	Yes 5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fr. Fr. brn	none	England	Bath	
30	yes self	yes no -	Aunt. Mrs. A. Inglis, 7 Clark St. Barre. Vermont	yes 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fr. Fr. Gr.	none	Scotland	Glasgow	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine **MASTER** of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11-4713

S. S.

"BERGARIA"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5th. May

1923, Arriving at Port of New York

35

11 MAY 1923, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell Ida	36	✓ M	✓ NY 1914	Circuit Court Of Cook County Illinois Chicago 17th Mar 1921.	2570, Lyndale St, Chicago Ill.
2	Bell Philip	5	✓ M	✓ Chicago Ill. 9th December 1918.		-do- -do-
3	Clements Rhoda	59	✓ F	✓ 149 493 NY	Circuit Court Washington D. C. husband Nat. U.S. Passport number 249493	1331, 14th St, N.W. Washington D. C.
4	Greenberg Clements	46	✓ M	✓ 713 704 NY	5th May 1922 Sup. Ct. New York.	248, E 125 St, New York City
5	Haskamp Anna	46	✓ F	✓ 31st. March 1876 Melrose Minn.	141 71 NY	Brocton Minnesota
6	Haskamp Herman Joseph	64	✓ M	✓ 16th Oct. 1858 Cincinnati Ohio	139 483 NY	255, Avon St E. St Pauls Minnesota
7	Haskamp Anna C.	66	✓ F	✓ 7th July 1856 Sauk Rapids Minn.		-do- -do-
8	Hunt Charles	66	✓ M	✓ NY 9 91	Ct. of Comm. Pleas. Philadelphia Pa. 27th May 1884	3632, N. H. Ave, Washington D. C.
9	Morris Richard L.	58	✓ M	✓ Louisville Ky. 12th Jan 1885.	husband as above.	29, Keystone Ave, Reno Nevada
10	Morris Jessie J.	56	✓ F	✓	170 84 NY	-do- -do-
11	Morris Gladys C.	9	✓ F	✓ Reno Nev 11th July 1913.		-do- -do-
12	Powell William C.	59	✓ M	✓ 15th. June 1865 Milford Conn.		1231, First Nat. Bank Bldg. Detroit Mich.
13	Peck Ellen	67	✓ F	✓ 746 918 NY	Husband Naturalized Paynesville Ohio Sept. 1919	Perry Ohio.
14	Salser Florence	31	✓ F	✓ 11th March 1892 La Crosse Wisconsin		331, Oak Grove St, Minneapolis Minn.
15	Olferton Selina Rose	25	✓ F	✓ 746 213 NY	District Court Algona Iowa 22nd Sept. 1922	Burt Iowa.
16	HOLDSWORTH THOMAS NG	80	✓ M	✓ 1873 BRIDGEPORT CONN.		222 UNION AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
17	KORTA ISIDORE	39	✓ M	✓ 741 046 NY	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK SEPT 1920 Sept 19	43 W. 76 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
18	Cassel Annie	46	✓ F	✓	16. Bowersay, Jeweler Exchange N.Y.	
19	Sly Arthur	39	✓ M	✓ 747 675 NY	Kings Cty. Spring Ct. Brooklyn Sept 1921.	156 Sth Elliott Pl. Brooklyn.
20	Bell Margaret S.P.	2	✓ F	✓ S. Dover 10th March 1923. NY 19	Father naturalized Cir. Ct. Cook Cty. Chicago Ill. 17th Mar 1921.	2570 Lyndale St, Chicago Ill.
21	Carrette Gustaf	39	✓ M	✓	Cty Ct. Laperre Mich. 11th June 1918.	4552 Lillibridge Detroit.
22	Carrette Silvie	42	✓ F	✓ 729 44 NY	husband as above.	do do
23	Gellner Hugo	41	✓ M	✓ 740 19 NY	Cir. Ct. Jeff. Cty Mo. 5/3/06	Dempsey Hotel Spokane Wash.
24	Hanes Fred	49	✓ M	✓ Kalamazoo Mich 31st March 1874	71 989 NY	604 Phelps Ave. Kalamazoo
25	Hanes Sarah Eliz. Mrs.	45	✓ F	✓	husband as above	do do
26	Thomas Wm. Ellis	23	✓ M	✓	Father Nat. Everett Wash. U.S. Passport 220767	Sachomish Washington R. #3.

16 Thos N. Holdsworth Not on board. 18 Annie Cassel, transferred to sheet 6/17.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

36

S. S.

"BIRENCARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

5th May.

1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ZIMMERMAN	EMIL	18	M		Texas Port Arthur 1904 June 18th.		Port Nechata Jefferson Texas.
2	ROSS	CLISS ARTHUR	38	M		Port Huron Mich 25th Nov 1884.		Mother. Mrs. Ross. 561 North
3	WEBSTER	MARLAN MURCHIE	59	F		Grand Forks. North Dakota. 1 91.		Friends Ave. Whiteir. Calif.
4	SMITH	ADA BELL	40	F		Avoca Iowa. 22.9.1893		Friends. C/o Mrs. J.A. Midgall. 307.30 Washington Street. Butte Montana.
5								3426 East 5th street. Los Angeles
6								
7	Line number 1. Emil Zimmerman transferred to Alien Sheet 7/9.							
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 Citizens

McGuire
Inspector
Assistant Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 3
Number 37

S. S.

DEPARTURE

sailing from

Cherbourg

5 MAY 1923

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bolognini	John	41		M		118 7 7	May 24th 1899 Jersey City Hudson County	313 W. 39th Street New-York
2	Corey	Sam	34		M			Vigo Cir. Ct. 10th Nov 1919.	
3	Corey	Saiday	16		M			U.S. Passport 6204	561 6th street Terre Haute Ind.
4	Onderdonk	Andrew	33		M		Brooklyn June 11th 1889		----do----
5	Kerekes	John	18		M		Pa. Pottstown February 28th 1905		530 5th Ave. New-York
6	Rudsch	August	39		M				173 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
7	Botta	Valentine	47		M			May 1921 District Court New Jersey.	405 31st street Woodcliffon Hudson N.Y.
8	Goodenough	Erwin R.	29		M		Brooklyn N.Y. 24.10.93.	Court of Pyssek (New-Jersey) 19th Sept 04	386 8th avenue New-York City
9	Goodenough	Helen L.	31		F		Westbury N.Y. 31/5/91.		51-163 St. Jamaica N.Y.
10	Goodenough	Ward H.	3		M		Cambridge Mass 30/5/19.		do
11	Goodenough	John B.	9		M		Jena Germany 25/7/22		do
12	Hemmen	Albert	38		M				do
13	Aslanian	Harutuin	36		M			Sup. Ct. San Francisco 10th July 1910	14 Montgomery St. San Francisco
14	Merian	Frederick	49		M			Ct. of Comm. Pleas Jersey City 1916.	40 Fairview Terr. W.N.Y. N.J.
15	Danese	Joseph Seraphin	39		M			Dis Ct. Pittsburg. 1920.	701 Ivy St. Pittsburg Pa.
16	Sorgen	Samuel	38		M			Ct. of Comm. Pleas. Columbus 23 Sept 1912	73 N. Park St. Columbus Ohio.
17	Sorgen	Gussie	37		F			Kings County July 6th. 1915.	187 Hart St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Varady	Lasslo	33		M			Husband as above.	do
19	Varady	Rosa	28		F			City Ct. New Brunswick, N.J. 1917.	414 Mechanic St. Perth Arber N.J.
20	Varady	Bill	9		M		Perth Arber August 24th 1913.	husband as above	do
21	Varady	Rosa	8		F		do		do
22	Varady	James	7		M		do		do
23									do
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.S., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at NEW YORK

M. McGuinness
Captain
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"S. S. ELA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHEAST ASIA

5th May.

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		JENSEN	CHR. CHR.	45		M	S Clerk	Yes	Dan. Germ.	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Habjerg	Father, Chr. P. JENSEN, Kongensgade 66, Esbjerg, Denmark.	Calif. S. F.
2		MORSE JENSEN	NIELS P.	25		M	S Labour.	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kansted	Father, ANDERS MORSE JENSEN, Broekstrup Moldrup, Denmark.	Iowa, Clear Lake
3	P. che. 3466, 3579-5/23/26	BALSSON	OLOF	38		M	S F-Labour.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Molleryoke	Brother, SVEN OLSSON, Hemsjo, Sweden	Wisc. Rhinelander
4		OLSSON	EDVIN BERNHARD	23		M	S F-Labour.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vilshult	Father, OLOF SVENSSON Vilshult Sweden.	Ill. Chicago
5		PETERSEN	MARTIN	37		M	S F-work	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Gadbjerg.	Father, CHRISTIAN PETERSEN, Gadbjerg, pr. Vejle.	Minn. Minn.
6		BRECHVOLD	VILHELM CHRIST.	48		M	M Turner	Yes	Dan. Engl.	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, MRS. HANSINE, Breghvold Amagerbrogade 113.4 Copenhagen	N. Y. N.Y.
7		LEARE	INGE JOHANNES	20		M	S Labour.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem	Father, ALFRED SORKE, Refsnæs, Fosen.	N.Y. N.Y.
8		ELAN	ELMAR	21		M	S Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bjornar	Father, ANTON ELAN, Bar Krako, Bjornar	N.Y. N.Y.
9		ANGELO	KONRAD	36		M	M Captain	Yes	En. Nor.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bjornar	Wife, GERDA ANGELO, Beasaker, Bjornar.	N.Y. New York
10	11923 756485-1113-104419-6-25-35	LJUNGBERGH	JOHN VALDEMAR	23		M	S Bookkeeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gudmundra	Father, J. LJUNGBERGH, Kramfors, Sweden.	Malden Mass.
11	8/24/31	ASLUND	ERIK	23		M	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gudmundra	Father, JONAS ASLUND, Kramfors, Sweden.	Malden Mass.
12		NOSSSTROM	KARL ADOLF	19		M	S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gudmandra	Father, LAMBERT NOSSSTROM, Kramfors, Sweden.	Malden Mass.
13		HAGLUND	KARL	28		M	M Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Eds.	Wife, ANNA HAGLUND, Tattersall farssmo, Sweden.	Wyo. Dubois
14		PERSSON	JOHN EMIL	27		M	S Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hesele	Mother, ANDRIETTA PERSSON, Sattarflo Hesele, Sweden.	Wyo. Dubois
15		PERSSON	ERIK ALFRED	23		M	S Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hesele	Mother, KRISTINA PERSSON, Sattarflo Hesele, Sweden.	Wyo. Dubois
16		HOLMBERG	PER ALFIS	21		M	S Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Amundsjo	Father, E. P. HOLMBERG, Holms Hesele, Sweden.	Wyo. Dubois
17		VIELUND	JOHANNES	21		M	S Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hesele	Mother, MARTIN VIELUND, Holms Hesele, Sweden.	Wyo. Dubois
18		FREDERSEN	OMUND	20		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansands	Mother, MRS. SEVERINE FREDERSEN, Huse Lunde, Kristiansands.	N.Y. New York
19		LUND	OLAV	20		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansands	Father, MR. OLE OLSEN, Lunde, Evje pr. Kristiansands.	N.Y. New York
20		JENSEN	REINERT	30		M	S Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Hageland	Father, OLE JENSEN, Foruurskjoldyl 13 a. Kristiansands.	N.Y. New York
21		OMUNDSEN	JONAS	39		M	M Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Kristiansands	Wife, ELISE OMUNDSEN, Halbrag, 45, Kristiansands.	N.Y. N.Y.
22		TI. HANG	LARS L.	32		M	M Mason	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Home, wife, Mrs. L. Tiphang, Kalhammerlem 49 L., Stavanger.	Ill. Chicago
23		BORGESSEN	SIGURD	31		M	M Mason	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Wife, MARIE BORGESSEN, Agnes 14, Stavanger, Norway.	Ill. Chicago
24		ERLAND	MARTEN	37		M	W Shoe-maker	Yes	Nor. Engl.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father, KONRAD ERLAND, Peder Klowsgate 48, Stavanger, Norway.	Calif. Los Angeles
25	6/56821-28m-5/2/36	BORGE	BJARNE	20		M	S Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father, NILS BORGE, Fjeldamag 9 Bergen.	N.Y. New York
26		MONSEN	ANDERS	21		M	S Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father, John Monsen, 19a Hangvaldstadgate, Stavanger.	N. Y. Concord
27		LARSEN	LEVERIN	29		M	M Electrician	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother, Regina Larsen, 25 Langgaten, Stavanger, Norway	N.Y. New York
28		KNUDSEN	ALFRED	20		M	S Reporter	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father, Ole Knudsen, 76 Kattammeren, Stavanger.	N.Y. New York
29		STENE	BJARNE	26		M	M Electrician	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father, Anton Stene, Lunden 49, Christiansands.	N.Y. New York.
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-215

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923, 19

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. R. D. Ivin MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from FOUR MILE POINT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. R. D. Ivin
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. R. D. Ivin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. J. McGinnis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. W. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. M. Cunningham
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BERENGARIA"

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

5th May

19₂₃

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.								
1		Berekson	Ziskind	57		m	m	teacher	yes	jewish	yes	Poland	Polish	poland	Lomza	wife Pesia Berekson Ostrolenka Lomza, Poland.	N Y	Brooklyn							
2		Cimerberg	Jesiel	18		m	s	pupil	yes	pol	jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow Lublin	N Y	New York							
3		Cimerberg	Szulik	17		m	s	pupil	yes	pol	jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow Lublin	N Y	New York							
4		Portnoj	Pesia	32		f	m	wife	yes	jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	brother in law Eli Portnoj Pinsk ul Bojwna 38, Poland.	N Y	Brooklyn							
5		Portnoj	Morduch	9		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	brother in law Eli Portnoj Pinsk ul Bojwna 38, Poland.	N Y	Brooklyn							
6	UNDER 16	Portnoj	Jsrail	5		m	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	brother in law Eli Portnoj Pinsk ul Bojwna 38, Poland.	N Y	Brooklyn							
7	UNDER 16	Portnoj	Nisza	1		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	brother in law Eli Portnoj Pinsk ul Bojwna 38, Poland.	N Y	Brooklyn							
8		Eiger	Ejnoch Gerson	13		m	s	child	yes	jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lybomil	uncle Mordke Zimmerberg Lybomil, Poland.	N Y	New York							
9		Hopfer	Emilja	34		f	m	wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Cortowice	mother Antonina Lubik Cortowice pow Horodenko	N Y	Trenton							
10		Talaga	awrzyniec	51		m	m	car-penter	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	poland	Zembrzyce	wife Maryanna Tataga Zembrzyce pow Wadowice	N Y	New York							
11	UNDER 16	Talaga	Stefania	15		f	s	child	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zembrzyce	wife Maryanna Talaga (Mother) Zembrzyce pow Wadowice	N Y	New York							
12		Floszaj	Julia	38		f	s	domestic	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Trzibos	mother Magdalena Zdeb Trzibos dolna Malopolska	NY	Auburn							
13	UNDER 16	Floszaj	Tekla	15		f	s	child	yes	polish	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Trzibos	mother Magdalena Zdeb Trzibos dolna Malopolska	N Y	Auburn							
14		Perec	Marjem	50		f	m	House wife	no	Joining Husband	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chichanow	son Hersz Perec Ciechanow Warszawa	N Y	New York							
15		Milecka	Bajla	64		f	w	wife	going to son			Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kielce	friend Szmajda Machtinger Kielce ul Stara Warszawa	48 Ill	Chicago							
16		Lesna	Dwojra	62		f	w	wife	going to daughter			Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	friend Chaja Ostrow Ostrow ul Rynek 2	Conn	Hartford							
17		Lesna	Jankiel	26		m	s	tailor	yes	jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	friend Chaja Ostrow Ostrow ul Rynek 2	Conn	Hartford							
18		Plezia	Antonina	35		f	m	House wife	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowydwor	sister Viktoria Zagajewska Nowy Dwor	Mich	Detroit							
19		Plezia	Rozalja	7		f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nowydwor	sister Viktoria Zagajewska Nowy Dwor (Aunt)	Mich	Detroit							
20		Czychiec	Jankiel	66		m	m	tailor	going to daughter			Poland	Polish	Poland	Trziav	brother Benjamin Czychiec Trziane pow Bialystockie	Ohio	Toledo							
21		Wierzbolowski	Gersz	59		m	m	bakery	yes	polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wirajny	wife Genowefa Wierzbolowska Wirajny Suwalk	Ohio	Cincinnati							
22		Szmaragd	Ester	27		f	m	House wife	yes	jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zamose	parents Nusin Feldsztejn Zamose ul Chrableszowski 25	N Y	New York							
23	UNDER 16	Szmaragd	Channa	7		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zamose	parents Nusin Feldsztejn Zamose ul Chrableszowska 25	N Y	New York							
24	UNDER 16	Szmaragd	Tana	4		f	s	child	no	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zamose	parents Nusin Feldsztejn Zamose ul Chrableszowska 25	N Y	New York							
25		Brzoza	Jozef	42		m	m	tailor	yes	jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	wife Channa Brzoze Brzezany, Poland.	N Y	New York							
26		Tanski	Franciszek	45		m	m	Labourer	yes	pol engl	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	wife Marta Tanski Warsaw ul Ostrozoga Nr23	Ill	Chicago							
27		Gersztel	Motel	17		m	s	scholar	yes	pol jew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luminiec	mother Marta Gersztel Luminiec Piaskowa 14	NY	New York							
28		Gersztel	Mojaze	16		m	s	scholar	yes	pol jew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luminiec	mother Marta Gersztel Luminiec Piaskowa 14	N Y	New York							
29		Sheet 4 Line 15 Milecka, Bajla - duplicated.																							
30		See Sheet 3 Line 9.																							
		2 Cimerberg, Jesiel - deleted, did not embark.																							
		3 Cimerberg, Szulik -do-.																							
		PURSER																							

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or allied with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised governments or of which the duties, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the other organised government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19

43

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who aids, abets, or encourages the unlawful destruction of property, or who is guilty of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

M. J. Murphy
Deputy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To work in the United States. b. To study in the United States. c. To engage in business in the United States. d. To join a relative or friend in the United States. e. To engage in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing in the United States. f. To engage in any other occupation in the United States. g. To engage in any other activity in the United States. h. To engage in any other activity in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	yes	father	no	no	father david Rabinowicz 418 Soplen str Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Czernichow
2	yes	uncle	no	yes	Cresson Pa. uncle John Cwiartmura	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	blond	grey	none	U S A	Cresson
3	no	self	no	yes	1913 Balti home address 1621 Fleet str Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	air	blue	none	Poland	Siemien
4	no	Husband	yes	1920	home address 1621 Fleet str Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Siemien
5	no	Father	yes	1920	home address 1621 Fleet str Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Siemien
6	no	Father	yes	Born	home address 1621 Fleet str Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Siemien
7	no	Father	yes	Born	home address 1621 Fleet str Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Baltimore
8	no	Father	no	-	home address 1621 Fleet str Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U S A	Baltimore
9	yes	son	no	no	son Louis Miletzki 2103 W Division str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Siemien
10	yes	myself	no	no	cousin Morris Markies 71 Orchard str N New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Konskie
11	yes	myself	no	no	cousin Morris Markies 71 Orchard str Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pniec
12	no	myself	yes	1910/21	friend Wladyslaw Romanowski 11655 Lupkie Ave Hamtramck	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Pniec
13	no	Husband	no	-	friend Wladyslaw Romanowski 11655 Lupkie Ave Hamtramck	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Poland	Krzewoz
14	no	Father	no	-	friend Wladyslaw Romanowski 11655 Lupkie Ave Hamtramck	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Krzewoz
15	no	Father	no	-	friend Wladyslaw Romanowski 11655 Lupkie Ave Hamtramck	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Krzewoz
16	yes	myself	no	no	brother Moses Epstein 274 1/2 Ave New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	blue	small patch baldness forehead	Poland	Bereza
17	yes	self	no	no	father Harret bellet 487 East 174th St Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Radomysl
18	yes	self	no	no	husband Jacob Katz First Ave 59 Str New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	black	none	Russia	Braczlav
19	yes	Mother	no	-	husband Jacob Katz (father) First Ave 59 Str New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Scar of Scalp wound, vertex	Russia	Niemir
20	yes	self	no	no	husband Clume Kapelusiuk 96 Bridge str Manhattan N Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Potk
21	yes	Mother	no	-	husband Clume Kapelusiuk 96 Bridge str Manhattan N Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Potk
22	yes	Brother	no	-	Brother. MORRIS BLUMENAU. 556 Hendrik Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Latvia	Kandau
23	yes	Brother	no	-	as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Blk	Blue	Scar Operation Orvicl Glands rt side	Latvia	Kandau
24	yes	Brother	no	-	as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Bln	Grey	None	Latvia	Kandau
25	no	no	no	-	Brother-in-law JOSEPH GURMAN. 52 Rutgers Str N.Y. C/o "Chama"	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Bln	Grey	None	Latvia	Kandau
26	no	no	no	-	as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Bln	Grey	None	Latvia	Kandau
27	no	no	no	-	as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Bln	Grey	None	Latvia	Kandau
28	no	no	no	-	as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Bln	Grey	None	Latvia	Kandau
29	no	no	no	-	as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Bln	Grey	None	Latvia	Kandau
30	no	no	no	-	as above	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Bln	Grey	None	Latvia	Kandau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. R. D. Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C.E. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23,
at NEW YORK

M. Maguire
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11 MAY 1923, 19

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the **BERENGARIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. D. Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **May**, 19 **23**
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Repeating No.

02

C2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

5th May

1923.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

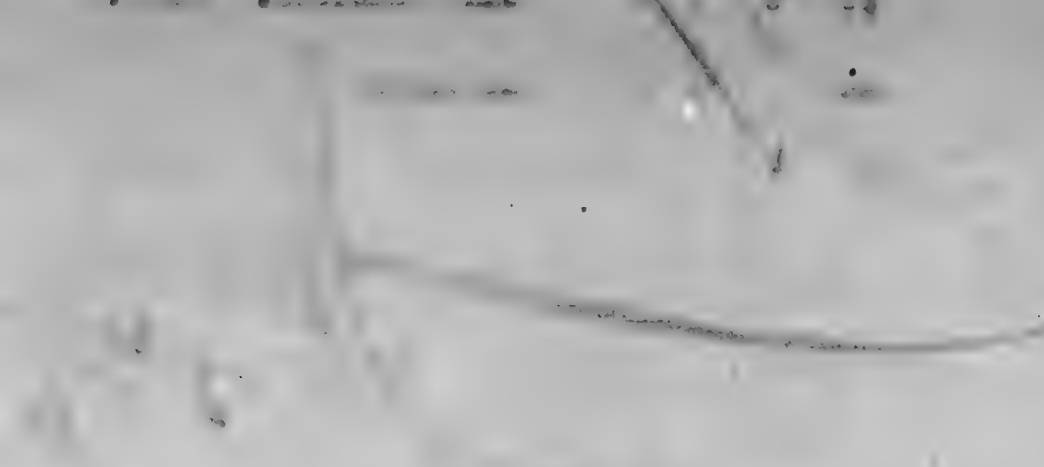
19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Zugar	Moren	36	M	147939 Lansing	22nd November 1909 Superior Court, San Francisco	Cousin: Simon Boncio 510 West 29 str. New-York
2	Novak	Janos	18	M	May 5th Brooklyn N.Y.	Budapest 230 Brentano	Grand Father: Steva Ruschan Oak str. Woodbridge N.Y.
3	Kohan	John	19	M	1904 - Starford -	Budapest 239 Brentano	Parents: Mr. Louis Biro Hamford Conn. 455 Box
4	Kohan	Steve	17	M	1906 - Hamford -	-do-	-do-
5	Kohan	Elisabeth	15	F	1908 - Hamford -	-do-	-do-
6	Roblek	Mary	31	F	Belgrade 648 Dodge	12nd May 1915 Chicago Ill	Husband: Roblek Frank 1900 str. 22 Chicago Ill.
7	Roblek	Mary	7	F	Chicago Ill - 1916	-do-	-do-
8	Roblek	Jenny	7	F	Chicago Ill - 1916	-do-	-do-
9	Roblek	Lilly	5	F	Chicago Ill - 1918	-do-	-do-
10	Jercinovic	Bartol	46	M	95281 Hughes	22nd February 1903 - Silver Boro Ma.	Friend: Frank Klaric 2103 Spruce ave. Butte Mont.
11	Naglich	Eva	32	F	Belgrade 630 Dodge	12nd May 1903 - Beronnet Montana	Husband: Joseph Naglich Box 41 Bear Creek Mont.
12	Piccini	Iginio	28	M	218178 Hughes	26th July 1908 - Waco Texas.	839 Gown str. Detroit Mich.
13	Ronsani	Antonio	27	M	233244 Hughes	11st November 1919 - Hudson N.Y.	Parents: Angelo Ronsani Philmont N.Y. Box 60
14	Lovejoy	Ester	52	F	16th November 1870 - Washington -	50987 Hughes	637 Madison ave. New-York
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Camp
Spring
House



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

5th May

1923.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Zugar	Moren	36	M	M	147939 Lansing	22nd November 1909 Superior Court, San Francisco	Cousin: Simon Moncio 510 West 29 str. New-York
2	Novak	Janos	18	M	S	May 5th Brooklyn N.Y.	Budapest 230 Brentano	Grand Father: Steva Ruschan Oak str. Woodbridge N.Y.
3	Kohan	John	19	M	S	1904 - Starford -	Budapest 239 Brentano	Parents: Mr. Louis Biro Hamford Conn. 455 Box
4	Kohan	Steve	17	M	S	1906 - Hamford -	-do-	-do-
5	Kohan	Elisabeth	15	F	S	1908 - Hamford -	-do-	-do-
6	Roblek	Mary	31	F	M	Belgrade 648 Dodge	12nd May 1915 Chicago Ill	Husband: Roblek Frank 1900 str. 22 Chicago Ill.
7	Roblek	Mary	7	F	S	Chicago Ill - 1916	-do-	-do-
8	Roblek	Jenny	7	F	S	Chicago Ill. - 1916	-do-	-do-
9	Roblek	Lilly	5	F	S	Chicago Ill - 1918	-do-	-do-
10	Jercinovic	Bartol	46	M	M	95281 Hughes	22nd February 1903 - Silver Boro. Ma.	Friend: Frank Klaric 2103 Spruce ave. Butte Mont.
11	Naglich	Eva	32	F	M	Belgrade 630 Dodge	12nd May 1903 - Beronnet Montana	Husband: Joseph Naglich Box 41 Bear Creek Mont.
12	Piccini	Iginio	28	M	M	218178 Hughes	26th July 1908 - Waco Texas.	839 Gown str. Detroit Mich.
13	Ronsani	Antonio	27	M	S	233244 Hughes	11st November 1919 - Hudson N.Y.	Parents: Angelp Ronzani Philmont N.Y. Box 60
14	Lovejoy	Esther	52	F	M	16th November 1870 - Washington -	50987 Hughes	637 Madison ave. New-York
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *2*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. *"BETH MARIA"* sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON.* 5th May. 1923, Arriving at Port of *New York.* 11th May. 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Stephens	Samuel	33	8	M	S		Cayuga Co., Court Auburn, 29th January, 1918.	19 1/2 Burt Avenue, Auburn, New York
2	Williams	Richard	42		M	M	15th Sept, 1880. Houghton, Houghton Co.		4.34th Str, New York. N.Y.
3	Chvatsky	Morris	27		M	M	83422 Hughes	June, 1920, City Court of New York	114, Monroe Street, New York
4	Prather	Alice May	23		F	M	226376 Hughes		1556. North La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.
5	O'CONNOR	NICHOLAS JOSEPH	16	5	M	M	San Francisco, Calif. 236104 Hughes		57, Taylor Str. San Francisco, Calif.
6	O'CONNOR	AGNES	44		F	M	as above 236104 Hughes		as above
7	JONES	William	36		M	M	London 1162 Harvey		30 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

7 Citizens

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"BERENGARIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

5th May

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923, 19

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Blum.	Abraham.	28	M	S	165678 Hughes	807, N Franklin Str.
2	Charmetz.	Eugene.	37	M	M	Washington, 1922.	Philadelphia. Pa.
3	Charmetz.	Margaret.	29	F	M	Washington, 1921.	1418, W. Lexington Str.
4	Charmetz.	Eugene.	5	M	S	by marriage 1918.	Baltimore, Md.
5	Moravec.	Vincenc.	55	M	S	66107 Hughes	same as above.
6	Dzikas.	Om.	29	F	M	Emprata States, Washington 27/7/1908	Quincy, Washington.
7	Akelattis.	Viktor.	36	M	S	33812 Hughes	Litaneen Conn 1920.
8	Dzikas.	William.	39	M	M	193057 Hughes	Potsville, Pa. 2 June 1906.
9	Kharich.	Stefan.	36	M	M	33812 Hughes	Litaneen, Pensil. 1903.
10	Kleinberg.	Teodor.	39	M	S	158238 Hughes	1911. 1918 Dem. Ja.
11	Winer.	Mosko.	32	M	M	31400 Hughes	Dist. Court of Sheridan Wyo. 1912.
12	Steinberg.	Matka.	28	F	M	69010 Hughes	Virginia. 1917.
13	Kowalska.	Anna.	28	F	M	252682 Hughes	U.S.C. by marriage.
14	Kowalska.	Tatjana.	9	F	M	U.S.C. (naturalized by husband) 1921.	U.S.C. married for 11 years past.
15	Babel.	John.	17	M	S	251608 Hughes	U.S.C. (naturalized by husband) 1921.
16	Mihok.	Frank.	24	M	S	252428 Hughes	same as above. Father.
17	Meyer.	Albert	39	M	S	Helsingfors 64 Kaguey	Brier Hill, Pa. May 8th 1905.
18	Sacha.	Teofil.	37	M	M	113905 Hughes	Bluefield, W. Pa. August 29. 1898.
19	Kwapinski.	Edmund.	27	M	S	81664 Hughes	Buffalo. 7th September.
20	WENDING	THOMAS	40	M	S	220008 Hughes	Cleveland. 4th June, 1918.
21	SKOGLUND	ROBERT	49	M	S	33925 Hughes	1915. Tacoma, Wash.
22	Sheet 6 Line 2	Charmetz, Eugene	- deleted, did not embark.				Buhl, Minnesota.
23	3	Charmetz, Margaret	- do -				
24	4	Charmetz, Eugene	- do -				
25							
26							
27							
28	Sheet 6 Line 14	Kowalska, Tatjana	- not U.S. Citizen.				
29			Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 20.				
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Officer.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as far as known.

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is applicable

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and simply "France" appearing under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland or any other country in connection with the following distinctions:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a

ues, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 agro should be classified under this heading. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one or more generations.

permanent residence.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, in the event of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, city or town, and street.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; etc.

paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) whether the person named has ever before been in the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name of the relative or friend, and the place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretaries of Immigration have not nearly for a decade.

However, in answering to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?											Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.
1		Master of <u>SS. <u>Arcturion</u></u>				Bro- Frank Couloy % Greenwich Village Inn N.Y.	No.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Dark Bk	Blue grey	Tattoos, <u>Anchor</u> right arm	England	London
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Derengaria

Passengers sailing from Southampton Eng, May 5th 52, 1923

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 61143 MAY 17 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Patched
6/11/23

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

card checked
6/11/23
m. b. Butler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin _____

Steerage _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MEMBER OF CREW

PAID HELL'S ISLAND

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

53

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW YORK

W. R. D. Irvine
MASTER

M. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.													Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
				Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			
1	No	Self	270	No	-	Sister Mrs. Thompson, 214 High Str, Streator, Ill.	Yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Drk	Brn	Blue	Mark on the right arm.	England	Clapham
2	No	Self	75	No	-	Friend A. M. Lister, 4412 Northampton Str, Westmoor Kingston, Pa.	Yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Brn	Blue	None	England	Abersychan		
3	Yes	Friend Sterrill	50	Yes	-	Sister Mrs. T. Welch, Farmington, Detroit, Mich	Yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	Drk	brn	brn	Scar on neck	England	Merriott	
4	no	Self	50	Yes	-	Friend, Miss M. E. Davie, 9. Grove St. Place, Arlington, Mass.	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	fns	brn	blue	Tattoo mark left forearm	S. Africa	Boksburg	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 5th May. 1923. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the **BERENGARIA** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK

M. J. McGovern
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Berengaria
Director

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. **BERENGARIA** Cunard Line arrived **May 12, 1923**, 192 , M., from **55 May Tuller**

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	TOILLOU, Giselle - 11 cab.-	10:00	8	2		1	To call	Bouvier Melina - 15-10-91 pt NY C.	De Ni	5/12	12:10	-	1	-
✓ 2	NAJMARK, Gitle	11:30	3	10/11		2	" call	Father Chas. Newmark 250 Monroe St NYC.	De Ni	5/12	11:55	-	-	-
	sister. Sura							do						
✓ 3	SMARAGD, Ester	11:30	4	22/24		3	" call	R.R. Trust Father Max Smaragd 689 Adelaide St	De Ni	5/15	1:15	9	12	9
	ch. Chana							do	"	"	"			
	" Tema							do	"	"	"			
✓ 4	PORTNOJ, Pesia	11:40	4	4/7		4	To call	husb. Oscar P 201 Rodney St, Brooklyn, NY.	John	5/12	11:50	-	-	-
	ch. Morducha							do	"	"	"			
	" Israel							do	"	"	"			
	" Hissa							do	"	"	"			
✓ 5	PEREC, Mariam	12:40	4	14		1	To call	Son Samuel Peretz, 719 Packman St, Bklyn NY.	John	5/12	1-	-	-	-
✓ 6	BARTHOVSKY, Josef	12:40	5	6		1	" tel. #	Bro. Herman A. Barthov 1469 Bath Ave. Bklyn NY.	Snick	5/16	9:45	4	8	4
✓ 7	GERSZTEL, Motel	11:55	4	27/28		2	" call	Father Jacob Gersztel Herman, 104 Avenue C Bklyn NY.	De Ni	5/15	11:30	6	6	6
	bro. Moise							do	"	"	"			
✓ 8	LESNA, Jankiel	12:55	4	17		1	Mother in hospital	Weld P.I.	Snick	5/25	2-13	13	13	13
✓ 9	Eiger, Enoch	11:50	4	8		1	To call	Father Aaron Eiger 86 Cullett St NY City	John	5/12	12:05	-	-	-

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

R. S. S. BERENGARIA *QUWARD* *arrived* *5/12/23* *19* *M.* *from* *56 May Suez*

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED			MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			Dep.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
232	1	BETENCOURT	Lily	2nd CAB	6	4/7	5	Q E	Un read LPC	10:00	KING													
		Oscar																						
		Harry																						
		Constantine																						
452		CASSIN	Annie																					
312	2	TAMAS	Anna	2nd CAB	8	5/6	2	LPC	Q E	10:00	MONTGOMERY													
		Elek																						
572	3	POSZAR	Elizabeth	2nd CAB	8	12	1	LPC	Un read Q E	10:00	"													
252	4	FRIEDMAN	Schloime	2nd CAB	6	8/9	2	Q E	LPC	10:00	KING													
		Gatel																						
252	5	JOHNSTON	Thomas		1	4	1	Q E		11:50	SMITH													
352	6	WEISZ	Moritz		5	5	1	Q E		11:40	BISHARA													
272	7	LANSEY	Emanuel		5	8	1	Q E		11:40	"													
642	8	WIELECKA	Pajla		3	9	1	PH D	Un read LPC	11:00	"													
392	9	KAC	Zlata		3	18	2	Q E		11:00	"													
		Lipsa																						
262	10	BOBALIC	Paulina		41	1	1	Q E		11:40	SMITH													
592	11	WIERZBOLOWSKI	Geres		4	21	1	LPC	PH D	11:05 PM	DA LIADY													
132	12	EPSTEIN	Ruchla		3	16	1	Un 16	LPC	12:30	BISHARA													
232	13	KAPLUSZNIK	Roza		3	20	1	Q E		1:00	"													
652	14	CZYCHIEC	Jankiel		4	20	1	LPC	PH D	Un read	12:50	SMITH												
592	15	DE CLOEDT	August		5	11	1	Q E	PH D	LPC	1:10	BISHARA												
282	16	Blumenau (BLUMENAUER)	Chais Lcia		3	22	3	LPC	Un read	11:30	BISHARA													
		Ether																						
192		Beila																						
452	17	TANSKI	Franciszek		4	26	1	LPC		11:50	SMITH													
172	18	RABINOWICZ	Ruchla		3	1	1	"	Q E	11:15	BISHARA													
122	19	BELET	Motel		3	17	1	Q E	Un 16	LPC	11:10	"												
222	20	IVANSKAITE	Julie		5	4	1	Un 16	LPC	11:20	"													
222	21	Kapelusznik	Szymul		3	21	1	Phy def	Exempta	L.P.C.		Bishara												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Perengaria* *Canada* arrived *5/14/23*, 19 *M.*, from *57*

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.	
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.					
33m	W. Elwood William	1	3	1																
62f	23 Lesna Swoja	4	16	1																
16m	24 Lesna Janziel	4	17	1																

of the
ed the sum of
nts are not delivered
required; and no such vessel
the determination of the question
ent of such fine, and, in the event such
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be
unded: Provided, That clearance may be granted
determination of such question upon deposit of a sum
ent to cover such fine.

16-1012

United States port of *direct*
this voyage was *New York* First port

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Williams</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>25.5.23 Southampton</i>
<i>W. Mann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Maker</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Duggan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>W. Entosh</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 20
RECORD

18	<i>Garron</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>
19			
20	<i>Reia</i>	<i>Quaffman</i>	<i>Deaf</i>
21	<i>Heill</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Hospital Stret</i>
22	<i>Holl</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>H.</i>
23	<i>Hartley</i>	<i>H. Wm.</i>	<i>Baggage Master</i>
24	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	<i>H.</i>
25	<i>Stackston</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Inspector</i>
26	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Reg.</i>	<i>Ar</i>
27	<i>Tamplin</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Wireless Oper</i>
28	<i>Boorne</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	
29	<i>Davis</i>		
30	<i>Hesketh</i>	<i>Geo</i>	<i>Printer</i>

35	<i>M. Beng</i>	<i>Binnel</i>	<i>5.10.157</i>
50			<i>5.11.170</i>
44			<i>5.6.175</i>
30			<i>5.4.149</i>
26			<i>5.8.159</i>
50			<i>6.0.179</i>
52			<i>5.10.160</i>
33			<i>5.11.154</i>
27			<i>5.11.160</i>
			<i>5.1.158</i>
30	<i>M. Eng.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.11.135</i>



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

RECE

JUN 20

RECORD

18	Barnon.	John	✓	Surgeon
19			✓	Deaf
20	Ring	Quaffman	✓	Hospital Stent
21	Heill	John	✓	
22	Holl	Wm	✓	
23	Hartley	Al Wm	✓	Baggage Master
24	Taylor	Thos.	✓	
25	Blackston	George	✓	Inspector
26	Williams	Reg.	✓	
27	Tamplin	Louis	✓	Wireless Operator
28	Boorne	Matthew	✓	
29	Davis		✓	
30	Hesketh	Geo	✓	Printer

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Corrected
(Supplementary List)
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW

PORT OF

I, master of the W. R. D. Irvine S. S. Berengaria
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 753 Number of seamen deserted 25
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 731

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th May, 1923, consigned to New York, is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 15th May, 1923, for Southampton via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Williams	42	British	2-5-23 Southampton
Wbann	34	do	do do
Maher	21	do	do do
Puggan	26	do	do do
W. Entosh	28	do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

35	M	Eng	British	5-10-157
50				5-11-170
44				5-6-175
30				5-4-149
26				5-8-159
50				6-0-179
52				5-10-169
33				5-11-154
27				5-11-160
				5-1-158
30	M	Eng	British	5-11-135



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

18	Larson.	John	✓	
19			✓	Surgeon
20	Quinn	Quinn	✓	Star
21	Heill	John	✓	Hospital Stret
22	Holl	Wm	✓	
23	Hartley	St. Wm.	✓	Baggage Master
24	Taylor	Thos.	✓	
25	Sackston	George	✓	Inspector
26	Williams	Reg.	✓	
27	Tamplin	Louis	✓	Wireless Opertr
28	Boorne	Matthew	✓	
29	Davis		✓	
30	Hesketh.	Geo	✓	Printer

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

Port of New York
May 15, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Blenharia
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 748 Number of seamen deserted 24
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 727

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11, 1923, consigned to Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Qui 54 NR, and is expected to sail May 15, 1923 for Charbourg, Southampton via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. McHugh</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Southampton 5/1/23</u>
<u>A. Hind</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>W. Hawkins</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>J. Libis</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" "</u>
<u>A. Parsons</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	✓	✓	✓	58153
35	✓	✓	✓	510157
50	✓	✓	✓	511170
44	✓	✓	✓	56175
30	✓	✓	✓	54449
26	✓	✓	✓	58159
50	✓	✓	✓	60179
52	✓	✓	✓	510160
33	✓	✓	✓	511154
27	✓	✓	✓	511160
30	✓	✓	✓	511135



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Hopper	36	British	Southampton 1/4/23
C. Loria	42	"	"
M. Eude	23	"	"
L. Scott	30	"	"
J. Mout	26	French	"

Deserting SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Barnes	32	British	Southampton
J. Chew	21	"	"
H. Williams	42	"	"
A. McEann	34	"	"
J. Page	36	"	"
J. Suggan	26	"	"
B. Johnson	25	"	"
C. Dunn	38	"	"
M. McIntosh	28	"	"
J. Mater	21	"	"
J. De Kinder	50	Belgium	"
J. Kelley	49	British	"
J. Guildford	43	"	"
C. Drudge	26	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Molyneux	43	British			
G. McFellan	24	"			
L. English	43	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1613

W. R. D. Jones
Master.

[over.]

17	Wife	Don	✓	
18	Larson.	John	✓	
19			✓	Surgeon
20	Ring	Quaffman	✓	Deaf
21	Heill.	John	✓	Hospital Stret
22	Holl	Wm	✓	
23	Hartley	St Wm.	✓	Baggage Master
24	Taylor	Thos.	✓	
25	Blackston	George	✓	Inspector
26	Williams	Reg.	✓	
27	Tamplin	Louis	✓	Wireless Operator
28	Boorne	Matthew	✓	
29	Davis		✓	
30	Hesketh.	Geo	✓	Printer

22	✓	✓	✓	5/10/150
22	✓	✓	✓	5/8/153
35	✓	✓	✓	5/10/157
50	✓	✓	✓	5/11/170
44	✓	✓	✓	5/6/175
30	✓	✓	✓	5/4/149
26	✓	✓	✓	5/8/159
50	✓	✓	✓	6/0/179
52	✓	✓	✓	5/10/160
33	✓	✓	✓	5/11/154
27	✓	✓	✓	5/11/160
30	✓	✓	✓	5/11/158
30	✓	✓	✓	5/11/135

W. R. D. Jones
Master.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deck I

153

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST

MEMBERS OF CREW. 61

Required under Act of Congress

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

by the representatives of any vessel having such

Vessel **Berengar**

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Port of **Buenos Aires**

from the port of **Sancti Spiritus**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations, issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME: **SS Berengar**
(Place of delivery or detention.)
STATUS ON VESSEL:
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

BERENGARIN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME	(4) RACE	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine. Lem	Hind Albert	English	British	6.0	200	None.
2	Edkin Ern	Gunn Arthur			5.7	192	
3	Rodgers Ernie	Silva Alan			5.7	160	
4	Ford Chas. R.	1st Officer			35	62	226
5	Lowat Chas. R.	1st			32	5.8	158
6	Stewart Jas.	2nd			31	5.8	160
7	Hughes Jas. G.	2nd			34	5.7	149
8	Hocken John	3rd			26	5.8	160
9	Croft Jas.	3rd			26	5.10	149
10	Byrnon Stanley	Courser			46	5.9	183
11	Brown Wm D.	2nd			36	6.7	161
12	Ward H. Bertram	1st Asst			36	5.8	145
13	Williams Arthur				33	5.11	180
14	Webster J. Jas.	1st			28	5.8	150
15	Shadwick Thos.	1st Asst			28	5.9	168
16	Hughart Hector				22	5.8	140
17	Garfe Dow				22	5.10	150
18	Garnon John				22	5.8	153
19		Surgeon					
20	King William	Asst			35	5.10	157
21	Hill John	Hospital Asst			50	5.11	170
22	Holl Wm				44	5.6	175
23	Hartley A Wm	Baggage Master			30	5.4	149
24	Taylor Thos. H.				26	5.8	159
25	Blackston George	Inspector			50	6.0	179
26	Williams Reg.				52	5.10	160
27	Tamplin Louis	Wireless Operator			33	5.11	154
28	Boone Matthew				27	5.11	160
29	Davis					5.10	158
30	Hesketh Geo	Printer			30	5.11	135

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Irvine	Wm. R. D.	Master	5/25	So'ton	No	54	h	English	British	6.0	200	None.
2	Edkin	Ernest	Staff Capt				42	✓	✓	✓	5.7	192	
3	Rodgers	Ernest J.	Chief Officer				48	✓	✓	✓	5.7	160	
4	Ford	Chas. H.	Sur 1st Officer				35	✓	✓	✓	6.2	226	
5	Leowate	Chas. R.	Sur 1st				32	✓	✓	✓	5.8	158	
6	Stewart	Jas.	Sur 2nd				31	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	
7	Hughes	Jas. A.	Sur 2nd				34	✓	✓	✓	5.7	149	
8	Hocken	John	Sur 3rd				26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	
9	Crotherft	Jas.	Sur 3rd				26	✓	✓	✓	5.10	149	
10	Beymon	Stanley	Courser				46	✓	✓	✓	5.9	183	
11	Brown	Wm. D.	Sur				36	✓	✓	✓	5.7	161	
12	Ward	Alb. Berkman	Sur asst.				36	✓	✓	✓	5.8	145	
13	Williams	Arthur	Sur				33	✓	✓	✓	5.11	180	
14	Webster	Jas.	Sur				30	✓	✓	✓	5.8	150	
15	Shadwick	Thos.	Sur asst.				28	✓	✓	✓	5.9	168	
16	Hughart	Walter	Sur				22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
17	Jaife	Dow	Sur				22	✓	✓	✓	5.10	150	
18	Garron	John	Sur				22	✓	✓	✓	5.8	153	
19			Surgeon										
20	King	William	Sur				35	h	Eng	British	5.10	157	
21	Heill	John	Hospital Asst				50	✓	✓	✓	5.11	170	
22	Holl	Wm.	Sur				44	✓	✓	✓	5.6	175	
23	Hartley	Al. Wm.	Sur				30	✓	✓	✓	5.4	149	
24	Taylor	Thos.	Sur				26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	159	
25	Blackston	George	Inspector				50	✓	✓	✓	6.0	179	
26	Williams	Reg.	Sur				52	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	
27	Tamplin	Louis	Sur				33	✓	✓	✓	5.11	154	
28	Boone	Matthew	Sur				27	✓	✓	✓	5.11	160	
29	Davis		Sur										
30	Hesketh	Geo	Printer				30	h	Eng.	British	5.11	135	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. L. Z. Irvine, of the S. S. Berengaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. L. Z. Irvine

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berungaria*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Jas W.</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>5-5-23</i>	<i>So'ton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>None</i>
2													
3	<i>Littlefield</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Watchman</i>				<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Kenna</i>	<i>Murray</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
5													
6	<i>Finton</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Musician</i>				<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Frank</i>					<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Sargeant</i>	<i>Orman</i>					<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>148</i>	
9	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Robt.</i>					<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Robt.</i>					<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>143</i>	
11	<i>Boole</i>	<i>Bar.</i>					<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Hines</i>	<i>Wm</i>					<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>148</i>	
13	<i>Chicas</i>	<i>Wm</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Loveland</i>	<i>Geo St.</i>	<i>Type Eng.</i>				<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Printer</i>				<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>158</i>	
16	<i>Law</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>				<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>110</i>	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berengaria*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Anderson	John	Carpenter	5/5	So'ton	No	42	M	Scott	British	5'9	156	None.
2	Bayne	Robert H	Mate				39	M	Eng	do	5'8	150	
3	Blundie	Edward	Joiner				40	M	do	do	5'10	163	
4	Hampton	George					32	M	do	do	5'10	160	
5	Horsman	Allan	Boatman				41	M	do	do	5'9	110	
6	Bailey	George	Mate				24	M	do	do	5'8	156	
7	White	George					27	M	do	do	5'8	150	
8	Gallantry	Arch	M. at Arms				42	M	do	do	5'9	160	
9	Batten	Walter J					41	M	do	do	5'8	153	
10	Williams	Harry	Storekeeper				42	M	do	do	5'9	156	
11	Balden	James	Hamptimmer				43	M	do	do	5'4	164	
12	Yang	George	2A				43	M	Irish	Irish	5'8	150	
13	West	William					42	M	Eng	British	5'4	151	
14	Igoe	Thos H					42	M	do	do	5'8	153	
15	Mathias	Arthur					22	M	do	do	5'4	150	
16	Holmes	Henry H					38	M	do	do	5'4	153	
17	Good	Percy					39	M	do	do	5'8	146	
18	Gaylor	Thomas	AB				35	M	do	do	5'4	150	
19	McDaniel	Edward J					45	M	do	do	5'6	153	
20	Smith	Arthur J					24	M	do	do	5'10	160	
21	Brenbow	John					25	M	do	do	5'4	151	
22	McLam	Robert					34	M	Irish	Irish	5'8	160	
23	Gauden	Adrian					20	M	Eng	British	5'4	163	
24	Inquest	Richard J					30	M	do	do	5'9	163	
25	Hynes	Adolphus					22	M	do	do	5'8	154	
26	Bellier	John					24	M	do	do	5'8	160	
27	Ferin	Myers					44	M	do	do	5'9	163	
28	Barnes	John					34	M	do	do	5'9	169	
29	Spilshury	Robert					48	M	do	do	5'10	160	
30	Tanner	William					30	M	do	do	5'4	169	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
51	Pumett	Honore	AB	5/3	So'ton	No	32	M	Eng	British	5.9	156	None
2	Hall	Ernest					30			do	5.6	151	
3	Doran	Arthur P					45		Scot	do	5.9	160	
4	Anten	William J					41		Eng	do	5.6	150	
5	Johnston	James H					43		Scot	do	5.4	151	
6	Pym	Charles H					47		Eng	do	5.8	149	
7	James	Henry					43			do	5.8	153	
8	Page	Joseph H					36			do	5.9	149	
9	Holman	Judith					32			do	5.8	140	
40 70	Wallace	John					42		Irish	Irish	5.8	153	
11	Selway	Arthur G					45		Eng	British	5.9	160	
12	Gaudel	Allan					23			do	5.4	154	
13	My organ	My elare					29			do	5.8	146	
14	My do	William					37			do	5.9	155	
15	My S. Wood	James					24		Scot	do	5.8	143	
16	Duggan	John J					26		Irish	do	5.8	156	
17	Davis	Evan					32		Wales	do	5.4	152	
18	Fincham	John					18		Eng	do	5.6	150	
19	Phind	George					34			do	5.8	163	
50 20	Myathias	George					27			do	5.9	146	
21	Calwell	Snah					30			do	5.4	163	
22	My S. Wood	William					28		Scot	do	5.9	160	
23	Johnson	Bent-					25		Wales	do	5.4	163	
24	Turn	Charles W					38		Eng	do	5.4	160	
25	Johnson	Thomas					40		Irish	do	5.8	159	
26	Savage	Walter					33		Eng	do	5.4	149	
27	Cullen	Thomas					33			do	5.8	160	
28	Wing	William					48			do	5.9	149	
29	Turner	Ernest G					38			do	5.8	150	
60 30	Gray	Canard					21			do	5.9	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



OR OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berengaria*, arriving at *NY*, *MAY 11 1923*, 192, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
+ 61	Shumier	Albert	AB	5/23	So. Kon	16	24	M	Eng	British	5.4	160	None.
2	Payne	Arthur					35	✓	do	5.8	146		
+ 3	Kidney	Ambrose					42	✓	do	5.9	160		
4	Banks	Douglas					29	✓	do	5.8	146		
5	Yao	William					20	✓	do	5.4	160		
6	Bundorf	James	O.S.				18	✓	do	5.2	126		
7	Beaumont	Leonard	Deck Boy				16	✓	do	5.4	126		
8	Myorgan	Edward	DK Boy.				16	✓	do	5.4	120		
9	Jennings	Henry					17	✓	do	5.4	140		
70 10	Lane	Edward					16	✓	do	5.0	123		
11	Bart	Leslie					15	✓	do	4.11	126		
12	Cummett	Fred					19	✓	do	5.1	128		
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Stamp: M. OFFICE - 4 MAY 1923 - SOUTHAMPTON



Family

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Myard	Donald James	Chief Engineer	5/23	So'ton	No	51	hm	Scot	British	5.6	172	None
2	Gambert	Robert	Asst				53		Eng		5.11	124	
3	Duncan	Alfred	1st Sm 2nd				42		Scot		5.8	165	
4	Baldwin	Myard	2nd				40		Eng		5.8	161	
5	Philip	Robert	3rd				43				5.6	160	
6	Edwards	George	1st Jun				41		Wales		5.7	164	
7	Donaldson	William	2nd				38		Eng		5.8	149	
8	Dunlop	William	1st Sm 3rd				42		Scot		5.10	154	
9	McIntyre	Hugh	2nd Sm 3rd				43		Scot		5.8	152	
10	Ryder	Andrew	3rd				32				5.4	140	
11	McGellan	David	1st Jun 3rd				32		Eng		5.11	165	
12	Williams	Charles	1st Jun				36				5.8	146	
13	Amist	George	2nd				35				5.9	146	
14	Myer	James	1st Sm 4th				37		Eng		5.4	140	
15	McGill	James	1st Sm 4th				28		Eng		5.10	168	
16	Myer	James	2nd				36				5.8	147	
17	Evans	Alfred	1st Sm 3rd				35		Eng		5.6	150	
18	Boony	William	1st Jun				26		Eng		5.8	160	
19	Wilson	Henry	2nd				30				5.9	146	
20	Smith	John	3rd				26		Eng		5.8	153	
21	Mynday	Richard W	1st Sm 5th Eng				25		Eng		5.8	167	
22	Shiel	Reginald	2nd				30				5.6	147	
23	Purser	Geoffrey	1st Jun 5th				27		Eng		5.9	140	
24	Guyenda	Jack	2nd				25		Eng		5.5	150	
25	Bolan	William	1st Sm 6th				30		Eng		5.8	144	
26	Spence	Arthur	2nd				29		Scot		5.8	151	
27	Baker	Edgar	1st Jun				30				5.10	159	
28	Smith	George	2nd				31		Eng		5.11	160	
29	Lawson	Stanley	2nd Engineer				25		Eng		5.10	144	
30	Barnes	Arthur	1st				28		Eng		5.6	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berungaria*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
3 1	<i>W. Alas</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>7th Engineer</i>	<i>5/11</i>	<i>So'ton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Liddle</i>	<i>Charles</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>144</i>	
3	<i>Honey</i>	<i>Oliver</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Batten</i>	<i>Leslie</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5.11</i>	<i>154</i>	
5	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Glaude</i>					<i>23</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Paque</i>	<i>Reginald</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>149</i>	
7	<i>W. Gregor</i>	<i>Robert</i>					<i>29</i>		<i>Scot</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>144</i>	
8	<i>Daultwaite</i>	<i>Charles</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>152</i>	
9	<i>Allan</i>	<i>Ynd</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5.11</i>	<i>151</i>	
4 10	<i>Myon</i>	<i>Richard</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5.7</i>	<i>159</i>	
11	<i>Dunlop</i>	<i>Braden</i>	<i>1st Electrician</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>6.2</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>Barcl</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5.4</i>	<i>153</i>	
13	<i>Yimmell</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>3rd</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>St. vels</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>4th</i>				<i>27</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>140</i>	
15	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>5th</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>Scot</i>		<i>5.8</i>	<i>130</i>	
16	<i>Hogan</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>6th</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>144</i>	
17	<i>Whale</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>7th</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Eng</i>		<i>5.6</i>	<i>155</i>	
18	<i>Baxter</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>8th</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>169</i>	
19	<i>Claupe</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1st Boilermaker</i>				<i>44</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>140</i>	
50 20	<i>Gatherer</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>161</i>	
21	<i>W. organ</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>3rd</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>Saleman</i>	<i>Oprie</i>	<i>7th Engineer</i>				<i>22</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>143</i>	
23	<i>Leattle</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>3rd Jun 2</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>150</i>	
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
60 30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

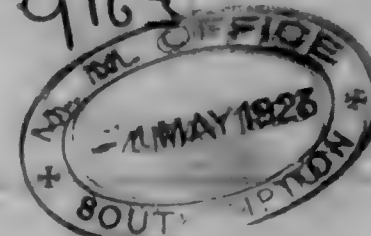
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berengaria*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Webster	Fred.	Plumber	5/3	So'ton	No	34	m	English	British	5.6	148	Vore.
2	Rigby	Alv.					31				5.10	152	
3	Glaspool	Wm					44				5.6 1/2	168	
4	Scrapp	John					36				5.6	149	
5	Lechan	Riscot.					24				5.6	140	
6	Ried	John	Refug. Stdt				55		Scot		5.11	169	
7	My am	George	Crewman				35		Eng		5.9	163	
8	Smith	George					31				5.8	159	
9	Wall	Blanca					49				5.8	146	
10	My anti	Hugh	Electrical Stdt.				42				5.11	169	
11	Gladhill	George	Crewman				51				5.9	149	
12	Burchie	Samuel					35				5.10	160	
13	Flanigan	Edwin	Storekeeper				33				5.9	159	
14	Simatt	John					36		Irish		5.8	146	
15	Brauer	John	Donkeyman				34		Eng		5.11	159	
16	Pycraft	Henry					32				5.8	160	
17	My Gilmey	Alvin	Crewman				36				5.8	159	
18	Samways	William					37				6.0	160	
19	Joyce	George					46				5.9	144	
20	Scanlon	William					30				5.8	153	
21	Yvesling	Arthur					43				5.9	163	
22	Guspi	Francis					24				5.8	159	
23	De Kuder	Vicor					50		Antwerp	Belgian	5.9	163	
24	William	Fred					50		Eng	British	5.8	159	
25	Galbar	Harry					35				5.7	163	
26	Blumert	Edward					51				5.9	160	
27	My Gilmey	John					58				5.8	146	
28	Brauer	William					48				5.9	146	
29	Hall	Harry					49				5.8	156	
30	Rugier	Harry					41				5.9	163	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berengaria*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Jans	Walter	✓	Measur.	So'ton	No	60	m	Eng	British	5.11	163	None.
2	Opsey	Daniel	✓				45		✓	✓	59	156	
3	Yison	Alfred	✓				54		✓	✓	58	163	
34	McDonnell	Edward	✓				42		✓	✓	58	149	
35	Guilford	John	✓				43		✓	✓	59	160	
35	Lara	Burt	✓				43		✓	✓	59	169	
7	Hallaway	Henry	✓				35		✓	✓	58	163	
8	O'Leary	Michael	✓				27		Irish	✓	59	160	
9	Kelly	Edward	✓				43		Eng	✓	5.10	160	
40	Gilly	James	✓				49		Eng	✓	58	163	
+	Goss	Benj	✓				44		✓	✓	59	160	
+	McDonnell	James	✓				47		✓	✓	58	163	
13	Gore	James	✓				31		✓	✓	6.0	169	
44	Parker	Sidney	✓	Fireman			31		✓	✓	5.9	146	
15	Oliver	Judith	✓				45		✓	✓	5.8	149	
16	Hausego	Judith	✓				42		✓	✓	5.8	153	
17	Read	William	✓				28		✓	✓	5.9	147	
18	Hall	Alfred	✓				22		✓	✓	5.8	150	
19	Boak	John W	✓				27		✓	✓	5.9	160	
50	Gullett	Albert	✓				26		✓	✓	5.8	147	
21	Dunlop	George	✓				42		✓	✓	5.7	160	
22	Deer	Arthur	✓				32		✓	✓	5.9	163	
23	Smith	George	✓				30		✓	✓	5.8	160	
24	Edmonds	Jack	✓				30		✓	✓	5.9	163	
25	Shorn	Judith	✓				28		✓	✓	5.8	160	
+	McHugh	Francis	✓				23		✓	✓	5.9	160	
27	Parsons	Judith	✓				30		✓	✓	6.0	163	
+	Gudd	Myron	✓				23		✓	✓	5.9	160	
61	Harvey	Harvey	✓				29		✓	✓	5.9	160	
60	Braft	William	✓				28		✓	✓	6.10	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brungaria*, arriving at *Ny*, *MAY 1 1923*, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
6	<i>Haward</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>So ton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Stetson</i>	<i>Francis</i>					<i>49</i>		<i>Phil</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>163</i>	
3	<i>Bessant</i>	<i>Ernest</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>153</i>	
+	<i>Hart</i>	<i>William</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Saunders</i>	<i>James</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>163</i>	
6	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Andrew</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>State</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>163</i>	
7	<i>Knight</i>	<i>Ernie</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>154</i>	
8	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>George</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>State</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Myer</i>	<i>Frank</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>153</i>	
70	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Ernest E.</i>					<i>34</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>163</i>	
11	<i>Green</i>	<i>William</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>146</i>	
12	<i>Bunningham</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>156</i>	
13	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
+	<i>Parsons</i>	<i>Victor</i>					<i>23</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>196</i>	
+	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Arthur</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>Druidge</i>	<i>Charles</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>161</i>	
+	<i>Haward</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>33</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>146</i>	
18	<i>Rees</i>	<i>George</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
+	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Henry W.</i>					<i>32</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>159</i>	
+	<i>Patterson</i>	<i>George</i>					<i>37</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
21	<i>Boate</i>	<i>James</i>					<i>42</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>Myerson</i>	<i>John</i>					<i>39</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>146</i>	
23	<i>Russell</i>	<i>Robert</i>					<i>32</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>143</i>	
24	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Joseph</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>156</i>	
25	<i>Bundy</i>	<i>Edward</i>					<i>47</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	
+	<i>Bull</i>	<i>Harry</i>					<i>41</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>Boate</i>	<i>George</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>149</i>	
28	<i>Humble</i>	<i>George</i>					<i>32</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
+	<i>Batten</i>	<i>Robert</i>					<i>29</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
+	<i>Happen</i>	<i>Frank</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berengaria*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bundell	Charles	Fireman	5/23	Soton	-	26	M	W	Brit	5'9	165	None
2	Hagan	Peter	Trimmer				29		Eng		5'4	150	
3	Ryraft	John					39		Eng		5'11	163	
4	Hall	Thomas					40				5'4	149	
5	Hall	John					29				5'8	150	
6	James	William					22				5'4	163	
7	Swan	John					36		Scot		5'8	149	
8	Baxter	Frank					20		Eng		5'8	151	
9	Lugget	William					24				5'9	160	
10	Batten	John					38				5'8	150	
11	Benson	Charles					40				5'9	149	
12	Moore	George					39				5'8	150	
13	Philps	Thomas					24		Wale		5'9	160	
14	Baney	Philip					21		Eng		5'8	149	
15	Benson	Edo W					18				5'8	150	
16	Haycock	John					19				5'9	146	
17	Blizard	Harry					16				5'8	150	
18	Smith	Joseph					18				5'8	144	
19	Baney	Harold					23				5'9	163	
20	Raffe	Fred					24				5'8	146	
21	Ford	James					43				5'9	160	
22	Wison	William					21				5'8	143	
23	Heat	William					26				5'11	160	
24	Wison	Thomas					34				5'9	146	
25	Campbell	James					24				6'2	168	
26	Lightfoot	Fred					22				5'10	149	
27	Dale	James					56		Scot		5'6	163	
28	Burns	William					33		Eng		5'8	149	
29	McAnn	William					46		Scot		5'8	150	
+120	Sullivan	Samuel					34		Eng		5'8	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

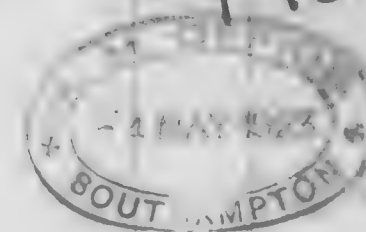
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Zerengaria*, arriving at *NY*, *MAY 11 1923*, 192, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
121	Stiefhard	Beet	✓	Immer	5/5 So'tm	✓	21	m	Eng	British	5.8	143	None
+ 2	Penquelly	William	✓				22	v	Scotch		5.9	160	
+ 3	Gay	Purey	✓				18	v	Eng		5.8	143	
+ 4	Stubbout	Jahn	✓				27	v			5.10	160	
+ 5	Lang	Robert	✓				20	v			5.9	160	
+ 6	Ganfin	Alfred J	✓				27	v			5.8	159	
+ 7	Anderson	Robert	✓				32	v	Scotch		5.9	160	
+ 8	Carpenet	Arthur	✓				23	v	Eng		5.8	159	
+ 9	Pease	William	✓				34	v			5.9	146	
130													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
140													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
150													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bengalia*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Kallen</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>5-5-23</i>	<i>So'ton</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>None</i>
2			<i>Ex do</i>										
3	<i>Dawson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>				<i>32</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>McCoy</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Ex do</i>				<i>44</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>260</i>	
5	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	<i>Writer</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>200</i>	
6	<i>Durham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Guest do</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>190</i>	
7	<i>Hamand</i>	<i>Maurice R</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>46</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>151</i>	
8	<i>Bellingham</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>25</i>			<i>British</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Baums</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>British</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>172</i>	
10	<i>Tittley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Barkeeper</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>161</i>	
11	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Robert Henry</i>	<i>Asst do</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>216</i>	
12	<i>Archer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>31</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
14	<i>Harris</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>54</i>		<i>NBS</i>		<i>5'3"</i>	<i>141</i>	
15	<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'2"</i>	<i>140</i>	
16			<i>do</i>										
17	<i>Moir</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Bellerman</i>				<i>25</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Houston</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Asst do</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'11"</i>	<i>196</i>	
19	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Storekeeper</i>				<i>42</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>162</i>	
20	<i>Geldart</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Asst do</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Hutton</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>21</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>147</i>	
22	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Jas.</i>	<i>Chf. Bd. waiter</i>				<i>45</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>Brooke</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>Head waiter</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>146</i>	
24	<i>Bradburn</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>38</i>				<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
25	<i>Cayan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>41</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
26	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Saloon Steward</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>144</i>	
27	<i>Choi</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
28	<i>Beattie</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>2nd Saloon Steward</i>				<i>32</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
29	<i>Hickish</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>130</i>	
30	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Linenkeeper</i>				<i>40</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

74 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Benzonia, arriving at NY, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	McGowan	George	Asst Linenkeeper	4/5/23	So'ton	No	27	M	English	British	5.6	140	None.
	King	George	do				53		English		5.5	140	
	Hewman	Chas.	do				22				5.6	140	
	Conry	Horace	Asst. Hairdresser				30				5.8	189	
	Woorhouse	Ellis	Sal. Pantry Stnd				39				5.9	130	
	Roberts	Jack	Asst do				32				5.9	162	
	Stacey	Herbert	do				38				5.9	140	
	Garrison	Morace	do				24				5.10	150	
40	Burke	Louiel	do				19				5.11	146	
			Asst. Pantry Stnd										
	Dyke	Charles	do				22		English		5.11	170	
	Luifold	James	do				19				5.11	130	
	Hiscox	Edward	do				21				5.10	130	
	Bligh	Leunwort	do				24				5.6	140	
	Wiggins	William	Deck Steward				41				5.6	140	
	Bohram	Frank	Asst do				39				5.7	145	
	Boards	Frank	do				31				5.11	140	
	Vauplen	Frank	do				37				5.8	140	
50	Sheekley	James	Smokeroom Stnd				43				5.7	160	
	Lampriere	Robert	Asst do				35				5.5	150	
	Wood	Alfred	do				32				5.7	200	
	Mullinson	Albert	Youngs Steward				36				5.3	120	
	Murphy	Owen	Asst do				33				5.8	140	
	Goodwin	Albert	do				21				5.10	140	
			do										
	Alfred	Wiborg	Galley Stnd				31		English		5.9	142	
	Walker	Thos.	Asst do				32				5.4	120	
	Bradley	Herbert	do				30				5.6	140	
60			Library Steward										



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Perungumb*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	Hardy	Robert	Swim Pool atct	5/5/23	So'ton	No	36	m	Eng.	British	5'8	150	None
	Mason	George	Gymnasium Atct				38				5'11	122	
	Bree	Wiffo	Officers Steward				20				5'11	130	
			Asst do										
	Bogley	James	Engineers Steward				49				5'9	190	
	Whyte	Charles	Asst do				30				5'6	133	
	Coy	Harry	do				42				5'5	185	
	Willington	Henry	do				24				5'7	140	
	Formhals	Harry	do				33				5'9	140	
70	Jordan	Rhys	do				41				5'9	160	
	Dean	Charles	do				34				5'10	140	
	Stanfield	Ernest	do				40				5'6	150	
	Long	Richard	do				28				5'6	158	
	Gary	Edward	do				34				5'7	130	
	Cowden	Charles	do				23				5'4	140	
	Pers.	Frank	Refry Mess L'nd				39				5'3	116	
	Harris	William	Chief B. R. St'd				49				5'11	165	
	Knows	Thomas	Deck B. R. St'd				50				5'10	180	
	Arble	Charles	do				49				5'9	190	
80	Thomson	John	do				56				5'9	200	
	Leutts	George	Bedroom St'nd				57				5'6	126	
	Barson	Samuel	do				58				5'6	160	
	Smith	Oswald	do				43				5'5	170	
	Redmond	William	do				47				5'9	165	
	Birmingham	Andrew	do				45				5'11	190	
	Slade	Francis	do				46				5'9	200	
	Pearson	Ed	do				42				5'4	150	
	Hunt	William	do				40				5'9	150	
	Brown	John	do				48				5'11	160	
90	Turner	Walter	do				49				5'7	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 76 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Quangina*, arriving at *San Francisco*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	1	<i>Lord</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	✓	<i>Bedroom Steward</i>	<i>5/13 So. Ton</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None.</i>
	2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Lianey</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>51</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>190</i>	
	3	<i>Christopherson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>51</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>175</i>	
	4	<i>Holloway</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>44</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>187</i>	
	5			✓	<i>do</i>								
	6	<i>Bodrey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>48</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>150</i>	
	7	<i>Houghton</i>	<i>Lidney</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>40</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>142</i>	
	8	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>49</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>160</i>	
	9	<i>Neale</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>50</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>140</i>	
100	10	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>50</i>				<i>5.11</i>	<i>185</i>	
	11	<i>Basswell</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>50</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>150</i>	
	12	<i>Owen</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>45</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>112</i>	
	13	<i>Sells</i>	<i>Becil</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>42</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>172</i>	
	14	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Llewellyn</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>34</i>				<i>5.11</i>	<i>160</i>	
	15	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>45</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>140</i>	
	16	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Percy</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>40</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>145</i>	
	17	<i>Bentley</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>50</i>				<i>5.8</i>	<i>160</i>	
	18	<i>Blackmore</i>	<i>William</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>51</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>201</i>	
	19	<i>Joughin</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>31</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>145</i>	
110	20	<i>Cushbert</i>	<i>Fred</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>35</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>145</i>	
	21	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>44</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>150</i>	
	22	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>48</i>				<i>5.11</i>	<i>190</i>	
	23	<i>Hart</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>40</i>				<i>5.11</i>	<i>198</i>	
	24	<i>Hawes</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓	<i>Chief Cook</i>		<i>39</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>200</i>	
	25	<i>Russell</i>	<i>David</i>	✓	<i>Cook</i>		<i>30</i>				<i>5.11</i>	<i>160</i>	
	26	<i>Doran</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>31</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>146</i>	
	27	<i>Buckie</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓	<i>do</i>		<i>36</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>150</i>	
	28	<i>Bradford</i>	<i>George</i>	✓	<i>Boiler</i>		<i>24</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>160</i>	
	29	<i>Slight</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Captain's Servant</i>		<i>44</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	
120	30	<i>Brompton</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>Staff Cook's Stew.</i>		<i>24</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>145</i>	
		<i>Slight</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>do</i>								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

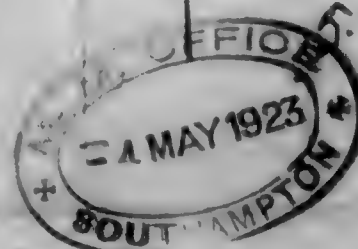
Vessel *Dunbar*, arriving at *NY*

MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
121	1	Hampton	Benjamin	✓	Purser Stwd	✓	30	M	Eng.	British	5.6	130	None.
	2	Jones	David	✓	Doctors Stwd		28				5.6	140	
	3	McDonald	Thos.	✓	1st Pur's Stwd		31				5.7	135	
	4	Brewer	George	✓	1st Doc's Stwd		21				5.6	140	
	5	Owen	Hugh	✓	Chf Stwd's Stwd		23				5.7	130	
	6	Amscough	Edward	✓	Lift attendant		30				5.6	140	
	7	Barn	Harold	✓	do		38				5.8	160	
	8	Moran	Ben	✓	do		32				5.9	145	
	9	McKenzie	Gordon	✓	do		37				5.9	160	
130	10	Muguel	Leon	✓	Silverman		35				5.5	135	
	11	Stroud	Edward	✓	1st Cl Wtr Bachs		48				5.6	138	
	12	Meres	William	✓	do		48				5.7	175	
	13	Obed.	Herbert	✓	do		48				5.7	200	
	14	Fortune	James	✓	do		49				5.6	130	
	15	Hibbs	Henry	✓	1st class waiter		26				5.9	140	
	16	Jacob	David	✓	do		33				5.9	190	
	17	Trishy	John	✓	do		44		English		5.4	170	
	18	Trigg	Charles	✓	do		25				5.6	130	
	19	Barley	William	✓	do		33				5.6	130	
140	20	Blough	Fred	✓	do		43				5.7	130	
	21	Allen	John	✓	do		30				5.10	135	
	22	Waring	Fred.	✓	do		47				5.10	160	
	23	Messinger	Stuart-Cox	✓	do		36				5.7	168	
	24	Tedan	John	✓	do		30				5.6	130	
	25	McLuen	John	✓	do		53				5.6	140	
	26	Easley	Fred	✓	do		45				5.6	130	
	27	Stump	Lam	✓	do		33				5.6	140	
	28	Campbell	Jack	✓	do		38				5.6	140	
	29	Richardson	Charles	✓	do		34				5.7	140	
150	30	Hacrett	William	✓	do		28				5.2	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



6

10

ch

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

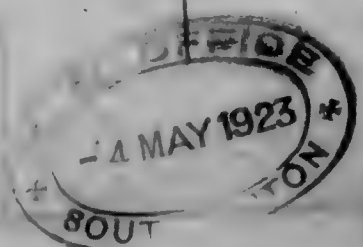
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Benzgana* arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
151	Jenkins	Herbert	1st class waiter	5/13	S. ton		39	m	English	British	5.6	134	None.
	Boulcher	William	do				34				5.4	130	
	Harper	George	do				40		English		5.6	160	
	Dawick	William	do				30		English		5.5	130	
	White	James	do				37				5.6	160	
	Neade	Arthur	do				28				5.9	160	
	Boomb	Leg.	do				36				5.7	140	
160	Foster	Ernest	do				40				5.7	130	
	Orman	Steve	do				47				5.0	120	
	Orde	Joseph	do				33				5.8	160	
	Carris	William	do				40		English		5.11	140	
	Hobson	Edward	do				39				5.11	195	
	Bouch	Richard	do				36				5.4	138	
	Hackett	blaud.	do				27				5.4	120	
	Boyd	Robert	do				33				5.6	168	
	Birmingham	Edward	do				34				5.5	130	
170	Baietto	Louis	do				30		Italian		5.9	175	
	Robinson	Clement	do				40		Eng		5.10	160	
	Eden	William	do				40				5.9	160	
	Matthews	Clement	do				33				5.10	140	
	Forrest	John	do				25				5.9	140	
	Light	William	do				34				5.9	156	
	Bapow	George	do				26				5.11	170	
	Cader	Edward	do				27				5.11	130	
	Lilliland	Robert	do				47				5.3	175	
180	Hamblin	Charles	do				29		Engl		5.6	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



10
20
such
31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Bennyway arriving at *NY*

MAY 11 1923

, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
181			<i>1st class waiter</i>	<i>5/5/23</i>	<i>So'ton</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>			<i>None</i>
1							40				5.11	140	
2	Hart	Charles	✓	do			31				5.5	140	
3	Bailey	Charles	✓	do			35				5.8	162	
4	Worrie	Charles	✓	do									
5													
6	Loughurst	Geo	✓	do			38				5.6	125	
7	Vincent	Frank	✓	do			20				5.11	130	
8	Goldberg	Harry	✓	do			22				5.9	160	
9	Pescod	Blond	✓	do			40				5.4	130	
10	Viale	Thos.	✓	do			33				5.7	125	
11	Barlett	Horace	✓	do			37				5.4	140	
12													
13	Morgan	Wilford	✓	do			26				5.11	177	
14	Randall	Sidney	✓	do			26				5.8	138	
15	Lee	Edward	✓	do			43				5.10	140	
16													
17	Wylie	John	✓	do			28				5.6	120	
18	Yurka	Herbert	✓	do			34				5.8	148	
19	O'Bonnell	Alfred	✓	do			34				5.8	138	
20	Powell	John	✓	do			48				5.8	168	
21	Murray	John	✓	do			37				6.0	184	
22	Coates	Thos		do			29				5.5	124	
23	Knapp	William		do			24				5.5	138	
24	Kemp	Cecil		do			34				5.5	140	
25	Wignall	Joe		do			25				5.5	145	
26	Hunter	Nathaniel	✓	do			38				5.7	140	
27	Dowle	Arthur		do			36				5.7	138	
28	Long	George		do			29				5.7	150	
29	Dunnally	John	✓	do			42				5.5	126	
30	Godwin	Albert		do			42				5.10	136	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Evergreen*, arriving at *WY*, MAY 11 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
211	1	<i>Loughry</i>	<i>Terence</i>	<i>1st class waiter</i>	<i>5/5/22</i>	<i>So'ton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9 165</i>	<i>None</i>
	2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>28</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'9 142</i>	
	3	<i>Head</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5'0 135</i>	
	4	<i>Loucheux</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>43</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'9 136</i>	
	5	<i>De Jong</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>35</i>		<i>|</i>		<i>5'9 135</i>	
	6	<i>Atkins</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'8 144</i>	
	7	<i>Bronfield</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>5'9 120</i>	
	8	<i>Acton</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'8 135</i>	
	9	<i>Hilton</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5'10 135</i>	
220	10	<i>Gellman</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5'4 145</i>	
	11	<i>Siebert</i>	<i>Marcus</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'4 128</i>	
	12	<i>Goodell</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>35</i>				<i>5'9 120</i>	
	13	<i>March</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5'8 146</i>	
	14	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>39</i>				<i>5'7 156</i>	
	15	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>40</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'4 125</i>	
	16	<i>Dingwall</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>24</i>				<i>5'11 160</i>	
	17	<i>Allan</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>do</i>									
	18			<i>do</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5'6 154</i>	
	19	<i>Evans</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'5 145</i>	
230	20	<i>Leemey</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5'6 128</i>	
	21	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>42</i>		<i>Eng.</i>		<i>5'10 132</i>	
	22	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>34</i>				<i>5'4 130</i>	
	23	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>30</i>				<i>5'4 135</i>	
	24	<i>Bathie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>5'9 142</i>	
	25	<i>Hannay</i>	<i>Cecil</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'9 200</i>	
	26	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Geo.</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>44</i>		<i>|</i>		<i>5'5 170</i>	
	27	<i>Mappin</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>33</i>				<i>5'9 160</i>	
	28	<i>Loughlin</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5'7 150</i>	
	29	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Alf</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'10 152</i>	
240	30	<i>Vetter</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>Head Waiter</i>									



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel *Bengalia*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 1 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
271	1		1st class waiter		Soton	No		M		British			None.
	2		do										
	3		do										
	4		do										
	5		do										
	6		do										
	7		do										
	8		do										
	9		do										
280	10		do										
	11		do										
	12		do										
	13		do										
	14		do										
	15		do										
	16		do										
	17		do										
	18		do										
	19		do										
290	20		do										
	21		do										
	22		do										
	23		do										
	24	Alexander	Laurel	Barber	Sp/ps		26		Eng. Brit.		5-8	134	
	25			Plate Pantry Steward									
	26	Rann.	Charles	do		30	30		British		5-10	140	
	27	Sagar	Norman	do			32		Eng. British		5-9	140	
	28	Hunt	Victor	do			24		"		5-4	112	
	29	Simmonds	Charles	do			21		"		5-6	150	
300	30	Oliver	Joseph	do			27		"		5-9	151	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 900
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

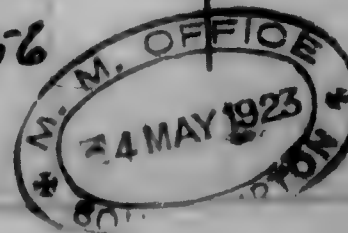
82

Vessel *Benjamin*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 1923, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
301			Plate Pantry Steward	5/13/23	Soton	No	31	m	English	British	5-7	147	None
	Worley	John	do				26				5-6	126	
	Prouty	John	do				19				5-10	138	
	Powell	Charles	do										
			do										
			do										
	Gibbons	Arthur	Messenger Boy				16		English		5-4	74	
	Travis	Leonard	do				15				5-4	111	
	Hinton	Bernard	do				15				5-5	134	
	Bartholomew	Leslie	do				16				5-3	130	
320	Hall	Arthur	do				15				5-1	100	
	Hing	Leslie	do				14		English		5-0	104	
	Barker	Charles	do				15				5-4	100	
	Broadbent	Joseph	do				15				5-1	86	
	Morris	Harold	do				16				5-7	112	
	Thew	Richard	do				14				5-4	100	
	Robinson	Harold	do				16				4-10	84	
	Barthlett	John	do				17				5-5	116	
	Holford	Leonard	do				14				4-8	96	
320	Callard	Murray	do				15				5-2	100	
	Norman	Ivan	do				14				5-1	98	
	Hill	Harold	do				16				4-10	85	
	Waters	Edward	do				15				5-2	96	
	Hocking	John	Telephone Boy				16				5-1	110	
	Baker	George	do				15				5-7	130	
	Goy	Maurice	do				16				5-1	101	
	Levin	Chris	Long Hole Steward				40				5-6	140	
	Hodgetts	Friedrich	do								5-10	195	
	Gladys	Thomas	do				57				5-8	140	
330	Palmer	Albert	do				48				5-1	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

83

Vessel *Peruquin* arriving at *NY*, *MAY 1 1922*, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
331	1	Marsh	Frank	✓	Steward	5/1/22	42	m	English	British	5-7	104	None.
	2	Williams	Walter	✓	do		39				5-3	132	
	3	Ray-Luce	Leonel	✓	Message Boy		15½				4-10	114	
	4	Jones	John	✓	Stight Watch		53						
	5	Long	George	✓	do		45				5-8	140	
	6	Bell	Allen	✓	do		58				5-9	168	
	7	Ovenden	Alfred	✓	do		42				5-5	160	
	8	Lewis	Thomas	✓	do		54				5-8	190	
	9	Parsons	Fred.	✓	do		38				5-8	160	
340	10	Ridout	Edschie	✓	Gardener		42				5-7	160	
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
350	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
360	30												



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berengaria* arriving at *Wilmington*, 1922, from the port of

Sheet No. 1

23

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Hutchins</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>2nd Lt. Bdy. Stew</i>	<i>5/5/23</i>	<i>So Ten</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>29.</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
2			<i>Exp do</i>										
3	<i>Pullish</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Saloon Steward</i>				<i>29.</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>140.</i>	
4	<i>Howard</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>2nd Sal. Stew</i>				<i>37.</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154.</i>	
5	<i>Lu</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Deck Steward</i>				<i>24.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Brashe</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Capt do</i>				<i>25.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'2"</i>	<i>130.</i>	
7	<i>Gosling</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Smokeroom Stew</i>				<i>33</i>		<i>do.</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Hellon</i>	<i>Phillip</i>	<i>Asst do</i>				<i>21.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140.</i>	
9	<i>Grapel</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Engine Steward</i>				<i>37.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>Barber</i>				<i>38.</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>140</i>	
11	<i>Lox</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Pantry Steward</i>				<i>25.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>148.</i>	
12	<i>Lu</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Asst do</i>				<i>25.</i>		<i>do.</i>		<i>6'1"</i>	<i>160.</i>	
13	<i>Dick</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>150.</i>	
14			<i>do</i>										
15	<i>Ellon</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>17.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>120.</i>	
16	<i>Engg.</i>	<i>Coraf</i>	<i>Bedroom Steward</i>				<i>31.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
17	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>28.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'1"</i>	<i>130</i>	
18	<i>Thellmore</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>35.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Buckley</i>	<i>Coraf</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>36.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>168.</i>	
20	<i>Alcock</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>44.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	
21	<i>Squard</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145.</i>	
22	<i>Shirel</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>41</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>134.</i>	
23	<i>Procton</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>46</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
24	<i>Loni</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>46.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
25	<i>Barge</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>33.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>130</i>	
26	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Bertram</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>44.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'6"</i>	<i>133.</i>	
27	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>44</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'8"</i>	<i>104.</i>	
28	<i>Manwright</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>56.</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>124.</i>	
29			<i>do</i>										
30	<i>Palin</i>	<i>Sammond</i>	<i>Life Attendant</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>do.</i>		<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



1
- 5
- 5
4

— 11 —

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bengalia*, arriving at *NY*, *MAY 1 1923*, 192, from the port of

85

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Allen	John	✓	Boots	5/5/22 So' too	ho	35.	m	English	British	5-6	130	none
	2	Cook	John.	✓	Eng. pl. ltr & Baths			59				5-3.	134	
	3	Rock	Harold	✓	do			45.				5-4.	160	
	4	Gough	George	✓	2nd class waiter			35.				5-4	150.	
	5	Doi	George.	✓	do			32.				5-6	155	
	6	Erwinth.	Harold.	✓	do			21				5-4.	140	
	7	Long.	Arven	✓	do			40.				5-4.	120	
	8			✓	do									
	9	W.H.	Harold	✓	do			48.				5-9	154	
40	10	Tall	Victor	✓	do			22				5-6	140	
	11	Williams	William	✓	do			32				5-3	130	
	12	Brown	William.	✓	do			22				5-8.	146.	
	13	Harsh.	Alexander	✓	do			35.				6-1.	150	
	14	Lavis	Charles	✓	do			42				5-8	140	
	15	Watterson	Ernest.	✓	do			32				5-3	130	
	16	Parley.	Ernest.	✓	do			31				5-6.	145	
	17	Brown	Albert	✓	do			52				5-6.	160	
	18	Cotter	Edward	✓	do			21				5-4.	130	
	19	Powell	William	✓	do			38				5-8.	140	
50	20	Smith	Arthur	✓	do			27				5-6	140	
	21	Shadick	Harold	✓	do			26				5-11	150	
	22	Whitby	John	✓	do			30				5-3	125.	
	23	Harris	William	✓	do			44				5-9.	145	
	24	Bartlett.	Bartram	✓	do			21				5-8	140	
	25			✓	do									
	26	Hogg	George	✓	do			50.				5-11	180.	
	27			✓	do									
	28			✓	do									
	29	Shad	Fred	✓	do			24				5-4.	143	
60	30	Brady	Thos	✓	do			25.		Irish		5-4.	158	

Dep

M. M. OFFICE
21 MAY 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Perengainas* arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

86

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	1	Thornston	Perce	2nd class waiter	5/5/23 So. Tex	no	23	m	Englsh	British	5'4	130	None
	2	Eaton	James	do			24		do		5'4	140	
	3	Hickson	Peron	do			24		do		5'4	112	
	4	Williamis	Edison	do			28		do		5'2	120	
	5			do									
	6	Lox	Ernest	do			20		do		5'2	124	
	7	Weekes	William	do			30		Englsh		5'8	148	
	8	Shepard	George	do			49		do		5'4	140	
	9	Woolth	Henry	do			21		do		5'8	140	
70	10	Beall	Augustus	do			31		do		5'4	165	
	11	Goulden	do	do			28		do		5'9	155	
	12	Hight	William	do			26		do		5'8	150	
	13	Couper	Perce	do			30		do		5'11	150	
	14			do									
	15			do									
	16	Yerrell	Thomas	do			40		do		5'9	154	
	17			do									
	18	Whittle	Fred	Gate Pantry Clerk			23		do		5'10	149	
	19	Gould	Walter	do			20		do		5'8	140	
	20			do									
80	21	Hurdle	Frank	Night Watch			15		do		5'10	150	
	22	Smith	Fred	do			54		✓		5'8	160	
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
90	30												



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berengian*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

Sheet No. 1

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Brennan</i>	<i>Thomas A.</i>	<i>2nd cl. chf. steward</i>	<i>5/12</i>	<i>So'ton</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Westgarth</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Asst do</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Bulphitt</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Porter</i>				<i>36</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'7</i>	<i>148</i>	
4	<i>Trachy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Asst do</i>				<i>57</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>162</i>	
5			<i>do</i>										
6	<i>Murley</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>20</i>		<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>148</i>	
7	<i>Kubec</i>	<i>Karel</i>	<i>Interpreter</i>				<i>38</i>		<i>Czech</i>	<i>Czech</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>135</i>	
8	<i>Ing</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Barber</i>				<i>19</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>180</i>	
9	<i>Shepherd</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Saloon Steward</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>153</i>	
10	<i>Buaden</i>	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>3rd class waiter</i>				<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	<i>Watson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>47</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>138</i>	
12			<i>do</i>										
13	<i>Read</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>160</i>	
15			<i>do</i>										
16			<i>do</i>										
17			<i>do</i>										
18			<i>do</i>										
19	<i>Lude</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>145</i>	
20	<i>Scott</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>150</i>	
21			<i>do</i>										
22	<i>Udridge</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>31</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>140</i>	
23			<i>do</i>										
24			<i>do</i>										
25			<i>do</i>										
26	<i>Millington</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>27</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>140</i>	
27	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>142</i>	
28			<i>do</i>										
29	<i>Matthews</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>29</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>144</i>	
30	<i>Chorley</i>	<i>Matthews</i>	<i>do</i>				<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>160</i>	



Cooks & Stewardesses.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Dan

Sgt

Crew

Crew

H

H

Crew

Crew

Crew

Crew

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Cooks & Stewards.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel *Penguin* arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Brease Charles	3rd class waiter	✓	✓	✓	35	m	English	British	5-8½	132	none
	2	|	do										
	3	|	do										
	4	|	do										
	5	Morgate Reginald	✓	do			23				5-3	140	
	6	|	do										
	7	Marsh John	✓	do			24		do	do	5-7½	162	
	8	|	do										
	9	|	do										
40	10	Cox Herbert V.	✓	do			23		do	do	5-8	160	
	11	Stubbs Henry	✓	do			33		do	do	5-6	142	
	12	|	do										
	13	|	do										
	14	|	do										
	15	|	do										
	16	|	do										
	17	|	do										
	18	|	do										
	19	|	do										
50	20	McBormick John	Hospital Steward	✓			36		do	do	5-9	168	
	21	Moorecroft Rex	✓	do			21		do	do	5-7	140	
	22	|	do										
	23	Glasspool Ernest	✓	do			35		do	do	5-10½	157	
	24	Thomas Geo	Night watch	✓			52		do	do	5-6	150	
	25	Goulden Charles	✓	do			53		British		5-10	140	
	26	Thomas George					52				5-9	150	
	27	|											
	28	|											
	29	|											
60	30	|											



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Carpenter & Stewardesses.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cooks & Stewardsesses.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel *Durango* arriving at *NY*

MAY 1 1923

, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Berham	Edwin	Chef	5/5/23	So'ton	no	44	m	French	French	5'4"	160	None
2	Mercier	Emile	Asst. Chef				34	m	English	British	5'7"	150	
3	Schachen	Alfred	Steward				42	m	French	French	5'7"	160	
4	Luigi	Molina	Asst. do				29	m	Italian	Italian	5'7"	160	
5			Butcher book										
6	Leat	James	Steward				40	m	English	Eng	5'9"	160	
7	Ferry	Thomas	Asst. do				21	m	English	Brit	5'2"	170	
8	Dulberts	William	Asst. book				42	m	English	British	5'7"	160	
9	Piggs	John	Asst. do				24	m	"	"	5'6"	130	
10	Stodder	Frank	Asst. do				21	m	"	"	5'8"	160	
11	Campbell	William	Fish book				25	m	"	"	5'7"	140	
12	Slocumbe	William	Asst. do				46	m	English	Brit	5'7"	120	
13	Atwell	Percey	Roast book				32	m	"	"	5'8"	140	
14	Humphreys	Place	Asst. do				24	m	"	"	5'8"	140	
15	Maat	Joseph	Garage book				24	m	French	French	5'8"	150	
16	Constantino	Borli	Asst. d'oeuvre				29	m	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	
17	Lischele	Paul	Asst. garden book				22	m	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	
18	Scott	James	Asst. book				31	m	English	Eng	5'4"	140	
19	Jones	Albert	Asst. do				38	m	English	"	5'8"	140	
20			Asst. do										
21	Landy	Walter	Grill book				30	m	English	Brit	5'7"	140	
22	Welch	George	Asst. do				30	m	"	"	5'9"	150	
23	Barnes	Edwin	Kitchen clerk				32	m	"	"	5'8"	150	
24	Page	Jemie	Asst. book				24	m	English	"	5'6"	130	
25	Standon	Chas.	Asst. do				49	m	"	"	5'6"	140	
26			Asst. do										
27			Asst. Ant book										
28	Holley	William	Asst. do				23	m	"	"	5'3"	120	
29	Lewis	Thomas	Asst. do				52	m	"	"	5'9"	140	
30	Chew	James	Asst. book				21	m	"	"	5'10"	150	



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berengama*, arriving at *NY*, *May 11 1922*, 192 , from the port of

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Wyles	Arthur	Asst book	5/5/22	Soiton	No	18	M	English	British	6' 158	none.	
	Thompson	Robert	do				23				5' 7	140	
	Lee	Henry	do				38				5' 9	140	
	Proctor	Thomas	do				35				5' 9	140	
	McCarty	Thomas	do				23				5' 7	145	
	Lachlan	Charles	do				19				5' 6	140	
	Bartwright	William	do				24				5' 7	150	
	Mason	Walter	do				50				5' 6	140	
	Davis	Edward	do				41				5' 8	190	
40	Evans	William	do				42				5' 6	150	
	Gaston	William	do				22				5' 4	160	
	Jones	Alfred	do				23				5' 9	160	
	Book	Albert	do				22				5' 4	160	
	McBellara	James	do				34				5' 4	131	
	Shankle	William	Kitchen Porter				24				5' 9	140	
	Perris	George	Night Porter				25				5' 4	150	
	Jamison	William	2nd bl. book				42				5' 7	192	
	Cook	George	2nd bl. Veg. book				33				5' 7	150	
	Fulder	Thomas	2nd bl. book				43				5' 7	140	
50	Norton	Henry	Ketty Mess book				25				5' 8	160	
			Asst do										
	Southwell	Henry	Asst book				19				5' 10	160	
	Handford	Reginald	do				21				5' 4	140	
	Blair	George	do				30				5' 6	160	
	Gooch	George	do				22				5' 7	140	
			do										
54	Blum	Harold	do				50				5' 3	167	
	Loose	John	Passenger book				33				5' 4	160	
	Beeson	George	do				56				5' 0	140	
60			1st Asst book										



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bungaria*, arriving at *NY*

MAY 11 1923

, 192 , from the port of

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61			Asst cook	5/5/23	S. Ton.	No		M	British	home			
1			do										
2			do										
3	Hibberd	John	do				31		English		5-5	140	
4	Colley	Walter	do				19		do		5-7	140	
5	Birdscombe	George	do				20		do		6-0	160	
6	Ponit	James	Italian cook				48		Italian	Italian	6-0	140	
7	Ploch	Anatole	Jew cook				31		Pole	Pole	5-7	160	
8	Gray	Charles	Ship's cook				39		English	Eng.	5-8	160	
9	Pearce	William	do				39		English		5-6	160	
70	Stamington	Samuel	Highs cook				40				5-4	170	
11	Withers	William	Asst cook				44				5-7	170	
12			do										
13			do										
14	Wright	Samuel	Chief Baker				43				5-11	170	
15	Davis	John	2nd Baker				51				5-9	160	
16	Edmonson	Edward	do				23				5-4	140	
17			2nd Baker										
18			do										
19	Grimes	Thomas	3rd Baker				23				5-4	160	
20	Salmon	Philip	do				28				5-4	160	
21	Parlett	Albert	Asst Baker				48				5-4	160	
22	Green	Arthur	do				20				5-3	170	
23	Holdway	Frank	do				25				5-5	140	
24	Hilling	Norman	do				40				5-10	180	
25	Marlow	James	Bakers Scullion				22				5-5	130	
26	Breton	Henri	Confectioner				60		French	French	5-6	170	
27	Bowden	Thomas	do				21		English	British	5-7	140	
28	Hibson	Allen	Asst do				23				5-7	160	
29	Comings	Arthur	do				58				5-8	140	
90	Smith	George	Chief Butcher				51				5-4	190	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LS

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Buenavista*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

92

such

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
91	1	Upward.	William	Butcher	5/5/23	So. ton	44	M	British		5'8.170	none.	
	2	Duncan	Albert	do			28				5'7.160		
	3	Baton	Susannah	Butcher			33				5'8.160		
	4	Leggett.	Henry.	do			46				5'5.140		
	5	Fielder	Leonard.	Butcher			38				5'8.160		
	6	Spaker.	Thomas.	do			27				5'9.140		
	7	Bel Lam	Charles.	do			35				5'9.170		
	8	Brook.	Albert.	do			29				5'9.160		
	9			do									
100	10	Bennett.	Sidney	do			40				5'7.140		
	11	Silvestre	Arnot.	do			36						
	12			do									
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
110	20	Byrge	Elizabeth	Stewardess			42		Scotch		5'5.110		
	21	Gilmore	Margaret	Stewardess			43		British		5'7.110		
	22	McGowan	Esther.	do			39		"		4'11.84		
	23	Lauringer	Susanah	do			45		"		5'8.170		
	24	Chie	Amy.	do			46		"		5'7.130		
	25	Higgins	Emily	do			31		"		6'0.140		
	26	Franklin.	Angie.	do			43		English		5'8.160		
	27	Gratchely	Flora.	do			38		"		5'6.120		
	28	Pertuck	Larry.	do			41		"		5'4.120		
	29	Chung	Elizabeth	do			36		"		5'4.120		
120	30	Fernyhaugh	Elie	do			33		"		5'0.120		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Burengaria*, arriving at *NY*, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of

93

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
121	1	Wagon	Yellie	Stewardess	5/5/23	Soiten	No	45	m	English	British	5-7 1/2	none
	2	Lake	Anette	do				35		-		5-6	120
	3	Ranell	Ann	do				39				5-3	120
	4	Wills	Constance	do				25				5-10	110
	5	O'Connell	Mary	do				27				5-3 1/2	120
	6			do									
	7			do									
	8			do									
	9			do									
	10			do									
	11	Gochar.	Winnie	Bookstall attend				24		-		5-0	90
	12	Slitcher	Maup.	Swim Pool attend				38				5-7	120
	13	Kennedy	William	Stewardess				33		Irish		5-8	130
	14	Gummell	Edie	do				41		English		5-9	120
	15	Wilson	Chris	do				46		"		5-8	110
	16	Heckis	Sarah	do				49		"		5-2	185
	17	Parkinson	Christine	do				34		"		5-2	120
	18			do									
	19	Bongal.	Wynne	Matron				45		"		5-5	130
140	20	Dicknell	Lola	do				32		"		5-5	120
	21	Henderson	Hennette	do				38		"		5-5	120
	22			do									
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
150	30												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities expressed against their names & none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
May 5, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been ~~not~~ granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

For E. B. Bower,
American Vice Consul.

No. 955.

SEEN.

For E. B. Bower,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
MAY 5 1923

M. M. OFFICE
- 4 MAY 1923 -
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. L. Irvine, of the R. M. S. "Brenzonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. R. L. Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

Sheet No. *33*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

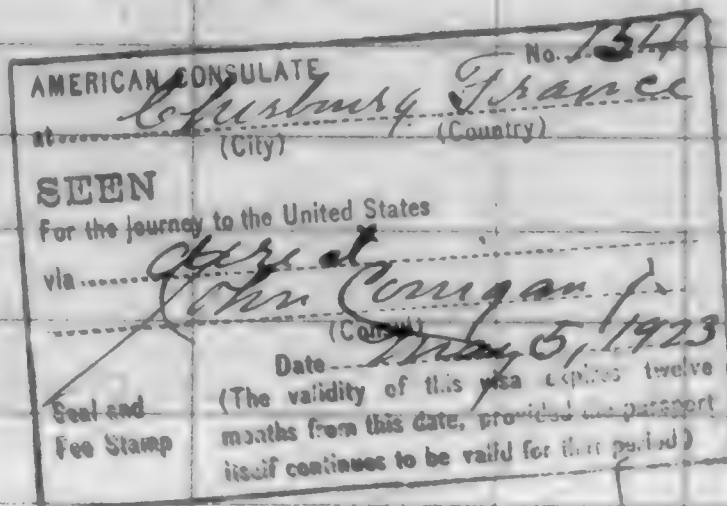
Vessel *BERENGARIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *MAY 11*, 19*23*, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*.

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COOK	GEORGE	PIRMAN	5.5.23.	AT SEA	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	146 lbs	Tatoo marks on right forearm.
2	<i>- Closed with me name R.C.J.</i>													
3	<i>May American Consulate, Cherbourg, France</i>													
4	<i>May 5, 1923</i>													
5	<i>I hereby certify that the visa form affixed to this</i>													
6	<i>crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations</i>													
7	<i>prescribed by the Department of State</i>													
8	<i>John C. Morgan Jr.</i>													
9	<i>Consul of the United States of America</i>													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Fee No 154



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvin, of the R. M. S. "Berengaria", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. D. Irvin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, of the R. M. S. "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. R. D. Irvine

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

Sheet No.

34

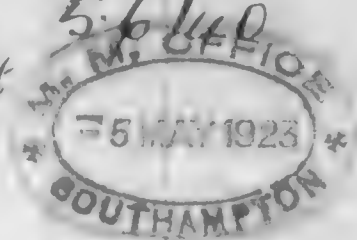
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel *Beneqama*, arriving at *New York* *MAY 11 1923*, 192, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Bligh	Walter	Trimmer	5/5	Southampton	No	42	M	English	British	5'8"	170	None
2	Morley	Wm					35				5'11"	140	
3	Williams	Fred					28				5'7"	150	
4	Coombs	Fred					18				5'6"	148	
5	Battle		Eng.										
6	Stevens		Painter										
7	Doherty	Joseph D	Surgeon				54				5'8"	196	
+ 8	Myer	James A	Chief Purser				29				5'9"	160	
9	King	Thomas	Chief Water				49				5'11"	163	
10	Palmer	David	Chief Officer				42				5'5"	159	
+ 11	Bowley	Wesley	Boatplate Attendant				24				5'7"	150	
12	Daniel	Ernest	3rd Wireless Operator				22		Wales		5'9"	150	
13	Beck	Carl	Printer				41		Engl.		5'7"	156	
14	Maher	John	Seaman				21		do	do	5'6"	148	
15			American Consulate										
16			Southampton, England										
17			May 5, 1923										
18			SEEN										
19			William Caldwell										
20			American Vice Consul										
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. D. Irvine, of the U. S. "Serenaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. D. Irvine

Sworn to before me this

11th day of May 1923
M. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

And I am
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. L. Irvine, of the R. M. "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of May, 1923
W. R. L. Irvine
Immigrant Inspector.

W. R. L. Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. L. Irvine, of the R. M. S. Berengaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of May, 1923

W. R. L. Irvine
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 61781

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAY 21 1923

I, J. Basey, Surgeon of the Belgenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

at

J. Basey

97

Note.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX	U. S. TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. Citizens	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	U. S. Born	
10				12	81					103
30	2			4	46			3		79
15	10			1	38			1		65
TOTAL	55 12			17	159			4		247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 22	81	103
2nd Cabin 39	46	79
Steerage 27	38	65
Total 88	159	247

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Steerage
22	39	27	88

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Steerage
22	39	27	88

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENDLAND

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

3rd May

19 23

[illegible]

Sheet 7 No.4. on Sheet 5 No.7.

do 7 Nos 5 - 30 Blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th MAY

1923

98

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.							Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes	10 yrs NY	to 18th St	no	always	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	gr.	none	9	England	Kidlington
2	yes	self	more	yes	1915 NY	business trip to New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bro	bro	none	4	France	Paris
3	yes	self	more	no		business trip to New York	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	bro	blu	none	4	France	Paris
4	no	self	more	yes	5 yrs Washington	1037 1st St Washington, D.C.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	gr.	br.	none		China	Shanghai
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the Belgenland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Baseg, Surgeon of the Belgenland, sailing Kesewitt, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this

11

day of

May

19

at

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11th

MAY

19 23

100

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.								Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	-	Commodore Hotel, New-York	yes	Five mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br.	bl.	none	4	England	Chard
2	yes	self	more	yes	1914	home; 45 Walmer Rd. Toronto, Canada. friend; T. Evans 584 W. 182nd Str. New York City	in transit to	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	fr	grey	blu	none	2	Canada	Walkerton
3	yes	self	more	yes	1913	H.H. Gossard Co. 1006 S. Michigan Av. Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blu	none	4	Wales	Lincoln Cross
4	yes	Gossard Co	more	yes	1913	Chicago	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bro	bro	✓ H on right forearm	4	England	Stockport
5	yes	Anglo Sth American Bk	more	no	1914	Anglo South American Bank New York City	yes	3 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	bro	bro	✓	4	England	London
6	yes	A.S. Amer. Bk	no	no	1902	do	yes	3 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bro	blu	✓	4	England	London
7	no	self	more	yes	1922	Yandis Co. 43rd St. New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fr	bro	blu	✓	9	England	Weymouth
8	no	husband	yes	born	NYC	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	autn.	blu	✓	none	U.S.A.	New York, NY.
9	no	father	yes	1904	NYC	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bro	blu	✓	9	England	London
10	yes	delf	more	yes	various	Commodore Hotel NYC	Yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr	bl	✓	4	England	London
11	yes	self	yes	yes	various	140 Springhurst Av Toronto Can	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gr	gr	✓	4	Canada	Cookstown
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	1045 Ocean Av Brooklyn	yes	4 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	blue	✓	9	Holland	Tilburg
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the Belgenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Belgenland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 22
at _____

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of:

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

MAY 2nd 1923

38

Sheet 5 Nos 9-30 Blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the Belgenland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

at _____

McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BELGIENLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

MAY 2nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th MAY, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOOLMAN	HARRY	63	M	Philadelphia June 4th 1860	Majestic Hotel Philadelphia, Pa.
2	GOOLMAN	Mrs. HARRY	57	F	Iowa City Iowa Dec 13th 1865	do
3	LAMBERT	RAYMOND	46	M	St Nicholas Waes Belgium 3rd March 1877	home; North Str. Harrison, NY.
4	WRIGHT	MARY	50	F	Konia, Ohio, August 10th 1872	home; North Str. Harrison, NY. Bryn Mawr, Plymouth, Mass.
5	WRIGHT	VERONICA	20	F	Chicago, Ill. June 15th 1900	do
6	SCHEIDTAN	CHARLES	54	M	Chicago, Ill. June 15th 1900	home; 627 W. Woodruff St. Woods, Ohio.
7	SCHEIDTAN	MARY	56	F	Massillon, Ohio, Nov. 24th 1860	do
8	VANLEWEGHE	ACHILLE	35	M	New York, Feb. 1915	home; 157 W. 27th Str. New York City.
9	FLETCHER	ARON	34	M	New York City, Oct. 25th 1888	home; 17 Hammond Rd. Belmont, Mass.
10	MARTIN	FRANK	59	M	Ashland, Ohio, Oct. 16th 1863	48 West Adams Avenue home; Detroit, Mich.
11	MARTIN	MABEL	52	F	Lawrence Boston, Mass., Aug. 6th 1871	do
12	SOBEL	MOSES	34	M	Supreme Court, New York, Feb. 1910	home; 2360 W. Grand Rd. Detroit, Mich.
13	SOBEL	LEON	29	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 5th 1920	home; 49 Maiden Lane, New York City.
14	FIGATNER	ELKAN	46	M	Supreme Court, New York, Jan. 1917	home; 65 Nassau Str. New York City.
15	WILLIAMS	FOREST	32	M	Hicksville, Ohio, May 18th 1890	home; E. Broad Str. Angola, Ind.
16	WILLIAMS	ELIE	40	F	Auburn, Ind., Sept. 22nd 1882	do
17	WILLIAMS	JOHN	8	M	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 17th 1914	do
18	WILLIAMS	MARY	1	F	Paris, France, June 20th 1921	do
19	STRANSKY	SHERB	20	F	New York City, Jan. 20th 1903	home; 625 W. 156th Str. New York City.
20	ROBBINS	LUCY	39	F	Weston, N. V., Aug. 10th 1882	home; N. Limestone Str. Springfield, Ohio.
21	MORROW	ESSIE B	25	F	Peosatur, Ill., May 1st 1898	home; 106 Northern Av. New York City.
22	LANG	CHARL	33	M	New York Dec 22nd 1889	home; 118 Madison Av New York City
23	LANG	ANNETTE	25	F	New York Sept 14th 1897	do do do
24	Condon	Mona	47	F	Cincinnati Ohio Feb 13th 1875	Ryan Hotel St Pauls Minn.
25	Grant	Roy C	34	M	Columbus Michigan Nov 30th 1888	home; Duluth Minnesota
26	O'Connor	John	65	M	Detroit Mich Sept 28th 1857	722 Hammond Bldg Detroit Mich
27	O'Connor	Helen	32	F	Detroit Mich Nov 19th 1890	do do do
28	O'Connor	Richard T	65	M	St Paul Minn June 21st 1857	404 Merchants Bk Bldg St Paul Minn

Sheet 1/4-5 on sheet 3 Nos 17/18.
do 1/6-7 Not on Board.
do 1/29-30 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

104

S. S.

BELCENLANE

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 3rd

1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

11th MAY

1923

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	TALBOT	NELSON	32	M	M	Dayton, Ohio, June 10th 1892		home; Dayton, Ohio.
2	TALBOT	ELLEN BETH	35	F	M	Chicago, Ill. May 6th 1888		do
3	TALBOT	NELSON	3	M	S	Dayton, Ohio, April 1st 1920		do
4	TALBOT	JAMES	-	M	S	Dayton, Ohio, Dec. 29th 1922		do
5	WALTER	HENRY Jacob	65	M	M	Philadelphia PA July 2nd 1857		home; 2312 N. Broad Str. Philad. Pa.
6	WALTER	ANN	29	F	S	Philadelphia PA Jan'y 2nd 1895		do
7	WATSON	HENRY	58	M	M	Centerville PA Feb'y 28th 1865		73 Church Street, Newton, Mass.
8	CORNELL	CHARLES	61	M	M	Hamilton, Ohio. Sept 7th 1861		111 Broadway, New York City.
9	CORNELL	MRS. C.	55	F	M	London Novbr. 2nd. 1867.		do
10	CORNELL	JENET	21	F	S	West Orange N.J. Sept. 2nd. 1901.		do
11	ALFAN	CURTIS	28	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. April 2nd. 1895		home; Chestnut Hill, Philad. Pa.
12	McKENN	MARGARET R.	34	F	M	New York City, March 11th 1889		home; Chestnut Hill, Philad. Pa.
13	FOX	ROBERT	31	M	S	New York City, April 20th 1892		home; 855 - 7th Av. New York City.
14	GOULD	ELIZABETH	47	F	M	Walden, Mass. Jan. 17th. 1881.		home; 440 - 7th St. Boston.
15	GOULD	ELIZABETH	47	F	M	Walden, Mass. Jan. 17th. 1881.		home; 440 - 7th St. Boston.
16	GOULD	STANLEY	31	M	M	New York City. Aug. 6th. 1901.		home; Premium St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
17	GOULD	STANLEY	31	M	M	New York City. Aug. 6th. 1901.		home; Premium St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
18	Loyle	Louis F.	37	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 4th. 1885.		home; 41 Webster St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
19	McLardy	William	37	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July. 3rd. 1885		home; 6478, 34th St. Woodhaven, L.I.
20	Phillips	Samuel F.	56	M	M	Lanville, Ill. Aug. 14th. 1872.		home; 110 E. Main St. Lanville, Ill.
21	Roth	Elizabeth M.	43	F	M	Newark, N.J. Sept. 8th. 1879.		home; 232 West 14th St. New York City.
22	Sandford	Martha C.	40	F	S	Fall River, Mass. Nov. 2nd. 1874.		home; 65 Fifth Av. New York City.
23	Ross	Edith	20	F	S	Passport No. 242031.	Father's Papers.	home; c/o H.S. Talbot, Dayton, Ohio.
24	Murray-Taylor	Gertrude	51	F	M	Goshen, New York. Jan. 5th. 1872.		St Clements Matham F.O. 32n.
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

22 Jan 1923
9 00 am

22 May 1923

40

Sheet No. 2 of 3 on sheet 3 of 10.

do do. 2/14 Blank.

do do. 2/21-22 Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

105

8. 8.

BEIGENLANE

sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 3rd

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th MAY

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McKELTON	ELIZABETH	66	✓ F	✓	Philadelphia, Pa. June 24th 1856		Home: Longmont Point, N.Y.
2	STONE	STELLA	23	✓ F	✓	New York City, Oct. 2nd. 1905.		Home: 137 E. 26th Str., New York City.
3	REINER	SUSAN	61	✓ M	✓	New York City		Home: New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	BYRICK-OLFFER	HARRY	62	✓ M	✓	St. Galley New Jersey. March. 1st. 1861.		Home: 1520 Spruce Str. Pa.
5	BYRICK-OLFFER	CAROL	54	✓ F	✓	Philadelphia. March 14th. 1867		do
6	CARROLL	GEORGE G	49	✓ M	✓	Rochester, N.Y. May 9th 1874		Home: 614 Waice Str., Rochester, N.Y.
7	CARROLL	(Daily T.) Mrs. J. A.	70	✓ F	✓	Rochester, N.Y. March 14th 1867 March 14th 1867		do
8	ROTHMANN	LOUISE	34	✓ F	✓	Chillicothe, Mo. Feb. 7th 1890		Home: 32 Oxford Str., Houston, Texas.
9	ROTHMANN	MARY	28	✓ F	✓	Chillicothe, Mo. Sept. 18th 1895		do
10	McKELTON	ELIZABETH	66	✓ F	✓	Philadelphia, Pa. June 24th 1856		Home: New York City.
11	PORTER	GEORGE	71	✓ M	✓	Indianapolis, Ind. May 28th 1851		Home: Washington D.C.
12	PORTER	H. T. L.	60	✓ F	✓	Chesapeake, Va. Sep. 1st. 1867		do
13	WELSH	WELSH	79	✓ F	✓	Wells, New York. Feb. 11th. 1844.		c/o J. J. J. National Bank
14	WELSH	WELSH	79	✓ F	✓	Wells, New York. Feb. 11th. 1844.		c/o J. J. J. National Bank
15	CHILLY	ROSEMON	38	✓ F	✓	Chicago, Ill. July 14th. 1887.		Home: Erie, Pa.
16	CHILLY	MARIA	38	✓ F	✓	Wells, New York. Feb. 11th. 1844.		Home: Malden, Mass.
17	CHILLY	MARIA	38	✓ F	✓	Wells, New York. Feb. 11th. 1844.		Home: Malden, Mass.
18	CHILLY	MARIA	38	✓ F	✓	Wells, New York. Feb. 11th. 1844.		Home: Malden, Mass.
19	CHILLY	MARIA	38	✓ F	✓	Wells, New York. Feb. 11th. 1844.		Home: Malden, Mass.
20	Bacon	Centworth Granger	44	✓ M	✓	New York Oct. 2nd. 1890.		Home: Hillbrook, New York.
21	Bacon	Centworth Granger	44	✓ M	✓	Detroit, Mich. Dec. 16th. 1864.		do do do
22	Bard	Charles E.	71	✓ M	✓	Brooklyn New York Aug. 2nd. 1851.		Home: Summit, New Jersey.
23	Bard	Louise K	71	✓ F	✓	Greenwich Conn. Aug. 4th. 1863		do do do
24	Bard	Charles E.	71	✓ M	✓	Brooklyn New York Aug. 2nd. 1851.		Home: 63 West 14th Str New York City
25	Bard	Charles E.	71	✓ M	✓	Brooklyn New York Aug. 2nd. 1851.		Home: Erie, Pa.
26	Bard	Charles E.	71	✓ M	✓	Brooklyn New York Aug. 2nd. 1851.		do do
27	Bard	Charles E.	71	✓ M	✓	Brooklyn New York Aug. 2nd. 1851.		106 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.
28	Jordan	Mildred	34	✓ F	✓	Baltimore Ind March 27th. 1893.		c/o Samuel Kirk Son & Co Baltimore.
29	Jordan	William McKay	34	✓ M	✓	Washington D.C. March 4th. 1861.		do do do
30	Seavy	Catherine	45	✓ F	✓	College Point Long Island NY July 10th. 1879.		Home: College Pt. I. I. N.Y.

Sheet 3/10.3. on sheet 2 no 18.
do 3/10.1 on sheet 2 no 24.

41

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

106

11th MAY, 1923

S. S.

BEUTENLAND

sailing from

CHATEAU

Day

3rd.

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Moore	Eliza Mae	34	✓	✓	New York N.Y. 4th. 1889.		41 Boulevard Street New York, N.Y.
2	Sharp	Joseph H.	33	✓	✓	Bridgeport Conn. Sept. 27th. 1890.		New York, New Jersey
3	Sharp	Louise	42	✓	✓	Liberty Ind. Oct. 7th. 1875.		do do
4	Engelhardt	Arthur G.	31	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. June. 24th. 1892.		c/o Spindacker & Co. Chicago Ill.
5	Mise	Henry H.	42	✓	✓	Baltimore Md. Dec. 5th. 1881.		c/o Mr. H. H. Mise. 44 Grand Street New York City
6	Mise	William H.	42	✓	✓	Baltimore Md. May. 28th. 1881.		do do do
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6 Citizens

42

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

107

I, J. B. B. B., Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

23 MAY 1923

43

Scaporn
purser * Per

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14002

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11 MAY 1923

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	70	-	-	Uncle I.D. Silberstein, 111, Bedford str., Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fr	blk	bro	none	9	Roumania	Kischineff
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey *Chief Officer*, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23.
at NEW YORK

R. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, Y. Batsch, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELGEN LAND"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

MAY 3rd.

1925.

44

U. S. citizens

8/30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

'11 MAI 1923' 19

110

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Haver ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 23.
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, J. Basco, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

11 MAY 1923, 191

112

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and the last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	100	1922	300 East 87th str N.Y. home	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	brn	blue	none	Germany	Prussia
2	no	self	100		brother Rev. A. Moller, Cleveland, Ohio.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fr	brn	brn	none	Germany	Prussia
3																					
4	no	self	774	Jan 31, 23	Home, 2049 North Mozart ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fr	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Antwerp
5	yes	self	100		Business Swiss Federal Railways Travel Office, 5th ave, 11 NY	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fr	brn	blue	none	Holland	The Hague
6	no	father	13	Jan 17, 19	father Gustave Verbeeck, 334 Allison str., N.W. Washington	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	pale	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23.
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, J. Basco, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-480

any, community, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

MAY 2nd

1923

S. S. IMMIGRATION													11		12		13	
1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		PASKO	FANNY	30		F		milliner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	uncle; I. Stichel, Berlin, Gv.	Neb.	Winnebago
2		CAUWELS	FRANS	58		M		smith	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Camden, N.J.	sister; Julie Cauwels, Gent, Bm.	NJ	Camden
3		MEESSCHAERT	CAMILLE	50		M		laborer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	brother; Pet. Meesschaert, Lichterv.	Mich.	Detroit
4	700671 7/29/11 P-1098745-462561	SIMONE	JEAN	26		M		weaver	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Lille	mother; Mrs. Simons, Lille, Fr.	Mich.	Detroit
		CABAY	JULIA	38		F		servant	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Pittsfield, Mass.	father; Andre Cabay, Verviers, Bm.	Mass.	Pittsfield
5		STILBOM	MIRON	60		M		surgeon	yes	German	yes	Belgian	German	Germany	Berlin	brother; Dr. Stilbom, Berlin, Gv.	NY	Brooklyn
6		DE KEYSER	RENE	39		M		foreman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	father; De Keyser, Bd. Meygem, Bm.	Mich.	Detroit
7		DE KEYSER	ELSA	59		F		H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	brother in law; do	Mich.	Detroit
8		DE KEYSER	MICHEL	12		M		scholar	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	grandfather; do	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	DE KEYSER	MARY	4		F		child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	do	Mich.	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	BEAUJEAN	LEONARD	39		M		weaver	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Woonsocket, R.I.	father; Leon Beaujean, Verviers, Bm.	R.I.	Woonsocket
11		BEAUJEAN	NICOLAS	17		M		weaver	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Woonsocket, R.I.	grandfather; do	R.I.	Woonsocket
12		BAUDOUY	JEANNE	40		F		H'wife	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	mother; Wv. Solle, Lodelinsart, Bm.	Ill.	Chicago
13	596617-4/15/30 E1133	GORTSCHALCK	ROSA	34		F		H'wife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	father; Mr. Mertens, Antwerp, Bm.	Ill.	Chicago
14	678510 E143 12/12/30	FRAYERMUTH	AUGUSTINE	23		F		H'work	yes	German	yes	French	French	France	Moselle	father; Mr. Frayermuth, Moselle, Dabo, Fr.	NY	New York
15		LIDBOM	MARIA	39		F		H'work	yes	German	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Belgium	Brussels	Mrs. Mary, Brussels, Bm.	NY	New York
16		DE SAINIARSKI	GEORGES	24		M		electric	yes	German	yes	French	Polish	France	Metz	Gaston L'huillier, Metz, Fr.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		GRUSS	KRISTOF	56		M		farmer	yes	German	yes	Yougo-Slav.	Slovak	Yougo-Slav.	Nakovo	Nikolaus Fischer, Nakovo, Y. Slv.	Ill.	Chicago
18	P-4011/1057-Chicago 3/14/39	GRUSS	MARIA	40		F		H'wife	yes	German	yes	Yougo-Slav.	Slovak	Yougo-Slav.	Nakovo	do	Ill.	Chicago
19		GRUSS	SUZANNA	18		F		H'work	yes	English	yes	Yougo-Slav.	Slovak	Yougo-Slav.	Nakovo	do	Ill.	Chicago
20		RADOSAVLJEVIC	BRANISLAV	22		M		student	yes	English	yes	Yougo-Slav.	Slovak	Yougo-Slav.	Zajevar	mother; I. Radosavljevic, Zajevar, Y.S.	NY	New York
21		OSASZAR	ANTON	26		M		joiner	yes	German	yes	Yougo-Slav.	Slovak	Yougo-Slav.	Sombor	mother; Matona Osaszar, Sombor, Y. Sl.	NY	New York
22		SMIETANSKA	EMELA	36		F		H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	brother; Mayer Grzes, Lodz, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
23		SMIETANSKA	NETTAL	7		F		child	no	child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	uncle; do	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	GLOGOWSKI	FRANCISZEK	36		M		laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Drwinia	wife; Mrs. Agata Glogowska, Drwinia, Pd.	Mich.	Detroit
25		NOWAKOWSKA	JANINA	34		F		H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wlodelawek	parents; Ign. Nowakowski, Wlodelawek, Pd. Conn.	Conn.	New Britain
26		NOWAKOWSKA	HELENA	7		F		child	no	child	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Wlodelawek	grandparents; do	Conn.	New Britain
27		WINKEL	MARIE	45		F		H'wife	yes	German	yes	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Wormeldange	mother; Mrs. Winkel, Wormeldange, Lx.	La.	Panama
28																		

46

11²⁰ am

46

3 Silberstein Miron on sheet 9 no 1

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

or their official character. of the Government of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19

114

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town
1	no	self	25 no	brother; Mr. Fasko (general delivery) Winnebago, Neb.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	blo	blu	none	Germany	Lyck b/Ost, Pr.
2	no	self	more yes 17yrs Camden	home; 1825 S. 6th Str. Camden, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	blu	none	Belgium	Maldegem
3	yes	self	more yes 15yrs Detroit	home; Bellevue Av. 739, Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Ardoye
4	yes	self	more yes 1920	brother in law; Adolf Herman 5899 Garland Av. Detroit, Mich.	yes	8 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	warwounds	France	Halguin
5	no	self	more yes 1923	employer; Mrs. L. Robbins 185 High Str. Pittsfield, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	grey	none	Belgium	Verviers
6	yes	self	more no	uncle; Dr. Silberstein 111. Brigid Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Verviers
7	no	self	more yes 17yrs Detroit	home; 15419 Idaho Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Belgium	Poesele
8	no	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Gortemarlo
9	no	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
10	no	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
11	no	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
12	no	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
13	no	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
14	no	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
15	no	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
16	no	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
17	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
18	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
19	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
20	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
21	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
22	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
23	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
24	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
25	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
26	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
27	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
28	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
29	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster
30	yes	self	more yes 1913	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	none	Belgium	Ingelmunster

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. Harvey, Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

115

S. S. BELGENLAND sailing from ANTWERP MAY 2nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VERHENNE	CAMILLE	46		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Ottawa Ohio 10th November 1917	home; Wallbridge, Ohio.
2	VERBEECK	AIME	14		M	S			Father; Gustave Verbeeck Allison Str. Washington, D.C.
3	DHONT	JOHN	41		M	S		New Haven, Conn. Feb. 26th 1914	Joseph Van Steenberg 94 Pembroke Str. Boston, Mass.
4	SCHMIT	FRANCOISE	47		F	M	passport 100098	By marriage	husband; Mr. Schmit 4610 North Richway, Chicago, Ill.
5	SCHMIT	HORFENSE	19		F	S		father's papers	father; do
6	STEIL	ELISE	55		F	M	passport 258604	by marriage	home; 4015 Roscoe Str. Chicago, Ill.
7	STEIL	ELISE	32		F	S	Chicago Ill May 1st 1923		do
8	VAN DEN BUSSCHE	CLEMENTINE	44		F	M	passport 227852	by marriage	husband; Van den Bussche Hector 11747 Kerchival Av. Detroit, Mich.
9	VAN DEN BUSSCHE	JEROME	18		M	S		father's papers	father; do
10	VAN DEN BUSSCHE	MARTHA	13		F	S	Detroit Mich. 30th August 1909		do
11	VAN DEN BUSSCHE	VICTOR	9		M	S	Ottawa Ohio 5th February 1914		do
12	VAN DEN BUSSCHE	JULIA	3		F	S	Detroit Mich. 1st January 1920		do
13	DECLERQ	ANNA	30		F	M	passport 20022	Nat. by marriage, 1912	husband; Mr. Declerq Box 81, R.R. 11, Lookland, Cincinnati, Ohio
14	DECLERQ	ANNIE	9		F	S	George Iowa January 1913		father; do
15	DECLERQ	HENRY	7		M	S	do November 1918		do
16	DECLERQ	SYDONIE	5		F	S	do July 1918		do
17	DECLERQ	GABRIEL	4		F	S	do June 1919		do
18	DECLERQ	JOHN	1		M	S	do June 1922		do
19	SUSSMANN	ABRAHAM	45		M	M		Circuit Court of Boston, Mass. Sept. 15th 1902	home; 10 Shanah Str. Worcester, Mass.
20	DE LIECKER	GUSTAVE	44		M	S		Supreme Court N.Y. Rochester, NY May 31st 1922	home; 949 Atlantic Av. Rochester, NY/ husband; Mr. Devlin Brantford, Conn.
21	DEVLIN	HELENA	36		F	M	passport 207782	by marriage	
22	LAURISON	JULIE	22		M	S	passport 249305	Duluth, Minn. 1910	home; 4388 Malborough, Detroit, Mich.
23	BLUM	DAVID	25		M	S	Omaha, Nebraska, March 1st 1898		home; 668 W. 19th Str. Des Moines, Iowa.
24	LEYMAN	EMMA	51		F	M	passport 27025	By marriage - Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago, Ill. Sept. 12th 1908	4810 home; Clarendon Av. Chicago, Ill.
25	KANTOR	HARRY	49		M	S		Superior Court, NY, Oct. 10th 1894	1526 home; 1527 S. Nicholas Av. New York City.
26	MULL	JOHN	65		M	M		District Court Warren Schellbei County Iowa, 1st September	Warren, Schellbei County Iowa

2 - Verbeeck Aime - on Alien sheet 4 - no 6
27/30 blank

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

Number 2

116

8. 8. BELGENLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

23 MAY 1923

19 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LIEHARD	WILLIAM	52		M			Circuit Court Pittsburgh 14th April 1911	Mc Donald Pa. Central Ave
2	RELL	EDWIN	48		M			Court of Common Pleas Ottawa Ohio 10th November 1907	Stony Ridge Wood County Ohio
3	SCHMIDT	EDWARD	47		M		passport 233827	St. Louis	1835 Birchwood Ave Chicago Ill
4	THOMAS	NICHOLAS	73		M			County Court Chicago September 1880	1945 Wallace St. Chicago Ill
5	VAN DER LIND	PAUL	42		M			District Court Providence RI 2/9/1900	Lawrence Mass. 158 Mathews street
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6/30 blank

48

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Manifest on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"HILGENTLAND"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 3rd

19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Number

117

11 MAY 1923

19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1	Brennan	Mae	27	✓	F	17th September. 1895. New York N.Y.	No passport. Father's papers	112 East 106th Street, New York N.Y.
2	Bates	Silas	50	✓	M	17th May. 1872. Falls, Iowa City, Iowa.		
3	Farmast	Max	56	✓	M		8th Nov. 1915. Boston, Mass. District Court	7310 Sth Chicago Ave Chicago

Johnson
9 30 am

30 days

4/30 blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

118

11 MAY 1923

19

S. S.

" BELGENLAND "

sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 3rd

1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Macintyre	Philipp	61		M		New York City 10th September 1861		New York 11 Broadway
2	Schmidt	ROSE	44		F		passport 1891-53	By marriage and District Court Newark N.Y. May 1917	Atlantic City N.J. 153, Westminster Av
3	Bliss	Benjamin	29		M		New York N.Y. 29th November 1893		Home, 1155-42nd str. Brooklyn NY
4	Anderson	William A.	31		M		Wilson N.C. December 18th 1891		504 W. Nash str. Wilson Nth Carolina
5	Winston	Robert Watson	31		M		Oxford N.C. December 17th 1891		Raleigh North Carolina
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Johnson 5 8 1/2
9 3 1/2*

Winston

6/30 blank

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
119

8. 8.

BELGENLAND

sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 3rd

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PERKINS	MARION	39		F		Kansas Topeka, Kan. 20th 1883		home; 79 Holthrop Str., Beverly, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/30 blank

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Basco, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

BEE GENLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

2nd MAY

1923

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	FISZMAN	SURA	13		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOLAR	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JUROWICZE	MOTHER CHANA FISZMAN WODOLIN.	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
2	ADMITTED	FISZMAN	DWOJRA	10		F	S	SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOLAR	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	JUROWICZE	MOTHER DO	N.Y.	MANHATTAN
3		KAGAN	HERSCHEL	31		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOLAR	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT ETTIE KLEIMAN, TWINIE GORODKY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		KAGAN	NUCHIM	9		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	AUNT DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	ADMITTED	KREIZLER	TYLA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	OLISH	HEBREW	E.GALIC	RZEMISLAY	FATHER ABRAHAM BOGNER RZEMISLAY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED	KREIZLER	LEJTOR	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	OLISH	HEBREW	E.GALIC	RZEMISLAY	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GOLDZING	CHERSON	13		M	S	SCHOLAR	NO	SCHOLAR	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LAPUN	BROTHER EYSLIN KIMMAN LAPUN.	N.J.	NEWARK
8	ADMITTED	BRODZKA	BASIA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREMENCZUG.	GR.FATHER JEJSACH PODOLSKI. KREMENCZUG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	ADMITTED	BRODZKA	RAJA	7		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KREMENCZUG	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	ADMITTED	KOLNIK	HINDA	54		F	W	H.KEE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLSKA	LUMINICE	BROTHER SZULMAN ICEK LUMINICE.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	ADMITTED	LANDAU	SORA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	LOMZA	MOTHER RUCHA LANDAU LOMZA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12	ADMITTED	WARTANS	ICEK	54		M	M	LABORER	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	NEW YORK	WIFE ESA WARTANS WARSZAWA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	ADMITTED	STOLOWICZ	LIBA	60		F	W	H.KEE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	COUSIN ELIM HERSZBOWICZ LOMZA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	ADMITTED	STOLOWICZ	ERLA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	ZAMBROW	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		GARDER	DUZE	35		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROMANIA	BUCAREST	PARENTS ESTHER GARDER CHISINAY WISSE WISCONSIN E.		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

3/4-7-15/30

DID NOT SAY

blank

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923, 19

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government or of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization, or whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.	Whether alien landed in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	FATHER	50	NO	FATHERSAM FISZMAN. 60 NICHOLAS AVE. MANHATTAN, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUBOWICZE
2	YES	FATHER	50	NO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUBOWICZE
3	YES	FATHER	50	NO	FATHER HARRY HAGAN. 616 BLAKE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUBOWICZE
4	YES	FATHER	50	NO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	JUBOWICZE
5	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND SALOMON KREISLER. 61 SEYMIS STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	NONE	E. GALICIA	TRZEMISLAW
6	YES	FATHER	50	NO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	NONE	E. GALICIA	TRZEMISLAW
7	NO	SELF	25	NO	FATHER ISIDORE GOLDBERG. 60 BOMBERG STR. NEWARK, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	LABIN
8	YES	SELF	25	NO	FATHER A. BRODSKY. 1731 SEERLING STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMLINZUG
9	YES	SISTER	25	NO	FATHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMLINZUG
10	NO	SELF	25	NO	SON JOSE KOLNITZ. 1611 CUMING STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	BRN	NONE	INEK. REG.	LUMINICE
11	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE RABBI U. BRESLER. 515 GREEN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FAIR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LONZA
12	YES	SELF	25	YES	SON DAVID STOLOWITZ. 184 RIVINGTON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
13	YES	SON	50	NO	SON DAVID STOLOWITZ. 69 MELROSE STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	FAIR	DRK	NONE	POLAND	ENIADOWO
14	YES	BROTHER	50	NO	BROTHER DO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	NONE	POLAND	ZAMBROW
15	YES	FATHER	25	NO	FATHER FRANK GARDNER. 200 FRACKS ST. WAVER, WISCONSIN, W.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FAIR	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	CHISTINAT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Haver Chief Clerk of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other in definite denominations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in their tariffs and exemptions should be made.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is a native.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly with all other countries.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within an year and the Bureau has received notice of such deportation, the answer should be "Yes."

question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bascog, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND SAILING THEREWITH¹⁰
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Broussel University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at NEW-YORK

J. J. Johnson
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

*Li**Li*

9.5/11 - 4⁵⁵AM.

S. S. BELGENLAND

Passengers sailing from **ANTWERP**

2nd May, 1923

Li

53

1/6- 8-20/30 blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hawley, Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23,
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Batic, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussels University,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BELGENLAND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 3RD

198.

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

8/30 blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

1444

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

2

11 MAI 1923

19

125

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1921
at NEW-YORK

My commission
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "BERGENLAND"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 3RD

, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

11 MAY 1923, 79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	KACZMAREK KACZMAREK	KACZMAREK TOMASZ	37		M			Circuit Court Cook County 11/3/1919	2761 WEST 47TH STREET CHICAGO, ILL.
2	DO	EMILIA	9		F		Chicago 11/10/1911 passport 33119		DITTO
3	DO	ALEKSANDER	8		M		Chicago Ill. 11th June 1915		DITTO
4	MARTYNOWICZ	MARJA	33		F		passport 232384	Husbands papers	482 BUT AKE POINT AVE., HAMERSIDE R.I.
5	DO	FRED	15		M		Silver Spring Ave. East Providence 8/3/1905		DITTO
6	DO	ELLA	9		F		10 10 9/5/1911		DITTO
7	DO	WILLIAM	7		M		10 10 9/5/1913		DITTO
8	DO	OLGA	5		F		10 10 14/11/1918		DITTO
9	GROSS	ALEX	26		M			Supreme Court N.Y. Camp Upton 8/8/1919	87 EAST 114TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SCHWABER	FRANK	50		M			March 31st 1922 SUPREME CT. MANX, N.Y.	320 EAST 165TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MAJOR	JAMES ROACH	32		M		April 15th 1889 Central City, Colorado.	Father naturalized 7th Oct. 1904 Court House Central City Colorado. o pas	HOYE AVE., AMCON, OHIO. Brothers home
12	SAMBELL	JOHN	21		M		December 13th 1902, ISTERING, MICH.		M. M. C. A., ALTOONA, ILL.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13/30 blank

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

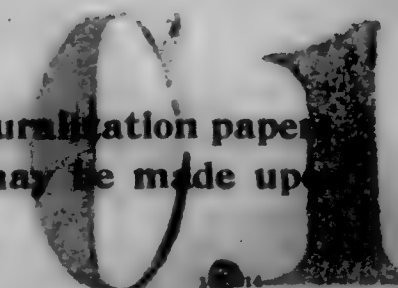
Number

"BRIGENLAND" sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 5th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 11 MAY 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Osanitz	Michael	27	✓	M	afternoon 11.3.14th February 19-1 <i>Johnson Insp</i> <i>10 am</i>		Paterson N.J. 17 Highland Ave.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2/30 blank

56



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "BELGELAND" sailing from **ANTWERP**, **2nd MAY**, **1923**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **11 MAY 1923**, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PASTOR	JOHN	21		M	S	Clarence Pa. 10th May 1903		Madison Maine, Somerset Co
2	KUZMA	MICHAL	18		M	S	Mo Keesport, 8/11/1904 ra.		Parth Amboy N.J. 231 Keen str.
3	MARKOVICH	MIKE	39		M	S		Born 29/11/1904 District Court Montana County of Silver-1710, Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill.	
4	SCHINDLER	JOSEPH	29		M	M		Circuit Court Des Moines Iowa, 6th September 1920	711 No 19th str. Omaha Neb.
5	SABOLINSKI	WILLIAM	38		M	M		State of Ill. Bureau County Kewanee Ill. 5th April 1905	Chicago Ill. 344 So. Tarfield Ave.
6	SABOLINSKI	APOLONIA	32		F	M		Passport 205899 Husband do	do
7	SABOLINSKI	ALDO NA	8		F	S	Nebraska Omaha 11th February 1915		do
8	OMELANSKI	FRANCI SZEK	22		M	S	Sayreville N.J. 13th April 1901		Plainfield N.J. 230 W. 2nd street
9	WASYLENKO	JOSEPH	37		M	M	Catskill 24th January 1886		Yonkers N.Y. 33 Franklin street
10	WASYLENKO	MARY	36		F	M		Passport 70840 Husband	do
11	WASYLENKO	ALEXANDER	6		M	S	Yonkers N.Y. 18th April 1917		do
12	WASYLENKO	STEFAN	4		M	S	Yonkers N.Y. 18th January 1919		do
13									
14	VAN BELLEGHEM	SIMON	38		M	M		Circuit Court Wayne County Detroit Mich. 8/5/1922	Detroit Mich. 3368 Warren Ave,
15	VAN BELLEGHEM	ROMANIE	35		F	M		Passport 195300 Husband do	do
16	VAN BELLEGHEM	RENE	11		M	S		Father do	do
17	JANSENS-DE VROOM	BIDU	42		M	M		Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ill. 3rd November 1904	Home, Fullerton Ave 2701 Chicago Ill.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	LIBOIS	ZEPHIRIN	38		M	M		District Court of U.S. Pittsburgh Pa. 8th September 1919	Pa. Charleroi Crest Ave 313
24	LIBOIS	MARIA	36		F	M		Passport 149544 Husband do	do
25	LIBOIS	FERNAND	15		M	S		Father do	do
26	LIBOIS	FERNANDE	6		F	S	Born at Charleroi Pa. 19th June 1917	Father do	do
27	MARTENS	LEONIE	63		F	WD		By marriage-husband naturalized Rock Island Ill 4th April 1898	Home, 4524 14th Ave, Rock Island Ill.
28	SMITH	CLEMENCE	64		M	S	St Louis Mo. 17th December 1888 (Seaman's passport)	West Side of MICA 54th	Home, 2314 Armand Place, St Louis Mo.
29									
30									

13-18/22-29/30 blank

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

129

TD
S.S. BELGENLAND- Red Star Line arrived May 11, 1923, M., from May, Suez

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	LANDAU, Sora	1:25	3	11		1	To call	Cons. Herman Bresler 68 Pttagg Pt Bklyn Bell		5/11	4:05			
✓ 2	BARASZ, Josef	1:30	2	4/7		4	" call	Father Elias 24 Pt Marks Pl. nyc John		5/12	10:55	4	-	4
	bro. Aisyk							do	"	"	"			
	" Peisach							do	"	"	"			
	(sis) Sura							do	"	"	"			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

S. S. BELGIENLAND RED ST1 arrived 5/11/23 19 M. from May Juller

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
37f	1	RODER Margaret	2nd CAB	4 2 1	Q E	12:30	JANKOWSKI	7/11/23	NS 5/5	6	M	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAY 21 1923

RECORD DIVISION

18	Wilson	Red	✓	do.
19	Hale	Lbury	✓	do.
20	Hutter	Thomas	✓	do.
21	Owens	Thomas	✓	C.P.O.
22	Morris	Thomas	✓	C.P.O.
23	Ruelands	Jaak	✓	Salpender
24	Hasselberg	Junmar	✓	do.
25	Murry	Thomas	✓	Look out AB
26	Sheppard	John	✓	do.
27	Delvana	Pierre	✓	do.
28	Meyer	afons	✓	do.
29	Raes	Jan	✓	do.
30	Van der Meir	John	✓	do.
	Kazos	Nicolas	✓	AB

Red Star Line

Line

Owners

Local Agents

76-1920

5-11 Belgium

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF New York
May 16th, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Belgianland
(Nationality.)
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 498 Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 499

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday, May 11th, 1923, consigned to Red Star Line (I.M.M.C.) is now lying at Pier 59 N.Y. and is expected to sail May 16th, 1923, for Antwerp via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Heyer	24	Belgian	28 th April, 1921 Antwerp
Gobreeck	24	Belgian	✓ ✓
Lorenden	21	Danish	✓ ✓
DeGuter	16	Belgian	✓ ✓
Hale	16	British	✓ ✓

[CONTINUED OVER.]



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cartensen	34	Belgian	18 th April 1913 Antwerp
Kichielsen	E. 21	Belgian	✓ ✓ ✓
Scfermanski	F. 23	Polishman	✓ ✓ ✓
Kambouts	A. 32	Belgian	✓ ✓ ✓
Andeone	B. 25	do	✓ ✓ ✓
Revaghi	P. 25	Italian	✓ ✓ ✓
Ward	Herbert 24	British	✓ ✓ ✓
Powers	For. 31	British	✓ ✓ ✓
Styles	A. 30	British	✓ ✓ ✓
Kuy Bessel	A. 42	Belgian	✓ ✓ ✓
Heyrand	R. 26	Polish	✓ ✓ ✓
Kuydersteen	E. 42	Belgian	✓ ✓ ✓
Stie	Pierre 18	Belgian	✓ ✓ ✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ladwell	22	U.S.A.	Van Bryten Albert	24	Belgian
Wolck E. E. H.			Jansen Alfred	29	Danish
Barrett W.	24	U.S.A.	Andersen John	34	British
Polles	31	U.S.A.	Wesley Edwin	38	British
Macymakers H.	22	Belgian	Turnham Char.	42	British
Garcia John	35	Polish	Jones Arthur	50	British
Dupuis Emile	22	U.S.A.	Kunderker John	25	Belgian
Dutton Rich	19	British	Belgester Jos	37	Belgian
Wolckenaere Walter	18	Belgian	Kuybach Paul	35	Belgian
Connolly Edna	35	British	Saul	22	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

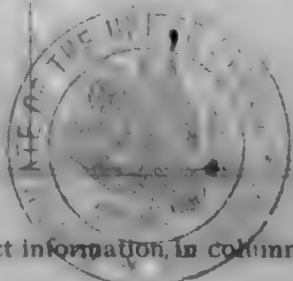
10-1013

Madrian
Master.

[over.]

18	Hale	Henry	✓ do.						
19	Hutter	Thomas	✓ do.						
20	Owens	Thomas	✓ C.P.O.						
21	Morris	Thomas	✓ C.P.O.						
22	Roelands	Jaak	✓ Lapondeek						
23	Hasselberg	Sammar	✓ do.						
24	Murry	Thomas	✓ Boykout AB						
25	Sheppard	John	✓ do.						
26	Delvane	Pierre	✓ do.						
27	Meyer	alfons	✓ do.						
28	Raes	Jan	✓ do.						
29	Van der Meer	John	✓ do.						
30	Kazos	Nicolas	✓ AB						

Page 30 at n° 30
Crew List



Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name
--------------------------	--------------------

1	Bradshaw
2	Harvey
3	Caylor
4	Hyde
5	Leggett
6	Bowyer
7	Lackman
8	Nielsen
9	Stringer
10	Thomason
11	Hamilton
12	Steward
13	Anderson
14	McLean
15	Smith
16	Corkhill
17	Wilson
18	Hale
19	Kutter
20	Owens
21	Morris
22	Roelands
23	Hasselberg
24	Murry
25	Sheppard
26	Delvaux
27	Meyer
28	Raes
29	Van der Meir
30	Kazos

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of New York, N. Y. May 11, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS **Belgenland**

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
 deliver with them to the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, for examination and all storage expenses and pay for them as discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Present for section at
 Room 19, at large office.

Arthur Peak
John Connor, waiter
Arthur Peak
John Connor, waiter

John Connor, waiter
John Connor, waiter

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER,
 ACKNOWLEDGED
 (Signature)
 (Title) *Chief Officer*

Arthur Peak
Fred. do.
Henry do.
Thomas do.
Thomas C.P.O.
Thomas C.P.O.
Jaak Salpondeek
Gunnar do.
Thomas Hookout AB
John do.
Pierre do.
alfons do.
Jan do.
John do.
Nicolas AB

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ed States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
 at a port of the United States.

11th May, 1923, from the port of **Antwerp**

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
no	yes	54	Male	British	British	5.6	205	
		43		"	"	5.7 1/2	200	
		28		"	"	6	161	
		35		"	"	5.6	140	
		31		"	"	5.11	155	
		32		"	"	5.11	175	
		26		"	"	5.6 1/2	135	
		32		"	"	5.11	140	
		30		"	"	5.8 1/2	168	
		39		Danish	Danish	5.7	140	
		36		British	British	5.6	140	
		48		British	British	5.9	168	
		42		Finnish	Finnish	5.5	145	
		43		British	British	5.5	144	
		28		"	"	5.6	144	
		27		"	"	5.5 1/2	138	
		27		"	"	5.10	174	
		26		"	"	5.8	145	
		28		"	"	5.10 1/2	148	
		30		"	"	5.6	154	
		39		British	British	5.11	172	
		44		Belgian	Belgian	5.9	180	
		20		Danish	Danish	5.9	148	
		58		British	British	5.7	140	
		25		"	"	5.6	150	
		30		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
		24		"	"	5.6	142	
		28		"	"	5.6	150	
		22		"	"	5.6	148	
		22		Greek	Greek	5.4	140	

BELGENLAND.

Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1

Vessel **BELGENLAND**

NEW-YORK

11th May, 1928, from the port of **Antwerp**

BELGENLAND
MAY 11 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name		(3) In ship's ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
1	Broadshaw	John	Master	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	59	Male	British	British	5.6	205	
2	Harvey	Henry	Chief officer					43		"	"	5.7 1/2	200	
3	Caylor	John	1 st do.					28		"	"	6	161	
4	Hyde	William	2 nd do.					35		"	"	5.6	140	
5	Leggett	Frederick	3 rd do.					34		"	"	5.10	155	
6	Bowyer	Stanley George	4 th do.					32		"	"	5.11	175	
7	Jackman	Wm. Francis	5 th do.					26		"	"	5.6 1/2	135	
8	Nielsen	Christian	Boatwain					32		"	"	5.11	140	
9	Stringer	Albert	Eng. do.					30		"	"	5.8 1/2	168	
10	Thomason	Severin	Capt.					39		Danish	Danish	5.7	140	
11	Hamilton	Archibald	2 nd do.					36		British	British	5.6	140	
12	Steward	David	Storekeeper					48		British	British	5.9	168	
13	Anderson	Wilhelm	Engineer					42		Finnish	Finnish	5.5	145	
14	McLean	James	2 nd Master					43		British	British	5.5	144	
15	Smith	Oliver	do.					28		"	"	5.6	144	
16	Corkhill	Arthur B.	do.					27		"	"	5.5 1/2	138	
17	Wilson	Fred.	do.					27		"	"	5.10	174	
18	Gale	Henry	do.					26		"	"	5.8	145	
19	Hutter	Thomas	do.					28		"	"	5.10 1/2	148	
20	Owens	Thomas	C.P.O.					30		"	"	5.6	154	
21	Morris	Thomas	C.P.O.					39		British	British	5.11	172	
22	Roelands	Jaak	Boatwain					44		Belgian	Belgian	5.9	180	
23	Hasselberg	Emmar	do.					20		Danish	Danish	5.9	148	
24	Murry	Thomas	Boatwain					58		British	British	5.7	140	
25	Sheppard	John	do.					25		"	"	5.6	150	
26	Delvaux	Pierre	do.					30		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
27	Meyer	Alfons	do.					24		"	"	5.6	142	
28	Raes	Jan	do.					28		"	"	5.6	150	
29	Van der Meir	John	do.					22		"	"	5.6	148	
30	Kazos	Nicolas	AB					22		Greek	Greek	5.7	140	

Page 1 of 1 at n° 30

Line **Red Star Line**

Owners

Local Agents

14-1890

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the BELGENLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel HELVETIA, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Johannessen	Sven	✓ A/B	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	25	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	165	
32	Svensson	Ove	✓ A/B					24		Danish	Danish	5'6"	143	
33	Gale	Harold	✓ A/B					20		British	British	5'8"	143	
34	Dean	Charles	✓ A/B					24				5'10"	150	
35	Van den Haute	Jules Cesar	✓ A/B					41		Belgian	Belgian	5'4"	200	
36	Marxsen	Johan	✓ A/B					37		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9 1/2"	148	
37	Delafaille	Yves	✓ A/B					32		Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	142	
38	Andersson	Gunnar	✓ A/B					33		Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	170	
39	Brackelme	Henri	✓ A/B					37				5'5"	140	
40	Christiansen	Andreas	✓ A/B					54		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	200	
41	Lucas	Guillaume	✓ A/B					34		Belgian	Belgian	5'7"	145	
42	Stenertsen	Thorvald	✓ A/B					26		Norwegian	Norwegian	5'11 1/2"	150	
43	Van Peex	William Aug.	✓ A/B					38		Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	140	
44	Serranidez	Manuel	✓ A/B					48		Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	150	
45	Gorebuck	Adriaan	✓ A/B					24		Belgian	Belgian	5'7"	150	
46	Van Leene	Henri	✓ A/B					35				5'7"	150	
47	Griffen	Edmund	✓ A/B					31		British	British	5'6"	140	
48	Perhyen	Charles	✓ A/B					33		Belgian	Belgian	5'5 1/2"	145	
49	M. C. Dowell	John	✓ A/B					29		British	British	5'5"	135	
50	Sorensen	Axel	✓ OS					21		Danish	Danish	5'7"	148	
51	De Bliek	Constant	✓ OS					20		Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	135	
52	Watson	William George	✓ OS					20		British	British	5'6"	135	
53	Quatchet	William Horace	✓ OS					20				5'8"	140	
54	De Lorde	Jules	✓ Deck Boy					16		Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	130	
55	Van Chempert	Fredericand	✓ do.					17				5'	110	
56	Paine	William Henri	✓ do.					17		British	British	4'8"	115	
57	De Trouwer	Clement	✓ do.					20		Belgian	Belgian	5'	115	
58	Rothschild	Joseph	✓ Cadet					18		American	American	5'6"	130	
59	Henri	Walter	✓ Cadet					18		Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	130	
60	Walker	Thomas Richard	✓ Wireless Oper.					33		British	British	5'11"	155	

Page ended at n: 80. *Carver*Line Red star line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the BELCENLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELOENLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MAY 11 1923**, 192, from the port of **Antwerp**

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacKay	John Russell	Chief Eng.	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	54	male	Irish	British	5.5	150	
2	Webster	Alexander	2nd Eng.					43		"	"	5.11	184	
3	Sharp	John	2nd d.					35		"	"	5.6	140	
4	Kendall	John Wells	3rd d.					35		"	"	5.7	160	
5	Sandeland	Alexander	3rd d.					45		"	"	5.6	145	
6	M. C. Fendley	James	4th d.					34		"	"	5.7	150	
7	Gardner	Ernest Edward	4th d.					36		"	"	5.6	148	
8	MacFarlane	William Henry	2nd asst.					31		"	"	5.2 1/2	145	
9	Storkley	Alfred	3rd					23		"	"	5.8	156	
10	Leach	Desmond	4th					23		"	"	5.10 1/2	155	
11	Roberts	P. William	4th (Diesel)					23		"	"	5.8	145	
12	Thomas	William Henry	5th (Ref)					28		"	"	5.6	135	
13	M. C. Carr	Robert	5th (Ref)					26		"	"	5.6	125	
14	Lebe	Robert	5th					33		"	"	5.6	150	
15	Gurner	Harry	6th					26		British	British	5.7 1/2	145	
16	Cole	Robert James	Boilermaker					30		"	"	5.8	150	
17	Hay	John William	Junior Eng.					25		"	"	5.4	140	
18	Phoenix	Samuel	do.					23		"	"	5.8	140	
19	Christon	Wm.	do.					23		"	"	5.6	140	
20	Graham	Hugh	do.					22		"	"	5.10	155	
21	Robinson	Leslie	do.					25		"	"	5.8 1/2	145	
22	Russ	Archibald M. C.	do.					26		"	"	5.11	160	
23	Lynn	David Heddie	do.					26		"	"	5.3	145	
24	Hicks	Henri George	do.					23		"	"	5.11	154	
25	Cory	Samuel	do.					22		"	"	5.8	135	
26	Simpton	Harry Robert	Sanitary Eng.					24		"	"	5.8	145	
27	Wood	Sydney Frank	Deck Eng.					30		"	"	5.7	155	
28	Gurley	James	Joiner					26		"	"	5.7 1/2	148	
29	Jude	William	Chief Clerk					35		"	"	5.7	175	
30	Daniel	John Frederick	2nd d.					34		"	"	5.8 1/2	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DELCONLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kineaid	C. Phillips	3rd Electrician	28/4/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	British	British	5.8 1/2	155	
32	Grant	W. William	4th do.					33		"	"	5.6	155	
33	Whiteford	David Hugh George	5th do.					22		"	"	5.4	150	
34	Costello	Martin Joseph	Eng's Writer					35		"	"	5.9 1/2	151	
35	Van der Haute	Joseph	Stoker					46		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	180	
36	Haxen	Francis Joseph	2nd do.					45		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	148	
37	Gundberg	Adolf	Crewman					35		Swedish	Swedish	5.8	148	
38	Van Nuyse	Louis	do.					38		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
39	Toolen	Cornelis	do.					35		"	"	5.8	150	
40	Gobson	Harold	do.					43		British	British	5.7	150	
41	Chaver	Louis	do.					31		"	"	5.7	140	
42	De Selder	Joseph	do.					40		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
43	Hamminkx	Henri Louis	do.					34		"	"	5.6	148	
44	Looyens	Cornel	do.					30		"	"	5.9	150	
45	Chaver	Joseph	do.					48		"	"	5.7	148	
46	Van Immerseel	Arthur	do.					49		"	"	5.9	150	
47	Verdijck	Edmund	do.					5.8		"	"	5.7	142	
48	Van de Weyer	Francis Jean	do.					44		"	"	5.7	150	
49	Georgieff	Georgieff	do.					44		"	"	5.7	150	
50	Van der Vliet	Antoon	do.					44		Belg	Belg	5.9	145	
51	Leckelwer	Louis	do.					47		"	"	5.7	148	
52	Van Gammee	Jan	do.					48		"	"	5.5	140	
53	Bessers	Cornelis	do.					42		"	"	5.8	150	
54	Purdon	Joseph	do.					50		"	"	5.5	150	
55	Van Overbroeck	Joseph	do.					48		"	"	5.7	145	
56	Mewis	Antoon	do.					46		"	"	5.4	135	
57	De Sessuy	Gerard	do.					53		"	"	5.6	150	
58	Loomans	Joseph	do.					43		Dutch	Dutch	5.5	148	
59	De Heert	August	do.					53		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	
60	Van Branteghem	Jacques	do.					50		"	"	5.8	150	

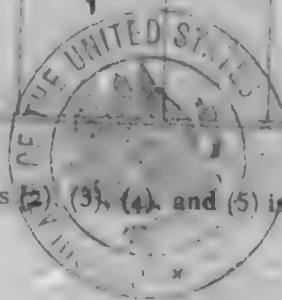
Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGIANLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Van Aeken	Charles	Greaser	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	58	male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	
62	De Boet	Hubert	attendant					38		"	"	5.6	145	
63	Laureyskens	Desire	do.					37		"	"	5.11	160	
64	Van Thillo	Joseph	do.					41		"	"	5.4	132	
65	Delbaen	Lion	do.					38		"	"	5.4	130	
66	Van der Heyden	Johannes And.	do.					41		Dutch	Dutch	5.9	155	
67	Castella	Joseph	do.					33		British	British	5.6	140	
68	Roelands	Eduard	do.					33		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
69	Smets	Cornel.	do.					51		"	"	5.7	142	
70	Delaporte	Alfred	do.					37		"	"	5.6	148	
71	Gastmaes	Albert	do.					45		"	"	5.6	148	
72	Wannepenninx	Johannes	do.					51		"	"	5.6	148	
73	Van der Schelde	Guarol	do.					30		"	"	5.10	150	
74	Jacobs	Frans	do.					33		"	"	5.6	145	
75	Dels	Pierre Martin Jos	do.					54		"	"	5.8	150	
76	Meunier	Frans Andor	do.					41		"	"	5.8	150	
77	Everaert	Jozef	do.					30		"	"	5.7	150	
78	Beylsh	Constant. Louis	do.					34		"	"	5.7	150	
79	Ackermans	Theodore	do.					28		Rumanian	Rumanian	5.11	150	
80	Berummin	Desire David	Cleaner					25		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	142	
81	Van Steek	Karel	do.					33		"	"	5.7	148	
82	De Jong	Petrus Johannes	do.					37		"	"	5.5	140	
83	Van Meirle	Leopold	do.					37		"	"	5.8	150	
84	Cauculesco	Jeann	do.					29		Rumanian	Rumanian	5.5	148	
85	Berwoort	Eduard	do.					38		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
86	Willems	Jozef	do.					48		"	"	5.7	145	
87	Hoozemans	Jacob Louis	do.					29		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	142	
88	Perbracken	Joannes	do.					51		"	"	5.6	150	
89	Whittle	James	do.					27		British	British	5.8	142	
90	Maar	Alfred	do.					31		Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5.7	148	

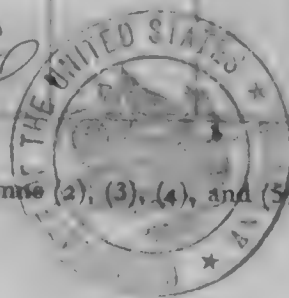
Line Red star line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the BEUGENLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

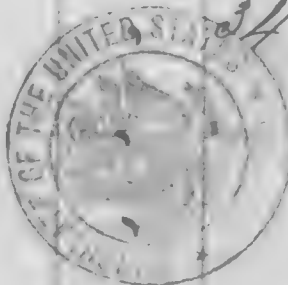
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MAY 11 1923**, 192, from the port of **Antwerp**

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	Clackers	Peterus	Cleaner	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	39	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	
92	van Roline	Frans	Messman					45		"	"	5.9	155	
93	Kempst	Josef	do.					54		"	"	5.9	150	
94	Cromwells	Frederik	Boys M. R. St.					24		"	"	5.4	150	
95	Shepherd	Armand	do.					51		Dutch	Dutch	5.8	142	
96	Murphy	John	do.					20		British	British	5.5	135	
97	Michielson	Emiel	do.					21		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	
98	Steyvers	Frans	do.					34		"	"	5.6	150	
9	Page ended at n: 98.													
10	J. G. W. D. S. H.													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line **Red Star Line**

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the BELGENLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been received, or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgenland arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 11 1923, 192 from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Daneq	Tennant	Surgeon	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	36	male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
2	Corporin	Joseph	Purser					32		American	American	5.11	190	
3	Howell	Moore	Asst. do.					28		British	British	5.9	150	
4	Kesteloot	Laurence	Clerk					30		Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	
5	van der Broek	John	Writer					35				5.5	165	
6	Hoffart	Thomas	do.					26		British	British	5.6	130	
7	Permentier	Leon	do.					38		Belgian	Belgian	5.9	145	
8	Wilson	William	Chief Steward					44		British	British	5.9	200	
9	Palmer	William John	2nd do.					37				5.11	196	
10	Termini	Carlo	Extra 2nd					54		Italian	Italian	5.11	175	
11	Ruffner	Max	Asst. 2nd					29		Swiss	Swiss	5.7	160	
12	Scots	William	Baker					51		British	British	5.9 1/2	170	
13	Meneer	Thomas	1st Storekeeper					32				5.5	140	
14	Jaspers	Jacob	2nd do.					40		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	210	
15	Lemmer	Jules	Asst. do.					39		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	
16	De Jever	Jane	do.					26				5.5	172	
17	Michielson	Jacob	do.					29		Dutch	Dutch	5.4	140	
18	Farrell	James	do.					32		British	British	5.8	170	
19	Exchelaers	Henry	Printer					49		Belgian	Belgian	5.9	190	
20	Berckheym	Charles	Asst. do.					38				5.8	145	
21	Frank	Fred	Chief S. Waiter					30				5.8	195	
22	Joulin	Maurice	2nd					33				5.6	145	
23	Kissel	Maurice	3rd					32				6. -	164	
24	Rumina	Theodore	Saloon Waiter					36		Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	
25	Le Brun	George	do.					35		Belgian	Belgian	1.65	150	
26	Sabbe	Julien	do.					41				5.8	210	
27	Lomcke	Julien	do.					26				6.2	158	
28	De Wachter	Oscar	do.					24				5.5	145	
29	Widdop	Robert	do.					37		English	English	5.6	140	
30	Beres	Emile	do.					47		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	145	

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the BELGENLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgenland, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1922, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Meesters	Jacobus	Salop. Waite	28/4/23	antwerp	no	yes	47	male	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	110	
32	Conradina	Robert	do.					25		Italian	Italian	5.4	130	
33	Louws	Leonardus	do.					36		Dutch	Dutch	5.4	130	
34	Proels	Louise	do.					18		Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	
35	Littlefield	Albert	do.					26		British	British	5.6	145	
36	Hocklingue	Michel	do.					33		Polish	Polish	6.	170	
37	Hallison	Reginald	do.					51		British	British	5.10	190	
38	Reygers	Oscar	do.					42		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	
39	Wilson	W. F.	do.					39		American	American	5.8	162	
40	Newell	Charles	do.					41		British	British	5.9	156	
41	Closet	Joseph	do.					30		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	120	
42	Clauys	Hector	do.					30				5.-	115	
43	Kapelsyn	Medardus	do.					24		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	155	
44	Hubert	Fred.	do.					33		Swiss	Swiss	5.7	136	
45	Gerbruggere	Hendrick	do.					31		Dutch	Dutch	5.5	155	
46	Kerr	Arthur	do.					20		British	British	5.6	135	
47	Mundere	Thomas	do.					28		"	"	5.11	140	
48	Quintin	Arthur	do.					39		"	"	5.4	130	
49	Boelenne	Oscar	do.					46		"	"	5.5	142	
50	Hildagore	Francois	do.					45		Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5.6	150	
51	Georgion	Michael	do.					30		Greek	Greek	5.4	132	
52	Perreken	Benjamin	do.					42		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	
53	De Fay	Peter	do.					35				5.9	160	
54	Beckman	Joseph	do.					52		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	
55	Louche	Henri	do.					34		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	145	
56	Purcell	Arthur	do.					34		British	British	5.8 1/2	165	
57	De Bondex	Franz	do.					41		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	
58	De Bore	Pierre	do.					42		Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	
59	Jantheu	Leon	do.					43		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	135	
60	Andreono	Benjamin	do.					35		Italian	Italian	5.6	140	

Line

Owners

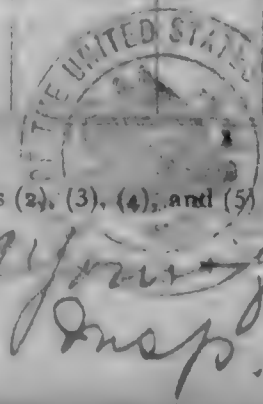
Local Agents

14-1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as to # 16 Raym...



40. m. C.

May 11 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BELGENLAND

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MAY 11 1923**, 192, from the port of *Antwerp* **112**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	Schumacher	Jean	✓ St. Waite	28/4/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	170	
62	Duminy	Maurice	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	5.3	123	
63	Buttel	Albert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	
64	Kau Hecaldex	Jean	✓ do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	
65	Godvine	Jules	✓ do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
66	Ghede	Servant	✓ do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
67	Tigmeau	Alex	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.4	170	
68	Kavagle	Romolo	✓ do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
69	Fredericka	Henri	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	
70	Servicex	Andreas	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.2	130	
71	Pauwels	Peter	✓ do	"	"	"	"	51	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
183	Perrault	René	✓ Schuyman	28/4/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
184	L. Heurux	Emile	✓ do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
185	Kau Hecaldex	Paul	✓ do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	
187	O' Kane	Philip	✓ do	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.5	145	
186	Schellinckx	Robert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
188	Perry	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.8	155	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line *Red Star Line*

Owners

Local Agents

74-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the BELGENLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 480.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
109	Dent	Russell	B.R. Waiter	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	30	male	British	British	5. -	210	
120	Edouard	Edouard	do.					44		English	English	5.7	160	
121	van der Meer	Jacques	do.					50		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	180	
122	Smith	Arthur	do.					50		British	British	5.4 1/2	125	
123	Huyghe	Edouard	do.					50		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	170	
124	van der Kuy	Connelis	do.					37		Dutch	Dutch	5.6	170	
125	Lines	George	do.					48		British	British	5.9	185	
126	Gilbert	Albert	do.					30		"	"	5.8	180	
127	Lenghton	William	do.					58		"	"	5.7	150	
128	Pottier	Fernand	do.					47		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	160	
129	Seck	Arthur	do.					44		British	British	5.4	180	
130	van Walendael	Joseph	do.					47		American	American	5.6	150	
131	Geulincx	Henry	do.					31		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	165	
132	Ambrose	Richard	do.					51		British	British	5.7 1/2	190	
133	Guthrie	Edouard	do.					43		"	"	5.5	145	
134	Meisner	William	V.S.R. Waiter					36		"	"	5. -	154	
135	van der Linden	John	2nd do.					26		Belgian	Belgian	5.3	160	
136	Jones	Thomas	1st Deck Waiter					32		British	British	5.9	179	
137	Heunemans	Edouard	2nd do.					32		Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	
138	van der Linden	Theodore	Launge do.					27		"	"	5.6	150	
139	De Jonge	Louis	Launge & Deck Painting					36		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	147	
140	Collins	Frank	Reception Room					34		British	British	5.5	140	
141	Cibbe	Albert	Veranda					27		"	"	5.9	140	
142	Rossling	Greoor	Casatory					32		"	"	5.11	147	
143	Doyle	Michael	do.					34		British	British	5.7	150	
144	Hellermans	Maximilien	do.					32		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	
145	Brine	William	do.					51		British	British	5.11	170	
146	Hartley	Annie	Stewardess					47		"	"	5.2	136	
147			do.											
148	Flint	Louise	do.					51		British	British	5.6	145	

Line Red star Line
Owners
Local Agents

Page ended at n: 138

See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
#10 Raymond
at B.O.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BELGENLAND

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel DELLENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
139	Vander Heyden	Marie	Stewardess	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	59	Female	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	120	
140	Snacken	Marie	do.					37		"	"	5.8	120	
141	Gijckhoff	Carry	do.					31		"	"	5.4	140	
142	Eckels	Louise	do.					35		"	"	5.5	144	
143	Vander Elst	Guillaume	Limpenkaper					51		"	"	5.4	145	
144	Boschaert	Theodore	Asst. do.					43	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	170	
145	Shaw	Robert	Chief Buttryman					43		British	British	5.5	145	
146	Gewis	Frederick	2nd do.					37		"	"	5.3	145	
147	Van Rottum	Joseph	3rd do.					43		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	190	
148	James	William	Asst. do.					31		British	British	5.4	140	
149	Elst	George	do.					34		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	
150	Cadwell	Albert	do.					37		British	British	5.4	140	
151	Brown	Helius	do.					21		American	American	5.4	123	
152	De Bra	Gaslon	do.					23		Dutch	Dutch	6.5	150	
153	Krisper	Bernard	Plateman					25		"	"	5.5	145	
154	Geert	Michel	Asst. do.					38		Belgian	Belgian	5.	130	
155	Winer	August	do.					35		"	"	5.	150	
156	Johnson	Robert	do.					20		British	British	5.9	155	
157	Inkamp	Edmond	do.					44		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
158	Verwoerde	Severin	Chief Boots					36		"	"	5.6	145	
159	Smulders	Lambert	Asst. Chief Boots					22		"	"	5.11	174	
160	Van Heerlands	Freire	2nd do.					42		"	"	5.6	170	
161	Messagie	Alphonse	Asst. do.					30		"	"	5.5	150	
162	Van Allen	John	do.					19		"	"	5.	130	
163	Burger	Joseph	do.					22		"	"	5.3	135	
164	Willock	Josephine	Asst. Bell Boy					39		"	"	5.4	140	
165	Shaw	Alex.	Bell Boy					17		British	British	5.6	120	
166	Montargies	Maruise	do.					17		Dutch	Dutch	5.5	112	
167	Antoonson	Eugene	do.					18		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	110	
168	Vander Heyden	Henri	do.					18		"	"	5.6	120	

Page ended at n: 167

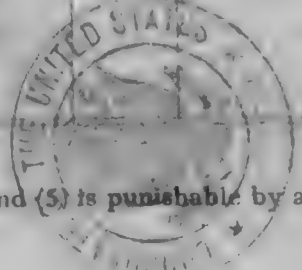
Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1890

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the BELGENLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

*Viet
VI*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of **Antwerp**

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
168	Vercauteren	Alphonse	✓ Bell Boy	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	18	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	120	
170	De Waver	Guarad	✓ Lift Boy					17		"	"	5. -	120	
171	Fortels	Antoine	✓					15		"	"	5.5	135	
172	Spurclink	Thomas	✓ Angel. Stew.					43		British	British	5.3	112	
173	Van Ostaeyen	Peter	✓ 1st Cl. Sal. Wait.					39		Dutch	Dutch	5.7	210	
174	Albach	Camille	✓ do.					38		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	
175	Duyss	Edward	✓ do.					23		"	"	5.6	190	
176	Struaten	John	✓ do.					26		"	"	5.5	145	
177	Gavies	Thomas	✓ do.					26		British	British	5.9	140	
178	Crowner	George	✓ do.					21		British	British	5.8	150	
179	Dosehmanns	Louis	✓ do.					19		Belgian	Belgian	5.3	130	
180	De Cuyper	Jules	✓ do.					27		"	"	5.5	140	
181	Cops	Isidore	✓ do.					22		"	"	6 -	140	
182	Chamberland	Oscar	✓ do.					25		"	"	5.7	145	
183	Herrens	Harry	✓ do.					33		"	"	5.6	140	
184	Woodin	Charles	✓ do.					24		British	British	5.6	164	
185	Van Campenhouck	Louis	✓ do.					20		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
186	Castelgyns	Hubert	✓ do.					27		"	"	5.4	150	
187	Jeppesen	Karel	✓ do.					19		"	"	5.5	135	
188	Buckelauch	Natalis	✓ do.					36		British	British	5.10	185	
189	Schmidt	Henri	✓ do.					48		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	
190	Stark	Stathidis	✓ do.					22		British	British	5.7	125	
191	Pules	James	✓ do.					26		Italian	Italian	5.5	165	
192	Van der Bosch	Henri	✓ do.					51		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	
193	Arnou	Franz	✓ do.					20		"	"	5.5	130	
194	Ward	Albert	✓ do.					27		English	English	5.9 1/2	154	
27														
28														
29														
30														

P. Lawrence inked at n: 194



Line Red Star Line
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the **BELGENLAND**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulga ian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
214	De Cort	Carmiel	✓ B.R. Waiter	25/4/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	130	
215	Van Hoof	Amanda	✓ do.					32		"	"	5.6	180	
216	Miller	John	✓ do.					33		English	English	5.6 1/2	185	
217	Barbier	Céranud	✓ do.					48		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	156	
218	Haanegreys	Leon	✓ do.					33		"	"	5.6	175	
219	Gassonville	Frank	✓ do.					20		American	American	5.6	145	
220	D'Hulst	Amand	✓ do.					41		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	
221	Jeppers	Ernest	✓ do.					34		"	"	5.8	165	
222	Van Laethoven	Louis	✓ do.					37		"	"	5.3	160	
223	Hobin	Frank	✓ do.					52		"	"	5	170	
224	M. Comb.	Maxwell	✓ do.					16		British	British	5.5 1/4	147	
225	Blackburn	George	✓ do.					31		"	"	5.10	145	
226	Fovers	Joseph	✓ do.					31		"	"	5.10 1/2	160	
227	Peeters	Jaak	✓ do.					32		Belgian	Belgian	5	165	
228	Smouch	David	✓ Smoke R. Waiter					29		"	"	5.7	140	
229			✓ do.											
230	Styles	Klaus	✓ Deck Waiter					30		British	British	5.7	145	
231														
232	Wens	Jewles	✓ Library Waiter					44		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
233	Harmonis	Arthur	✓ Laboratory					37		"	"	5.5	120	
234	Verhove	Louis	✓ do.					33		"	"	5.5	145	
235	Van Weynen	Cecilia	✓ do.					27		Dutch	Dutch	6.4	160	
236	Grogh	Hubertine	✓ Stewardess							Dutch	Dutch	5.5	135	
237	Obrecht	Elie	✓ do.					39		Swiss	Swiss	5.5	140	
238	Robinson	Helen	✓ do.					48		British	British	5.6	130	
239	De Bruyn	Pauline	✓ do.					50		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	120	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at n. 239.



Line Red Star Line
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the **BELGENLAND**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

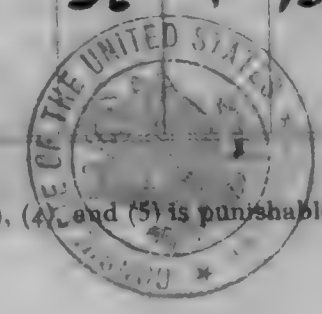
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MAY 11 1923**, 192, from the port of **Antwerp**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knight	Eduard	2 ^d Chief Purser	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	44	Male	British	British	5-6	180	
2	Costermans	Joseph	1 st Purser					20		Belgian	Belgian	5-6	180	
3	Brouwers	Petrus	do.					32				5-6	180	
4	Jones	William	do.					24		Irish	Irish	5-10	154	
5	Schmitt	Joseph	Platerman					31		Belgian	Belgian	5-6	136	
6	Wauters	Alexander	do.					41				5-6	110	
7	Lippert	Leo	do.					24		Belgian	Belgian	5-6 1/2	120	
8	Plate	Albert	do.					36				5-5 1/2	150	
9			do.											
10	Hebben	Louis	Chief Boots					46		Belgian	Belgian	5-5	140	
11	Ruyssveldt	Edgard	1 st do.					21				5-6	156	
12	Bakker	François	do.					21				5-6	140	
13	Smeyers	Michel	Bell Boy					17				5-8	130	
14	Lindekens	Charles	do.					15				5-3	110	
15	Lambrechts	Petrus	do.					16				4-9	120	
16	Ferentinos	Charles	Self-chief					17		Greek	Greek	5-5	160	
17	Stevens	Joseph	1 st 3 ^d cl. St.					25		Belgian	Belgian	5-7	150	
18	Van der Linden	Michel	3 ^d cl. waiter					20				6-	175	
19	Pluym	Jan Bapt.	do.					45				5-7	150	
20	Haens	Henri	do.					32				6-	180	
21	de Landsheer	Joseph	do.					25				5-7	150	
22	de Boeck	Leon	do.					28				5-7	160	
23	Ronge	H. Louis	do.					28				5-5	140	
24	Smet	Franz	do.					25		Belgian	Belgian	5-6 1/2	130	
25	Lethueux	de Jaeguant	do.					40				5-7	160	
26	de Wil	Joseph	do.					24				5-6	150	
27	Verbeeck	Franz	do.					28				5-5	140	
28	de Rop	honor	do.					28		Belgian	Belgian	5-6	120	
29	duPont	Eduard	do.					36				5-8	170	
30	Wuyts	Franz	do.					36		Belgian	Belgian	5-6	120	

P. C. B. ... entered at n. 30.



Line **Red Star Line**

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BELGENLAND

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vict
IX

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **MAY 11 1923**, 192, from the port of **Antwerp**

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Van Goethem	Fraus	3 rd Waiter	29/4/23	Antwerp	No	Yes	27	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	160	
32	Stevens	Fraus	do.					28				5-3	130	
33	Van Taerwyzek	Louis	do.					24				5-6	120	
34	Stymans	Eduard	do.					46		Belgian	Belgian	5-8	190	
35	Verheyden	Louis	do.					35				5-7	136	
36	Tan Tieleu	Jean	do.					49				5-8 1/2	160	
37	Cambridge	Cyril	C/H. Stewd					21		British	British	5-10	147	
38	Van Straaten	Joseph	do.					32		Belgian	Belgian	6-	160	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
85	Kuhl	Volf	Nightwatch					33		Danish	Danish	5-8	160	
86	Van Brusselen	Edward	do.					27		Belgian	Belgian	5-6	168	
87	Shellemans	Jean	do.					53				5-5 1/2	140	
88	Verheyen	Charles	do.					35				5-8	170	
89	Van Dessel	August	3 rd Pastryman					42		Belgian	Belgian	6-5	140	
90	De Boeck	Theo	do.					32				5-4	160	
91														
92														
93			Matron						Female					
94	Combrants	Anna	do.					26		Belgian	Belgian	5-3	160	

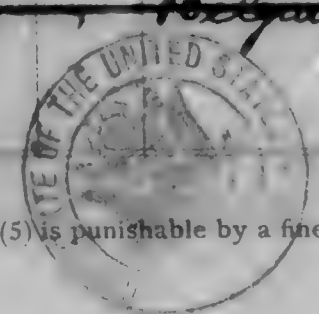
P. Cowen Page ended at n° 94.

7/6

Line **Red Star Line**

Owners
Local Agents
14-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the **BELGENLAND**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

MAY 11 1923

149

Vessel **BELGENLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 192, from the port of **Antwerp**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
96	Tan Tichelt	alfons	Hosp. Att.	23/4/23	antwerp	no	yes	35	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	172	
97														
98														
99	Rodda	douglas	Gymnasium					22		British	British	6.-	150	
100	Buckingham	William	Turkish Bath attend. male					32				5.8	160	
101	Dalton	Joseph	do.					35		British	British	5.5	138	
7			do.											
8			do.											
104	Lbounsell	Thirza Emma	do. female					31	Female	British	British	5.7	137	
105	Robertson	Mary	do.					34				5.4	120	
106	Jackson	Jane	Manicurist					30				5.6	117	
108	de Tracy	Lernou	Barber 1st cl.					45	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	
109	de Boeck	albert	do. 1st cl.					33				5.10	160	
110	Parnell	albert John	do. 2d.					35		British	British	5.11	220	
111	Lborry	Gaby	Child nurse					30	Female	Belgian	Belgian	5.1	138	
112	Lhaerts	Arthur	Bandmaster					25	Male			5.6	150	
113	Serluppens	Louis	Musician					22				5.8	130	
114	Moreau	Elemeut	do.					19				5.6	140	
115	Douliet	Jean	do.					20				5.6	140	
116	Tan Heylen	Lernaud	do.					28				5.5	130	
117	Roskam	Jacques	do.					55				5.6	150	
118	Jansen	Joseph	do.					29				5.7	145	
119	de Cremer	Ernest	Ex. H. Stew.					42	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	
120	Lucas	Joseph	do.					29	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	
121	de Bruyn	Cecil	do.					36				5.4	140	
122	de Beukelaer	Frans	do.					33				5.5	130	
123	Couda	Jean	Nightwatch					43				5.4	125	
124	Lust	Maurice	do.					23				5.7	150	
125	Verdict	Heuri	do.					31		Belgian	Belgian	5.5	155	
126	de Meyer	Louis	do.					40				5.6	120	

Page ended at n. 126.

Line **Red star Line**

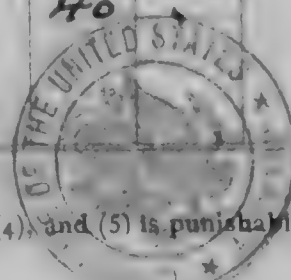
Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

See back of page on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the **BELGENLAND**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
127	Slootmakers	Fraus	Nightwatch	28/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	52	male	Belgian	Belgian	5-6	165	
128	Tomlinson	Alexander	Capt's waiter					21		British	British	5-8 1/2	130	
129	Smethwick	John	Chatter Presser					26				5-4	132	
130	Harewell	William	Bugler					22				5-6	140	
131	Mortelmans	Koluraed	Printer					19		Belgian	Belgian	5-8	130	
132														
133	Chaqueux	Jean	Headsteward					44		Belgian	Belgian	5-6	150	
134	Garnier	Paul	Chief cook					37		French	French	6--	185	
135	Rocheat	Maurice	Asst. do.					24		Swiss	Swiss	5-4	140	
136	Giroux	Maurice	Asst. do.					24		French	French	5-9	150	
137	Roux	Leon	do.					29		Swiss	Swiss	5-8	175	
138	Heumann	Samuel	Asst. do.					24		American	American	5-11	155	
139	Heyrand	Lucien	Asst. do.					26		French	French	6--	135	
140	Keller	Otto	do.					24		Swiss	Swiss	5-5	120	
141	Frank	Francois	Asst. do.					26				5-9	140	
142	Rafon	Ed	Loader					23		French	French	6--	150	
143	Chevalier	Gustave	do.					21				5-4	125	
144	Wynants	Maurice	Asst. do.					26		Belgian	Belgian	5-5	130	
145	Egger	Hugo	Kitchen cook					30		Swiss	Swiss	5-6	135	
146	Camerlinck	Jean	Asst. cook					53		Belgian	Belgian	5-2	140	
147			Asst. do.											
148	Toit	Jacques	R. & Grill cook					39		Swiss	Swiss	5-7	160	
149	van den Berg	Wm. Jean	do.					34		Dutch	Dutch	5-7	183	
150	Lady	Maurice	Asst. do.					24		Belgian	Belgian	5-4	150	
151	Sunderit	Gustave	Vegetable cook					26				5-8	156	
152	Adams	John	Asst. do.					30		Belgian	Belgian	5-7 1/2	158	
153	Concent	Maurice	Asst.					24				5-6	135	
154	de Sutter	Louis	Chief cook					42		Belgian	Belgian	5-4	150	
155	Gronwit	Ernest	1st Asst. do.					37				5-5	172	
156	Rogiest	Maurice	Asst. do.					30				5-6 1/2	135	

Line

Red Star Line

Page ended at n: 156

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the **BELGENLAND**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 400.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel BEAUFORTLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 11 1923, 192, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
157	Thys	Leopold	Asst. cook	28/4/23	Antwerp	No	yes	28	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	
158			do.											
159			do.											
160	Wathy	Pierre	Passenger cook					54		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	160	
161	Foltz	Edat	Asst. do.					35				5.6	142	
162	Laufer	Symon	Hebrew do.					44		Polish	Polish	5.9	140	
163	Cappendyck	Charles	Saullergman					41		Belgian	Belgian	5.4	135	
164	Van der Meer	Henri	do.					42				5.6	150	
165	Picquants	August	do.					41		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
166	Mouty	Henri	do.					31				5.5	150	
167	De Heus	Petrus	do.					29		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	
168	Van der Meer	Henri	do.					36				5.6	150	
169	Fausseus	Isidore	do.					27		Belgian	Belgian	6.	180	
170	Vereantereu	Charles	do.					44				5.5	137	
171	Hebelmaus	Alfred	do.					35				5.4	140	
172	Messange	L. Alfred	do.					28				5.5	130	
173	De Brucker	Jean	do.					34				5.6	180	
174	De Ridder	Genard	do.					19		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	
175	Greshier	Anatol	do.					26		British	British	5.9	175	
176	Lizot	Maurice	do.					22		French	French	5.6	140	
177	Stie	Pierre	do.					28		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	130	
178	Weiremans	Jean	do.					25				5.7	154	
179	Tourtois	Alfred	Ship's cook					26		Canadian	Canadian	5.11	196	
180	Van Velthoven	Louis	Asst. do.					39		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	
181														
182	Serries	Henri	Chief Baker					40		Belgian	Belgian	5.6	165	
183	Doyle	Patrick	Asst. do.					25		British	British	5.5	140	
184	McDonough	William	Asst. 2nd do.					52				5.9	200	
185	De Mey	Pierre	do.					33		Belgian	Belgian	5.12	140	
186	Moss	William	do. 3rd do.					24		British	British	5.8	165	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Red Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the BELGENLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Vessel BELGENLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. MAY 11 1923 May 1923, from the port of Antwerp

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
187	Tau Loco	alfons	Asst. Baker	25/4/23	Antwerp	no	yes	34	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	150	
188	Janssens	Jacobus	d.					35				5-5	200	
189	Weynen	Silvester	d.					43		Dutch	Dutch	5-6	170	
190	de Belder	Joseph	d.					25		Belgian	Belgian	5-2	140	
191	Collage	alfons	d.					38				5-5	140	
192	Verbiemen	J. Isidoor	d.					27		Belgian	Belgian	5-9	156	
193			d.											
194			d.											
195	de Loy	August	Confectioner							Canadian	Canadian	5-7	165	
196														
197	Peters	Emile	Chief Butcher					40		Belgian	Belgian	5-6	175	
198	Martens	Daniel	2nd do.					30				5-6	160	
199	Vansoen	Frans	3rd do.					54				5-6	220	
200	Vanden Bogard	Leon	Asst. do.					40				5-1	135	
201	Dorick	concel	d.					27				5-7	150	
202	Swagemacker	Frans	d.					24				5-4	130	
203	Balten	alfred	d.					32				5-5	134	
204	Claes	John	d.					35				5-6	145	
205	Rubin	abraham	Seul. Hebrew Jaffery					22				5-6	150	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at p. 205 American Consulate, Antwerp, Belgium
J. J. J. J. J.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
May 2nd 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to
this crew list has been granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
C. J. J. J. J.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
C. J. J. J. J.
Date May 2-1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Consular No 983

20 Red star Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, Chief Officer, of the BELGENLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.

H. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61911

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgeland, arriving at NEW YORK MAY 11 1923 May, 1923, from the port of Antwerp 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1923	Where									
1	Mersveldt	Jan	✓		Sailor	May 2 nd	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	138	
2	Roth	Jan	✓		Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	145	
3	Rombout	Amandus	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	150	
4	Godefroid	Joseph	✓		Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Vanderhaeghe	Robert	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	150	
6	Neirineck	August	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.4	160	
7	Vandendood	Pierre	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.9	150	
8	Goudsmidt	Emile	✓		Writer	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.9	155	
9	Hillen	Thesph	✓		Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	120	
10	Elst	Louis	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.4	159	
11	Maidens	Geo	✓		Waiter	May 3 rd	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.6	155	
12	Raff	Chas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.10	140	
13	Johnson	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	145	
14	Evans	Alfred	✓		2 nd wheel of	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	145	
15	Morris	Frank	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	160	
16	Connot	John	✓		Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.10	165	
17	Petrie	James	✓		Waiter	May 3 rd	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.9	165	
18					San. Engr	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.11	150	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, England. May 3, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Line Red Star Line

SEEN. No. 943.



American Vice Consul.

American Vice Consul.

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgenland, arriving at NEW-YORK MAY 11 1923, from the port of Antwerp 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1923	Where									
1	Mersveldt	Jan	✓		Sailor	May 2 nd	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	138	
2	Roth	Jan	✓		Cleaner	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	145	
3	Rombout	Amandus	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	150	
4	Godefrid	Joseph	✓		Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Vanderhaeghe	Robert	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.8	150	
6	Neirinck	August	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.4	160	
7	Vandendood	Pierre	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.9	150	
8	Goudsmidt	Emile	✓		Writer	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.9	155	
9	Hillen	Theo	✓		Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	120	
10	Elst	Louis	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.4	159	
11	Maidens	Geo	✓		Waiter	May 3 rd	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.6	155	
12	Raff	Chas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.10	140	
13	Johnson	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	145	
14	Evans	Alfred	✓		2 nd wheel of.	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	145	
15	Morris	Frank	✓		Cook	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.8	14	
16	Connot	John	✓		Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.10	165	
17	Petrie	James	✓		Waiter	May 3 rd	So'ton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.9	165	
18					San. Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.11	150	
19	P. Carver Insp. Capt 17															
20	# 17 Rayon Insp.															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, England. May 3, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Line Red Star Line

SEEN. No. 943.



American Vice Consul.

American Vice Consul.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Yb. Harvey, Chief Officer of the* **BELGENLAND**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of May, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SCDD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61911

DATE OF ARRIVAL

61:32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PILLED

MAY 9

I,

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "active" or "retired" or "employed by the Government" as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

154

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per. and E. Butler 7-3-23
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Punch: cards checked
Date 7/28/23
Clerk Mrs. J. J. J. J.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	RECT	STAMP	U.S.	TOTAL
1st CABIN			5 1	6
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL			5 1	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	✓	6	5
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	✓	6	5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch Master, of the "MENOMINER", from London via Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ----- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. (2 Lists- 6 Passengers)

MASTER. --Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 23.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

156

S. S.

"MENOMINIE"

sailing from

LONDON

20TH APRIL, 1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

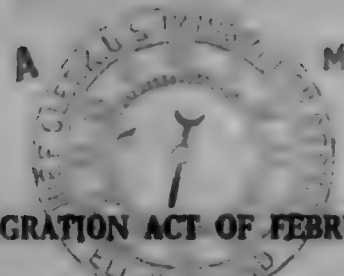
MAY

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KENNEDY	Michael	30	M	M		White Plains, N.Y. 10th July, 1920	Mount Kisco, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

RECEIVED

JUN 13 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 359

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW 157
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

29197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16th May, 1923.

I, master of the British S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	76	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	--	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port	--	Total crew this date	75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th May, 1923, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line, Pier 55, is now lying at Pier 55, and is expected to sail 16th May, 1923, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stunell, George William	28	British	26th April 1923- London.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

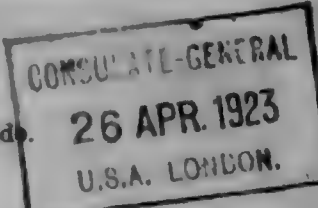
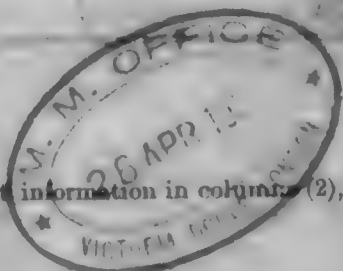
17	Foreman	George	✓
18	Anderson	William	✓
19	Hopperton	Arthur	✓
20	Hing	Thomas	✓
21	Dennison	Harry	✓
22	Miller	Sidney	✓
23	Stunell	George	✓
24	Feldsend	Harry	✓
25	Bradley	Frederick	✓
26	Kitcher	Victor	✓
27	Littlecot	Harold	✓
28	Donald	William	✓
29	Laverock	Alexander	✓
30	Holmes	Frederick	✓

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

82

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Age	Sex	Color	Value
17	Foreman	George	24	"	"	5.8 140
18	Anderson	William	54	"	"	5.3 156
19	Hopperton	Arthur	18	"	"	5.4 120
20	Hing	Thomas	19	"	"	5.9 128
21	Dennison	Harry	21	"	"	5.4 120
22	Miller	Sidney	22	"	"	5.9 150
23	Stunell	George	28	"	"	5.6 160
24	Feldsend	Harry	17	"	"	5.11 135
25	Bradley	Frederick	18	"	"	5.4 120
26	Kitcher	Victor	28	"	"	5.8 140
27	Littlecot	Harold	25	"	"	5.9 140
28	Donald	William	52	"	"	5.6 165
29	Laverock	Alexander	41	"	"	5.10 160
30	Holmes	Frederick	36	"	"	5.10 164

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

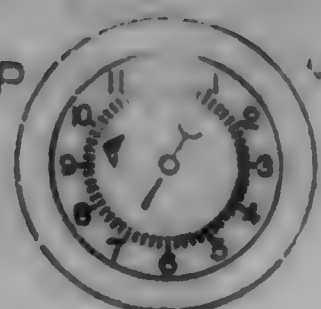
Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
26 APR. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

1923
MAY
24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAY 24 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK.

PORT OF 21st May, 1923.

I, master of the British S. S. "MENOMINEE"
(Nationality)
from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 18th May, 19 23, consigned to
The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N. River, and is
expected to sail 21st May, 19 23, for London, England
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Foreman	George	✓
18	Anderson	William	✓
19	Hopperton	Arthur	✓
20	Hing	Thomas	✓
21	Dennison	Harry	✓
22	Miller	Sedney	✓
23	Stunell	George	✓
24	Helibend	Harry	✓
25	Bradley	Frederick	✓
26	Kitcher	Victor	✓
27	Littlecot	Harold	✓
28	Donald	William	✓
29	Laverock	Alexander	✓
30	Holmes	Frederick	✓

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL
26 APR 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.(2), (5), (6), and (7)
per side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Finch

Master

(OVER.)

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
18	Anderson	William	24	M	W	5' 8"	140		
19	Hopperton	Arthur	54	M	W	5' 3"	156		
20	Hung	Thomas	18	M	W	5' 4"	120		
21	Denmoor	Harry	19	M	W	5' 9"	128		
22	Miller	Sidney	21	M	W	5' 4"	120		
23	Stunell	George	22	M	W	5' 9"	150		
24	Feldsund	Harry	28	M	W	5' 6 1/2"	160		
25	Bradley	Frederick	17	M	W	5' 11"	135		
26	Kitcher	Victor	18	M	W	5' 4"	120		
27	Littlecot	Harold	28	M	W	5' 8"	146		
28	Donald	William	25	M	W	5' 9"	140		
29	Laverock	Alexander	52	M	W	5' 6"	165		
30	Holmes	Frederick	41	M	W	5' 10"	160		
			36			5' 10 1/2"	164		

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

do
do

Hoadway.

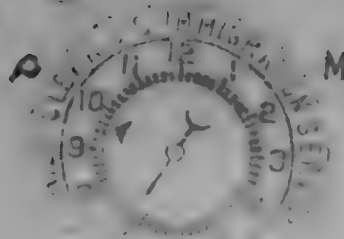
* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
26 APR. 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

61911



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAY 16 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

159

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK.

PORT OF 12th May, 1923.

I, master of the British "MENOMINEE" S. S. London via Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 76
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th May, 1923, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line, is now lying at Pier 58 N. River, and is expected to sail 12th May, 1923, for Philadelphia, Pa.
via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was ---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Shales, Charles	53	British	30 April 1923- Plymouth, Eng.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Foreman	George	✓
18	Anderson	William	✓
19	Hopperton	Arthur	✓
20	King	Thomas	✓
21	Dennison	Harry	✓
22	Miller	Lidney	✓
23	Stunell	George	✓
24	Fieldsend	Harry	✓
25	Bradley	Frederick	✓
26	Kitcher	Victor	✓
27	Littlecot	Harold	✓
28	Donald	William	✓
29	Laverock	Alexander	✓
30	Holmes	Frederick	✓

24	"	"	5'8" 140
54	"	"	5'3" 156
18	"	"	5'4" 120
19	"	"	5'9" 128
21	"	"	5'4" 120
22	"	"	5'9" 150
28	"	"	5'6" 160
17	"	"	5'11" 135
18	"	"	5'4" 120
28	"	"	5'8" 140
25	"	"	5'9" 140
52	"	"	5'6" 165
41	"	"	5'10" 160
36	"	"	5'10" 164

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line

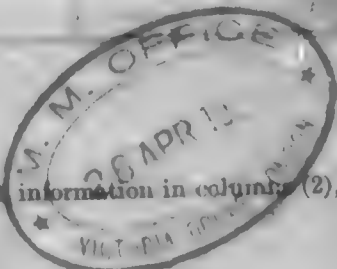
Owners

Local Agents

14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
26 APR 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.(2), (5), (6), and (7)
see side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Cooper, George	42	U.S.A.	26th April 1923- London.	
Handelaar, Victor	31	U.S.A.	do	do
Squire, Oswald	24	British	do	do
Harrison, Frank	32	U.S.A.	do	do
Heroux, Wilfred	18	U.S.A.	do	do
Hanley, Joseph	26	U.S.A.	do	do

forsøgen.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. French

Master

[OVER.]

18	Anderson	William	✓	54	"	"	5.3.156
19	Hopperton	Arthur	✓	18	"	"	5.4.120
20	Hing	Thomas	✓	19	"	"	5.9.128
21	Denmsion	Harry	✓	21	"	"	5.4.120
22	Miller	Sidney	✓	22	"	"	5.9.150
23	Stunell	George	✓	28	"	"	5.6.160
24	Fieldsend	Harry	✓ <i>5.12.135</i>	17	"	"	5.11.135
25	Bradley	Frederick	✓ <i>do</i>	18	"	"	5.4.120
26	Kitcher	Victor	✓ <i>Emor</i>	28	"	"	5.8.140
27	Littlecot	Harold	✓ <i>Sidney</i>	25	"	"	5.9.140
28	Donald	William	✓ <i>Ind. Empire</i>	52	"	"	5.6.165
29	Laverock	Alexander	✓ <i>2nd do</i>	41	"	"	5.10.160
30	Holmes	Frederick	✓ <i>1st do</i>	36	"	"	5.10.164

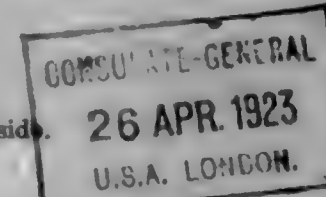
Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners

Local Agents.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5, (5), (6), and (7)
inside.

61911

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEMOMIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1923, 19, from the port of LONDON. 4/28/23 30/23

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Local marks, scars, or disease
1	Tinch	Ernest	MASTER	26-4-23	LONDON.			49	M	English	British	6 0	150		
2	Hills	hoel	Chief Stoker					39		"	"	5 8	160		
3	Forster	Harold	2nd do					39		"	"	5 9	160		
4	Batchelor	George	3rd do					42		"	"	5 6	150		
5	MacKie	William	4th do					33		"	"	5 6	150		
6	Butler	Henry	Cook					21		"	"	5 11	146		
7	Percy	Donald	Cook					18		"	"	5 5	120		
8	Clatworthy	Alfred	Cook					40		"	"	5 9	150		
9	Pearce	Alfred	Cook					41		"	"	5 9	165		
10	Hawkins	James	Cook					33		"	"	5 8	145		
11	Cooper	Thomas	Cook					30		"	"	6 0	150		
12	Matteson	William	Cook					28		Dane	Dane	5 8	140		
13	Coakley	John	Cook					18		English	British	5 8	120		
14	Saich	Robert	Cook					46		"	"	5 6	150		
15	Both	Carl	Cook					54		Dane	Dane	5 4	153		
16	Leonard	George	Cook					52		English	British	5 4	130		
17	Foreman	George	Cook					24		"	"	5 8	140		
18	Anderson	William	Cook					54		"	"	5 3	156		
19	Hopperton	Arthur	Cook					18		"	"	5 4	120		
20	Hing	Thomas	Cook					19		"	"	5 9	128		
21	Dennison	Harry	Cook					21		"	"	5 4	120		
22	Miller	Sidney	Cook					22		"	"	5 9	150		
23	Stunell	George	Cook					28		"	"	5 6 1/2	160		
24	Reidhead	Harry	Cook					17		"	"	5 11	135		
25	Bradley	Frederick	Cook					18		"	"	5 4	120		
26	Hitcher	Victor	Cook					28		"	"	5 8	146		
27	Littlecot	Harold	Cook					25		"	"	5 9	140		
28	Donald	William	Cook					52		"	"	5 6	165		
29	Laverock	Alexander	Cook					41		"	"	5 10	160		
30	Holmes	Frederick	Cook					36		"	"	5 10 1/2	164		

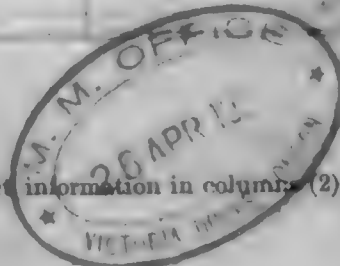
Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSUL GENERAL
26 APR 1923
U.S.A. LONDON.(2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest P. Smith, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a

53

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

61911

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

in arrival at a

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1923, 19, from the port of LONDON.

161

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Storey	John	✓ 2nd Engineer	26 4 23	LONDON.	✓	✓	31	M	English	British	5 9	150		
2	Gray	Stanley	✓ 4th do					27		"	"	5 8	160		
3	Walker	William	✓ 4th do					24		"	"	5 8	160		
4	Mcicol	Thomas	✓ 5th do					26		Scotch	"	5 10	158		
5	Brander	George	✓ Donkeyman					52		English	"	5 9	160		
6	Rand	Cornelius	✓ 1st do					40		"	"	5 9	150		
7	Button	George	✓ 1st do					31		"	"	5 10	145		
8	Hayer	William	✓ 1st do					34		"	"	5 7	154		
9	Cole	Frank	✓ do					20		"	"	5 9	150		
10	Heaver	Edward	✓ do					27		"	"	5 10	150		
11	Stylett	William	✓ 1st do					32		"	"	5 11	164		
12	Collins	John	✓ do					26		"	"	5 7	154		
13	Rossbridge	Herbert	✓ do					33		Australian	"	5 5	150		
14	Benton	Alfred	✓ do					33		English	"	5 10	154		
15	Benton	George	✓ do					31		"	"	5 5	180		
16	Cooper	Frederick	✓ do					27		"	"	5 9	145		
17	Kent	Charles	✓ do					33		"	"	5 8	144		
18	PASSANISI Passmore	Joseph	✓ do					35		"	"	5 9	146		
19	Hurdle	William	✓ do					34		"	"	5 11	160		
20	Mahoney	Herbert	✓ do					31		"	"	5 11	164		
21	Hennelsey	James	✓ do					52		"	"	5 6	148		
22	Tarrow	Albert	✓ do					35		"	"	5 10	150		
23	Parrell	Charles	✓ do					50		"	"	5 6	146		
24	Evett	Richard	✓ do					33		"	"	5 8	140		
25	Heaver	Charles	✓ do					24		"	"	6 2	175		
26	Day	Percy	✓ 1st do					24		"	"	5 6	140		
27	Hilton	Harry	✓ do					26		"	"	5 5	140		
28	Burnes	James	✓ do					24		"	"	6 1	156		
29	Payne	Victor	✓ do					29		"	"	5 9	147		
30	Collins	Herbert	✓ do					22		"	"	5 10 1/2	144		

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Owners

Local Agents

14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
26 APR. 1923
U.S. L. N.columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emat Pinch, of the MEMPHIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925

ccob
Immigrant Inspector.

Emat Pinch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
disabilities, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61911

Sheet No. 5

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 11, from the port of LONDON.

Required

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Powell	Henry	Immigrant	26-4-28	LONDON.	No.	No.	21	M.	English	British	5'10	140	
2	Powell	Charles	Immigrant					48	M.	"	"	5'6	146	
3	Jones	Charles	Immigrant					45	M.	Hebrew	"	5'6	145	
4	Betts	Charles	Immigrant					56	M.	English	"	5'6	140	
5	Jarvis	Henry	Immigrant					48	M.	"	"	5'4	145	
6	Emery	Charles	Immigrant					42	M.	"	"	5'4	140	
7	Lawman	James	Immigrant					48	M.	"	"	5'4	145	
8	Sage	Edward	Immigrant					28	M.	"	"	5'9	166	
9	Rowles	Herbert	Immigrant					49	M.	"	"	5'7	140	
10	Baker	John	Immigrant					15	M.	"	"	5'6	120	
11	Theate	Vincent	Immigrant					50	M.	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5'9	180	
12	Banks	Percy	Immigrant					28	M.	English	British	6'0	168	
13	Charters	John	Immigrant					60	M.	"	"	5'3	160	
14	Bowman	Dare	Immigrant					22	M.	"	"	5'7	140	
15	Sibley	Stanley	Immigrant					30	M.	"	"	5'9	154	
16	Hardaway	Leonard	Immigrant					30	M.	"	"	6'0	154	
17	Cooper	George	Immigrant			Yes		42	M.	English	American	5'11	154	
18	Handelaar	Victor	Immigrant			do		31	M.	American	American	6'0	156	
19	Squire	Cswald	Immigrant			do		24	M.	English	British	6'0	175	to reshipe
20	Harrison	Frank	Immigrant			do		32	M.	American	American	5'6	140	
21	Hecrouse	Wilfred	Immigrant			do		18	M.	do	do	5'4	138	

Crew List No. 203

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 28th April 1928.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.

Lealie E. Reed
Consul of the United
States at London, England.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The undersigned persons have produced
to the undersigned the nationalities
of the persons named and have there-
fore been examined at the Consulate
at London, England, and the undersigned
for the purpose of the vessel.

* except No. 14-21 on this sheet. Co.

James
Dyke

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MENOMINEE

I, Ernest Pinch, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925.

Overton
Immigrant Inspector.

E. J. Pinch
Master, First or Second Officer

arrival at a

(15)

cal marks,
larities, or
senses

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MENOMINEE", arriving at NEW YORK

11 MAY 1923

19, from the port of London

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
1	Hanley	Joseph	Am. pass. # 939		Houseman	4.23	London	yes	yes	26	M.	Irish-American	American	5	120	
2	SALES	Chas. Alexander			"	30.4.23	Plymouth	no	yes	53	M.	British	British	5.3	114	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

B. L. Linn
Master

American Consulate at Plymouth, Eng.
April 30, 1923

I hereby certify that the men
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

SEEN. South journey to the
United States.

Amended Feb.

American Consul.



Two names on this Supplementary List.

No. 2065

Is present.

Persons have produced
evidence of the nationalities
of the men and none of them
has been granted to be discharged in
the States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emat Finch, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

May

1925

Emat Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Emat Finch
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

64781

164

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT (INDIRECT) TAX	PAY TAX IN US ONLY				TAX IN OTHER COUNTRIES				TOTAL PAYABLE
	S. I.	U. S.	Other	Other	Other	Other	Other		
Income Tax	8	1		1					10
Excise Tax		2							2
TOTAL	8	3		1					12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak).' |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 10		10
2nd Cabin 2		2
Steerage		
Total 12		12

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
FEMALE			
UNKN	10		

The image shows a document page, likely a ledger or form, with a grid structure. A diagonal line is drawn across the page. The text is very faint and mostly illegible. There are some handwritten entries, including what appears to be "1000" in the top right corner and "1000" in the bottom right corner. The overall quality is poor, with high contrast and significant noise.

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF DEPARTURE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

165

165

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th of May, 1923.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph M. Barker, of the Else Hugo Stearns 15, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph M. Barker
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. F. Finch, Surgeon of the S.S. Elva Hugo Hammett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian State Medicine for Volkswehrpflicht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

W. F. Finch
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2nd Class

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

167

10th of May, 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard W. Master, of the Else Hugo Stearns 15, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Richard W. Master
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

Ray Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

169

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	Wadman	Otto	Sailor	4.1.20	Bremen	Hamburg	yes	20	m	german	german	5.9	158
20	Allendorfer	Heinrich	boy	20.1.20	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	19	m	german	german	5.8	158
21	Viol	Hans	Chief Cook	20.10.12	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	29	m	german	german	5.10	176
22	Mahler	Ernst	II. Cook	20.1.13	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	20	m	german	german	5.5	128
23	Zoller	Eugen	Backer	21.10.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	29	m	german	german	5.2	149
24	Thalheim	Richard	Ship steward	29.1.20	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	25	m	german	german	5.10	161
25	Lade	Karl	steward	31.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	31	m	german	german	5.8	172
26	Liedke	Reinz	Steffenmann	31.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	15	m	german	german	5.4	125
27	Kopke	Albert	Steward	19.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	20	m	german	german	5.6	144
28	Finner	August	I. Ingenieur	29.1.20	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	51	m	german	german	5.7	168
29	Gonser	Otto	II. Ingenieur	1.8.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	34	m	german	german	5.8	163
30	Petersen	Hans	III. Ingenieur	31.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	22	m	german	german	5.6	158

Line *F. G. Hugo Stuenkel*
 Owners *F. G. Hugo Stuenkel*
 Local Agents *Schmidt, West Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Age	Nationality
✓ Pechin Jose Sepulda	32	Chile		
✓ Kelly Jim	17	M. S. A.		
✓ Lapelle Giovanni	27	Italian		
✓ Karbach Karl	45	German		
✓ Escobar Luis	37	Chile		
✓ Saavedra Anton	37	Russian		
✓ Diaz Armando	24	Chile		
✓ Valenzuela Enrique	31	"		
✓ Lascano Edoardo	26	"		
✓ Artigas Roberto	27	"		
✓ Sanchez Julio	23	Arto Rico		
✓ Jimenez Bartolo	23	Chile		
✓ Garcia Gabriel	25	"		
✓ Potos Hermano	35	"		
✓ Castellano Francisco	29	"		
✓ Aguilera Felipe	29	"		
✓ Jaldovosky David	22	M. S. A.		
✓ Andore Sam	22	"		
✓ Metz Julius	31	Russian		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAY 20 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York, N.Y.

I, master of the W. Pechin S. S. Colse Hugo Stuenkel 1923
from port of Paris (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 30
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 10th, 1923, consigned to Lydia Bee Inc., is now lying at Pier 7 Slaps, and is expected to sail about May 27, 1923, for Hamburg via Boston via United States port of via Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ Prasser Bernhard	22	German	Hamburg 2.8.22
✓ Kogell Martin	43	"	Bremen 12.1.22
✓ Kistler Karl	38	"	Hamburg 20.1.22
✓ Borchert Albert	38	"	" 17.1.22
✓ Wilkum Georg	32	"	Bremen 11.1.22
✓ Wilms David	33	"	Bre 8.3.22
✓ Klattenhoff Erich	18	"	Bremen 11.1.22
✓ Hadran Otto	20	"	" 11.1.22
✓ Mahler Ernst	22	"	Hamburg 20.1.22
✓ Zoller Eugen	39	"	" 21.10.22
✓ Fricke Wilhelm	24	"	" 3.8.22
✓ Wawrowsky Johann	40	"	" 17.10.22
✓ Hög Josef	22	"	Bremen 11.1.22
✓ Larnsch Alois	29	"	" 12.1.22

14-1013

19	✓	Hadran	Otto	✓	Sailor	4.1.22	Bremen	Hamburg	yes	20	m	German	German	5.9	158
20	✓	Alledorfer	Heinrich	✓	Boy	20.1.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	19	m	German	German	5.8	158
21	✓	Viol	Haus	✓	Chief Cook	20.10.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	39	m	German	German	5.10	176
22	✓	✓ 598/748	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Line A. G. Hugo Stuenkel
Owners A. G. Hugo Stuenkel
Local Agents Schmidt, West

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

2

Deserting Seaman

SEAMAN-LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Hickmiller Emil	24	German	Rio 27. 3. 23.	
Hickmiller Emil	25	German	Rio 31. 3. 23.	
Friedrich Adolf	24	German	Hambg 12. 7. 23.	
Leipert Conrad	26	"	Rio 5. 3. 23.	
Makowski Peter	32	"	" 8. 3. 23.	
Piper Hermann	16	"	Hambg 20. 1. 23.	

Deserting Seaman

DISCHARGED SEAMAN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kopke Albert	20	German	Hamburg 19. 6. 23.
Rehmer Julius	26	"	Rio 9. 3. 23.
Rehmer Victor	24	"	" 9. 3. 23.
Probst Johann	25	"	Para 25. 4. 23.
Marsons Bernhard	20	"	" 25. 4. 23.
Hobbesch Wilhelm	23	"	Sancti 26. 3. 23.
Thiel Arnold	28	"	Rio 12. 3. 23.
Furbacher Alfred	23	"	" 10. 3. 23.
Fox Johann	32	"	Sancti 26. 3. 23.
Lothar Jon	35	Slovak	Para 25. 4. 23.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN-Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1013

14-1013

20	Allendorf	Heinrich	Boys	20. 1. 23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	19	m	german	german	5.9	158
21	Viol	Klaus	Chief Cook	20. 10. 22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	39	m	german	german	5.10	176
22	Mahler	Krusch	Cook	20. 1. 23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	23	m	german	german	5.5	128
23	Zoller	Eugen	Backer	21. 10. 22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	39	m	german	german	5.2	147
24	Thalheim	Richard	Chief Steward	29. 1. 23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	35	m	german	german	5.10	161
25	Lade	Karl	Steward	31. 1. 23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	31	m	german	german	5.8	172
26	Liedee	Reinz	Steward	31. 1. 23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	15	m	german	german	5.5	125
27	Kopke	Albert	Steward	19. 1. 23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	20	m	german	german	5.6	124
28	Funmer	August	Steward	29. 1. 23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	57	m	german	german	5.7	168
29	Gomer	Otto	Steward	1. 8. 22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	34	m	german	german	5.8	163
30	Petersen	Klaus	Steward	31. 1. 23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	22	m	german	german	5.6	158

Line A. G. Hugo Stamm
Owners A. G. Hugo Stamm
Local Agents Schuldt, West Coy

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Else Hugo Stinnesarriving at New YorkMay 11

1923

from the port of Le Havre3/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pschander	Wilhelm	Captain	30.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	36	m	german	german	5'3"	183	
2	Teege	Walter	Officer	2.8.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	36	m	german	german	5'5"	150	
3	Haymann	Repreel	Officer	31.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	32	m	german	german	5'8"	158	
4	Schottker	Friedrich	Officer	31.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	35	m	german	german	5'5"	162	
5	Finckh	Ernst	Engineer	29.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	20	m	german	german	5'2"	148	
6	Eggers	Wilhelm	Curser	29.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	30	m	german	german	5'10"	138	
7	Hauwisch	Georg	Engineer	29.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	38	m	german	german	6'1"	198	
8	Schumann	Otto	Boatman	19.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	43	m	german	german	5'9"	161	
9	Lall	Arthur	Carpenter	20.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	36	m	german	german	5'8"	170	
10	Prasser	Bernhard	Engineer	2.8.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	22	m	german	german	5'6"	149	
11	Koyellis	Martin	Engineer	12.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	43	m	german	german	5'10"	168	
12	Kittler	Karl	Engineer	20.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	38	m	german	german	5'9"	163	
13	Borchert	Albert	Sailor	19.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	38	m	german	german	5'10"	152	
14	Wilksun	Georg	Sailor	11.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	22	m	german	german	5'8"	172	
15	Hahn	Fritz	Sailor	19.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	44	m	german	german	5'8"	167	
16	Wilms	David	Sailor	8.3.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	23	m	german	german	5'8"	171	
17	Aunkor	Bernhard	Sailor	8.3.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	25	m	german	german	5'7"	162	
18	Klettke	Ernst	Sailor	11.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	18	m	german	german	5'6"	148	
19	Wadman	Otto	Sailor	11.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	20	m	german	german	5'9"	158	
20	Allendorf	Heinrich	Boy	20.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	19	m	german	german	5'8"	158	
21	Viol	Hans	Chief Cook	20.10.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	39	m	german	german	5'10"	176	
22	Mahler	Ernst	Cook	20.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	20	m	german	german	5'5"	128	
23	Zoller	Eugen	Barber	21.10.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	39	m	german	german	5'2"	149	
24	Thalheim	Richard	Chief Steward	29.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	35	m	german	german	5'10"	161	
25	Lade	Karl	Steward	31.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	31	m	german	german	5'8"	172	
26	Liedtke	Reinz	Steward	31.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	15	m	german	german	5'4"	125	
27	Kopke	Albert	Steward	19.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	20	m	german	german	5'6"	144	
28	Finner	August	Engineer	29.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	57	m	german	german	5'7"	168	
29	Gomser	Otto	Engineer	1.8.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	34	m	german	german	5'8"	163	
30	Petersen	Hans	Engineer	31.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	32	m	german	german	5'6"	158	

Line A. G. Hugo Stinnes
 Owners A. G. Hugo Stinnes
 Local Agents Schmidt, Neff & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilhelm Schneider of the S/S Elva Hugo, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

May

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eise Hugo Stinnes 13arriving at New York May 11, 1923, from the port of Santos - Brazil

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	Berge	Wilhelm	Eng. assist	18.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	21	m	german	german	5.8 148
32	Spernberg	Friedrich	Eng. assist	1.2.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	21	m	german	german	5.8 144
33	Friske	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	3.8.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	24	m	german	german	5.7 142
34	Mayer	Josef	fireman	17.10.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	23	m	german	german	5.8 165
35	Dickmann	Friedrich	fireman	17.10.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	46	m	german	german	5.8 142
36	Wawrowsky	Ignatz	fireman	17.10.22	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	40	m	german	german	5.6 144
37	Kohnstae	Wilhelm	fireman	11.1.23	Bremen	Hamburg	yes	46	m	german	german	5.10 186
38	Zentke	Ernst	fireman	11.1.23	Bremen	Hamburg	yes	48	m	german	german	5.6 152
39	Rühmknecht	Ernst	fireman	13.3.20	Rio	Hamburg	yes	21	m	german	german	5.7 132
40	Hög	Josef	fireman	11.1.23	Bremen	Hamburg	yes	22	m	german	german	5.8 140
41	Larusch	Alois	fireman	12.1.23	Bremen	Hamburg	yes	29	m	german	german	5.6 167
42	Wulff	Henrich	fireman	12.1.23	Bremen	Hamburg	yes	40	m	german	german	5.10 162
43	Fietz	Adolf	coalheaver	12.1.23	Bremen	Hamburg	yes	24	m	german	german	5.7 158
44	Seifert	Christoph	coalheaver	5.3.23	Rio	Hamburg	yes	26	m	german	german	5.3 130
45	Makowik	Peter	coalheaver	8.3.23	Rio	Hamburg	yes	32	m	german	german	5.8 140
46	Pieper	Hermann	boy	20.1.23	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	16	m	german	german	5.1 110
47	Böhmer	Julius	spilor	9.3.23	Rio	Hamburg	yes	36	m	german	german	5.7 148
48	Böhmer	Victor	spilor	9.3.23	Rio	Hamburg	yes	24	m	german	german	5.6 142
49	Thiel	Arnold	spilor	13.4.23	Rio	Hamburg	yes	28	m	german	german	5.7 140
50	Fürbacher	Alfred	spilor	10.3.23	Rio	Hamburg	yes	23	m	german	german	5.8 132
51	Fox	Johann	coalheaver	26.3.23	Santos	Hamburg	yes	32	m	german	german	5.9 155
52	Baummann	Adolf	sailor	26.3.23	Santos	Hamburg	yes	41	m	german	german	5.7 168
53	Hohisel	Wilhelm	steward	26.3.23	Santos	Hamburg	yes	23	m	german	german	5.9 165

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL

Date March 27, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations provided by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 53 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including master)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, BRAZIL
at (City) (Country)
BEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, Bahia, Brazil.
Date March 27, 1923.
MAY 27 1923
SANTOS, BRAZIL

Fee Stamp for \$2.00 Affixed Hereto.

Service No. 295

Line

Owners

Local Agents

"A. G. Hugo Stinnes"
"A. G. Hugo Stinnes"
E. Schmidt, Trakt & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilhelm Pechunder, Captain, of the SS. Hugo Himmer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

March 31, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George T. Colman
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
March 31, 1923
HUGO HIMMER
For the journey to the United States.
Consul
March 31, 1923
Noted Prescribed
No Fee Prescribed

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 127
at Bahia, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Para and St. Thomas
Consul of the U.S.A.
April 13th, 1923.
APR 13 1923
NO CHANGES IN CREW
REPORTED AT BAHIA, BRAZIL.
Thos. H. Bevan,
American Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted upon determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 1

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not them unless, notice of liability to administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Indian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Else Hugo Stinnes 15, arriving at New York May 11, 1923 from the port of Recife Brazil 4/21/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Blickensdorfer	Fritz	Fireman	31.3.23	Rio	Hamburg	yes	25	m	German	German	5'7"	148	
2														
3	Probst	Johann	But trimmer	25-4-23	Para		Yes	25	m	German	German	5'7"	155	
4														
5														
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL April 26, 1923													
7	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
8	<i>J. Amundson</i> American Vice Consul.													
9														
10														
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 317 at Para Brazil (City) (Country)													
12	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Barbados</i>													
13	Date <i>May 28, 1923</i> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Else Hugo Stinnes 15, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th

day of

May

1923

Raymond

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Else Hugo Stinnes 15

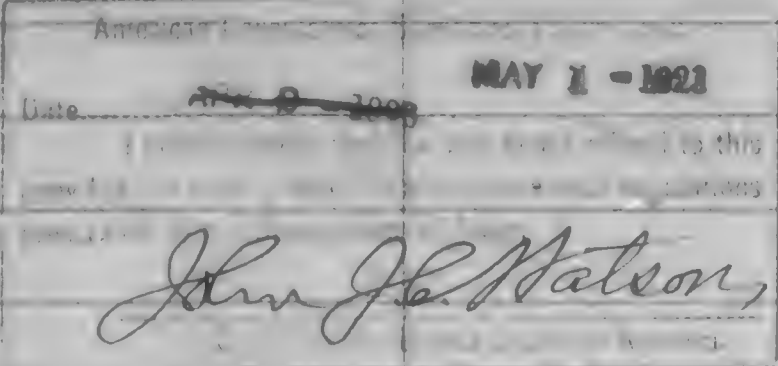
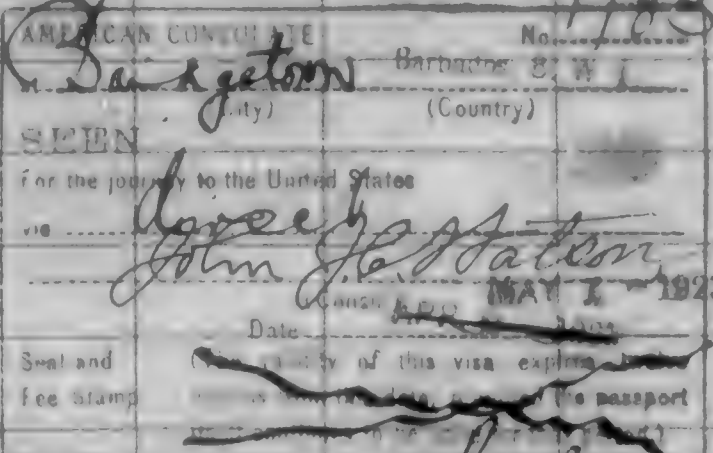
arriving at

New York

May 11, 1923

from the port of

Para 4/22/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Markens	Willi	✓	25.4.23	Para	Hamburg	yes	20	m	german	german	5'6"	140	
2	Lisch	Jon	✓	25.4.23	Para	Hamburg	yes	35	m	hungarian	hungarian	5'7"	145	
3					RAY Young Insp.									
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 3/5 (Else Hugo Stinner), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Lake Savus*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAY 24 1923

RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

PORT OF *New York, N. Y.*

May 23, 1923., 19

I, master of the *American* S. S. *Lake Savus*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *24* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *24* Total crew this date *24*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 11th, 1923.*, 19, consigned to *New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.*; is now lying at *Pier 13 N. R.*, and is expected to sail *May 21st, 1923.*, 19, for *Progreso and Tampico* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27
28
29
30

Line *Ward Line*

Owner *U. S. S. B.*

Local Agents *Ward Line*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DESEATING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
-------	------	--------------	-------	------	--------------

S. S. Lake Savus, sailing from New York May 21st, 1923, Voy. 11

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
O. Holtano	Master		
L. B. Roscoe	1st Officer	38	US
P. Voutsinas	2nd "	31 1/2	US
F. Aries	3rd "	34	US
O. Algyros	A. B. Seaman	18	US
O. Lee	"	27	US
F. Jacobs	"	31	D. W. I.
O. Memahines	"	27	Greek
R. Burkett	Gr. Seaman	25	U. S.
J. Woolpul	"	36	U. S.
E. P. Lord	Ch. Engr.	29	U. S.
M. Gebreel	1st Ass't. Engr.	26 1/2	U. S.
A. P. Lyman	2nd "	25	U. S.
S. Johnson	3rd " "	29	U. S.
R. Silverstein	Oiler	20	U. S.
H. Jacketer	"	36	U. S.
M. Brooks	"	23	U. S.
J. De Santos	Fireman	28	Port.
M. Tirard	"	43	FW. I.
A. Blades	"	18	D. W. I.
M. Tome	Steward	16	Spain
L. W. Gallosynsky	Kit. Helper	19	Russia
R. Barbato	Messman	18	Italy
J. Amrein	Messboy	19	U. S.

[illegible]

Line Ward Line
 Owners U.S. S. B.
 Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Savus, arriving at NY, May 11, 1923, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

LAKE SAVUS

MAY 11 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		(3) N IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holtane	Ole	Master	4-11-23	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'4"	160	
2	Porselle	L. B.	Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	170	
3	Roll	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5'8"	180	
4	Vandrinov	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	U.S.A.	5'6"	160	
5	Lopes	José	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	180	
6	Argius	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	170	
7	Leon	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'6"	160	
8	Lee	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	160	
9	Pchoa	José	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	San Salvador	San Salvador	5'5"	150	
10	Jacobs	Filipe	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	6'6"	150	
11	Lard	E. P.	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'6"	170	
12	Gabriel	St.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	U.S.A.	6'6"	150	
13	Lyma	A. P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'8"	160	
14	Johnson	E. W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'6"	150	
15	Lorenzo	Celestino	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	6'7"	150	
16	Alam	Engelbert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'6"	150	
17	Sacros	Leo	"	4-13-23	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"	150	
18	Lingales	Daniel	Trimmer	4-11-23	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	
19	Santos	José	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	150	
20	Peltens	Demetrius	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	150	
21	Toni	M.	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	160	
22	Bernardi	Manuel	Helper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
23	Madron	Geo	Mr. M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	
24	Goligynske	Louis	Mr. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Poland	Poland	5'4"	140	
25	Blas	Harry A.	Mr. B.	4-25-23	Cuba, Mayaguez	"	"	41	"	American	American	5'9"	160	
26	River Senn Shop.													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ward Line
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Ward Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Holtane Master, of the S.S. Lake Sauer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Holtane
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba
Date APR 1 6 1923
I hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the crew list as been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 322
at Puerto Cortes Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to New York
U.S. Visa Consul [Signature]
Date May 3, 1923
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is continuously valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 322
at Cienfuegos, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to New York
U.S. Visa Consul [Signature]
Date May 3, 1923
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is continuously valid for that period.)

This visa covers the same correspondence as the first of this document.
JAC:K.

Seen at this Consular Agency at Manzanillo, Cuba this 25th day of April 1923
[Signature]
U.S. Consul

AMERICAN CONSULAR
25 APR 1923
MANZANILLO, CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

arr May 11, 1923

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

1. GOVERNMENT OF IRELAND
RECEIVED MAY 11 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. *Schr. Margaret Thom* Passengers sailing from *St. John, N. B.*, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	<i>Pay</i>	<i>Myles</i>	<i>Arthur W. A.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>	<i>Mother: Elizabeth Myles</i>	<i>24 Brooks St. St. John, N. B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Amesbury</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

File No. 873-358

See Two Islands

62

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., May 11, 1923

179

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.		
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.													Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.
1	No	Member of crew	\$30			Sister: - Mrs. Mary Brazilian 93 Main St., Amherst, Mass.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Wavy	Left arm	Canada	St. John's
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean "the country of which alien is a citizen or subject."

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schooner Hugo P. Thomas* arriving at *Portland*, 19 *July*, from the port of *St. John N.B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mathews	Walter	✓ Mate	March 24	Portland	paid off	yes	40	Male	American		5 ft. 6		
2	McClure	E. R.	✓ 2nd Mate	" 27	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5:8		
3	Roberts	Lyndon	✓ Engineer	" 26	"	" "	"	42	"	"	"	5:7		
4	Horton	Frank	✓ Seaman	" 24	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5:7		
5	Flynn	William	✓ "	" 27	"	" "	"	55	"	"	"	58		
6	Pettigrew	R.	✓ "	" 27	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5:7		
7	Smith	Fred	✓ Steward	" 20	"	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5:7		
8	Morrey	Estelle	Master's Wife	" 29	"	" "	"	26	Female	"	"	5:6		
9	Day	Fred	✓ Seaman	April 2	"	" "	"	20	Male	"	"	5:6		
10	Wyles	Allen	✓ "	May 2nd 1917	St. John	" "	"	22	"	English (nat.)		5:7		
11	H. P. Thomas													
12	Total crew 11													
13	X 1 Arrived to Ellis Island for inspection													
14	to abandon calling Form 559 attached													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. R. Morrey
Master

Line *2000 - 1000*
Owners *W. R. Morrey*
Local Agents *W. R. Morrey*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Schuyler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the St. Catharines, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

JUN 9 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

5-11 Frances J. Elkin

Form 689

182

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 8 - 1923

PORT OF New York
I, master of the SS. St. John, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival Seven Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date five
The above named vessel arrived at this port May 11th 1923 consigned to City Island
expected to sail June 8th 1923 via United States port of St. Anthony, Nfld
this voyage was N.Y. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Harvey Blader	22	Canadian	March 31/1923 Jamaica
Kenneth Peters	24	Canadian	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Schm. Frances J. Eilkin*, City *New York*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, May *11th*, 1923, from the port of *St. John N.B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rafuse	Stennett J.	✓ Master	27/3/23	Hamouth, N.B.	no	yes	47	m.	White	Canadian	5'6"		
2	Rafuse	John	✓ Mate	27/3/23	"	no	"	60	m.	White	"	5'10"		
3	McKinnon	Sylvester	✓ Cook	27/3/23	"	no	"	52	m.	Redish	"	5'11"		
4	Crawell	William	✓ Brewer	28/3/23	"	no	"	30	m.	Red	"	5'6"		
5	Peters	K.	✓ A.B.	31/3/23	"	no	"	26	m.	Colored	"	5'6"		
6	Carmichael	R.Y.	✓ O.S.	31/3/23	"	no	"	19	m.	White	"	5'7"		
7	Blades	Harry	✓ A.B.	31/3/23	"	no	"	30	m.	White	"	5'6"		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners *R. P. Eilkin Ltd.*
Local Agents *J. J. Whitney & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 31

FRANCES J. EILKIN

84

98

123

rd of all

nd

ed to

and is

ce

ates

123

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Rafuse, of the Sch. Frances J. Elkin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923.

H. G. Kamm
Immigrant Inspector.

S. J. Rafuse
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

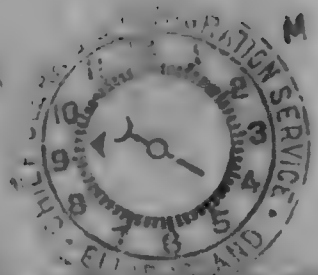
EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD DIVISION

JUN 30 1923

RECEIVED

5-12 Faxen
Form 690.

184

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

Philadelphia

May 29, 1923

Faxen

I, master of the

(Nationality)

S. S.

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted 7Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) noneNumber of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 30The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 1923, consigned toFurness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 11 Richmond, and isexpected to sail May 29, 1923, for Dunkirk Francevia United States port of New York First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. Jansson	27	Swede	Stockholm 3/29/23
R. E. Erikson	39	"	" " "
E. O. Soderkvist	21	"	" " "
N. G. Anderson	29	"	" " "
C. H. Myberg	38	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Andersson	N. J.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
20	Jansson	E.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-
21	Leijon	J.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
22	Myberg	J. H.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-
23	Johansson	J.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-
24	Svensson	A.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-
25	Sager	B. J.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
26	Halmquist	K. O.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-
27	Sundstrom	V.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
28	Thorell	O.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
29	Blom	O.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	Norwegian
30	Leijon	O.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	Sweden
31	Sarsson	J.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-

all alien men

Line Red A.B. TransatlanticOwners J. CarlssonLocal Agents Furness Withy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 31

Wm. Turner Insp. W. U. S. Consul at Falmouth
M. J. [Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Faxen, arriving at New-York, 11 May, 1923, from the port of Falmouth 4/24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nordlund	A. M. J.	Master	29/3	Stockholm	No	Yes	44	Mal	Scandinavian	Sweden			
2	Wallberg	B. F.	Chief Mate	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	31	-11-	-11-	-11-			
3	Sundberg	A. E. N.	Second	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	31	-11-	-11-	-11-			
4	Borin	E. E.	Third	14/4	Kiel	-11-	-11-	24	-11-	-11-	-11-			
5	Patterson	K. A.	Chief Engineer	29/3	Stockholm	-11-	-11-	38	-11-	-11-	-11-			
6	Sindvall	K. A.	Second	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	35	-11-	-11-	-11-			
7	Ericsson	M.	Third	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	29	-11-	-11-	-11-			
8	Hansson	B. D.	Steward	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-	-11-			
9	Carlsson	E.	Chief Cook	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	40	-11-	-11-	-11-			
10	Sjodin	O. F.	Second	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	24	-11-	-11-	-11-			
11	Sindquist	H. 1/2 4/13/66	Monday	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	19	-11-	-11-	-11-			
12	Naumann	O.	Boatswain	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	31	-11-	-11-	-11-			
13	Patterson	H.	Carpenter	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	32	-11-	-11-	-11-			
14	Ferland	S.	A. S.	See not 7881	1/250	for legal determination	-11-	23	-11-	-11-	Norwegian			
15	Ericsson	K. E.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	38	-11-	-11-	Sweden			
16	Granberg	J.	O. S.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	29	-11-	-11-	-11-			
17	Akerman	O.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	23	-11-	-11-	-11-			
18	Soderquist	E. O.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	20	-11-	-11-	-11-			
19	Andersson	N. J.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-	-11-			
20	Jansson	E.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	21	-11-	-11-	-11-			
21	Leijon	J.	Donkeyman	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-	-11-			
22	Nyberg	J. H.	Grease	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	37	-11-	-11-	-11-			
23	Johansson	J.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	34	-11-	-11-	-11-			
24	Svensson	A.	Fireman	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	28	-11-	-11-	-11-			
25	Sager	B. J.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	24	-11-	-11-	-11-			
26	Holmquist	K. O.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	35	-11-	-11-	-11-			
27	Sundstrom	V.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	23	-11-	-11-	-11-			
28	Thorell	O. ci. Reg. 3453-8	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	24	-11-	-11-	-11-			
29	Blom	O.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	23	-11-	-11-	Norwegian			
30	Leijon	O.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	21	-11-	-11-	Sweden			
31	Sarsson	J.	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	-11-	19	-11-	-11-	-11-			

Line Red A.B. TransatlanticOwners J. CarlssonLocal Agents Furness White

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 31

W. U. S. Consul at Falmouth

[Signature]

all alien members of crew to rubby foreign

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Gayen do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of

May

19

W. H. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF New Orleans, La.
June 14, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Clearwater
(Nationality.)
from port of Port Arthur, Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June, 1923, consigned to
Munson Line and transferred to Miss. Shipp. Co now lying at Market St., and is
expected to sail June 15, 1923, for South American ports
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>E. C. Adams</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Signed articles June 12, 1923</u>
<u>W. Stack</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>at New Orleans but failed to join.</u>
			<u>Signed articles June 12, 1923 at</u>
			<u>New Orleans but failed to join.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	<u>Walsh</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>Watertender</u>	"	"	"	<u>25</u>	"	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>5'10"</u>
20	<u>George</u>	<u>Ulmer</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>19</u>	"	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>5'11"</u>
21	<u>Matzig</u>	<u>Ernest</u>	<u>Fireman</u>	"	"	"	<u>27</u>	"	"	<u>5'9"</u>
22	<u>Nealy</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>20</u>	"	"	<u>5'7"</u>
23	<u>Lauman</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>35</u>	"	"	<u>5'6"</u>
24	<u>Liso</u>	<u>Horatio</u>	<u>Wiper</u>	"	"	"	<u>23</u>	<u>Philis</u>	"	<u>5'5"</u>
25	<u>Balduccama</u>	<u>Demetrio</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>32</u>	"	"	<u>5'6"</u>
26	<u>Scott</u>	<u>Jack</u>	<u>Chief Steward</u>	"	"	"	<u>30</u>	<u>English</u>	"	<u>5'9"</u>
27	<u>Blaunder</u>	<u>Eugene</u>	<u>Chief Cook</u>	"	"	"	<u>62</u>	<u>French</u>	"	<u>5'9"</u>
28	<u>Weide</u>	<u>Ludwig</u>	<u>2nd Baker</u>	"	"	"	<u>35</u>	<u>German</u>	"	<u>5'9"</u>
29	<u>Rosario</u>	<u>Galo</u>	<u>Messboy</u>	"	"	"	<u>24</u>	<u>West Indian</u>	"	<u>5'7"</u>
30	<u>O'Brien</u>	<u>Harry</u>	"	"	"	"	<u>45</u>	<u>English</u>	"	<u>5'6"</u>

O. W. Genuis Insp.

Line Munson Line
Owners M. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34-1027

John D. Kearton

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents.

Mumson Line
U. S. Shipping Board
Mumson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleawater, arriving at New York, March 22nd, 1923, from the port of Montevideo

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shutz	Daniel	1/17/23	N. Y.	yes	32	Male	English	U. S.	6' 2"		
2	Grogan	Charles	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"		
3	Unger	Karl	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 10"		
4	Edwill	John	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5' 10"		
5	McKenzie	Peter	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 7"		
6	Shelton	William	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 10"		
7	Okleyewski	Edward	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"		
8	Frey	Joseph	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 11"		
9	Dupper	Gilbert	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"		
10	Donovan	Thomas	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"		
11	Mosher	Robert	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 11"		
12	Parlow	George	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 10"		
13	Rumph	Hugh	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"		
14	Johnson	James	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 10"		
15	McCarthy	James	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"		
16	Horton	Neil	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6' 0"		
17	Hanley	Leo	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 10"		
18	Murrian	John	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	5' 10"		
19	Walsh	Thomas	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	"	5' 11"		
20	George	Ulmer	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"		
21	Matzig	Ernest	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"		
22	Nealy	Arthur	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"		
23	Lauman	Arthur	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 6"		
24	Siso	Horatio	"	"	"	23	"	Philippine	"	5' 5"		
25	Balderama	Demetrio	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"		
26	Scott	Jack	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 9"		
27	Claude	Eugene	"	"	"	62	"	French	"	5' 9"		
28	Weide	Ludwig	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5' 9"		
29	Rosario	Galo	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	"	5' 7"		
30	O'Brien	Harry	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5' 6"		

Line Munson Line
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

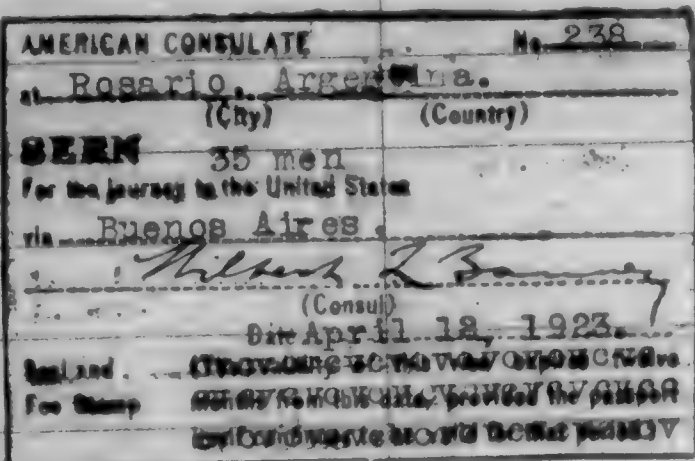
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cleanwater, arriving at NY, May 11, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires 4/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Wexler	Thomas	A.B.	2/7/23	Mobile	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	U.S.	5'7"		
32	Ulmer	Richard	Watertender	2/6/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"		
33	Hogg	John	Messboy	2/6/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
34	Hartig	Otto	A.B.	4/14/23	Pennsada	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"		
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA. April 12, 1923.													
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to													
7	this Crew List has been granted in accordance with													
8	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9	<i>William L. Banning</i>													
10	Consul of the United States of America.													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. H. H. H. H., of the Clearwater, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923

L. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7535
May 11-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 22 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Bassett
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 22 1943.....
Date

Ernest J. Curran
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7536

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM MAY 11 to MAY 12, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 11	George Washington	Bromerhaven	90
	Ebro	Chile	26
	Comanche	Belfast	1
	Charles W. Baird	Nova Scotia	1
12	North American	Turks Island	2
	Mayaro	Trinidad	10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7536

May 11-12-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 22 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 22 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

61821

B. V. E. L. H.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Whitmore
solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Surgeon of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON,
 that I have had twenty years' experience as employed by others than myself, as the same may be Sailing therewith do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... **five** ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before this 11th day of May, 1923.

New York N.Y.

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails overseas, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the cases be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the ship, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Mongolian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Other than
Flemish.	Persian.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	1000
1st Cabin	79	224
2nd Cabin	358	460
Steward	497	619
	934	1307

8 Steerways Incl

Female	67	66	53
Under 16	18	27	27

	1- C-ON	2- C-ON	3- C-ON
FEMALE	37	20	14
UNDER 1	6	3	6

of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether he advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or contributes to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or contributes to either of the above organizations, or if he is an individual or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or expediency of resistance to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assault upon the life of any public official because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

MAY 3rd

192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City.	State.	City or town.
1	DIPL	ADJEMOVICH	Branko	36	M	Vice Consul	Y	English	Y	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Col.	Denver
2	DIPL	ADJEMOVICH	Aspasia	28	F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Col.	Denver
3		FIORINI	Prudence	29	F	Housewife	Y	English & Italian	Y	Italian	American	Bellbrook, O.	Ohio	Bellbrook
4		LUNDBERG	Hagahild	41	F	None	Y	English & French	Y	Swedish	Swedish	Stockholm	N.Y.	New York City
5		SWART	Marta	46	F	None	Y	English	Y	Canadian	Canadian	Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg

this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
sheet. 14-430

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1923.

2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether the intent is to become a resident in the United States.	Whether the intent is to remain in the United States for more than 30 days.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether the person is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any other organization the duty, necessity, or object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any other organization the duty, necessity, or object of which is the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Y	Y	1	New York Serbian Consulate Denver, Col.	N	Permanently	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5' 9"	Dark Grey Br.	None	Serbia Belgrade
2	No	Self	Y	N	N	Serbian Consulate, Denver, Col.	N	Permanent	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	4' 8"	Dark Grey Br.	None	Serbia Belgrade
3	No	Husband	Y	Alway	Bellbrook Father Mr. C. Austin, Bellbrook, O.	N	Permanently	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5' 10"	Fair Bl Br	None	USA. O. Dayton
4	Y	Self	Y	N	N	Friend, Mr. Edward H. Huxley, 1790 Broadway New York	Y	3 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5' 4"	Fair Br Blue	None	Sweden Stockholm
5	Y	Self	Y	N	40 Owatonna, Minn. Residence, 189 Academy St. Winnipeg, Canada.	N	6 months	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5' 5"	Fair Br Blue	None	U.S.A. Minn. Owatonna

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any other organization the duty, necessity, or object of which is the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any other organization the duty, necessity, or object of which is the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12
I, William H. Munglton, of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Munglton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.
at New York, N.Y.

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.
at New York, N.Y.

J.B. Whitmore
SURGEON

E. H. Hurd
Notary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from Southampton, Nov. 3, 1923. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Ambrosini	Jeanne	25.1	✓ F	Com-panion	✓ Yes	French	✓	France	Italian	France	Menton	Father: Joseph Ambrosini Menton. A.N. France.			
2	247647	Ghard	Jane	58	✓ F	W. Mon	"	English	✓	Britain	English	England	Maidenhead	Miss Campbell Johnson 22 Drayton Gardens. S.W.1.	China	Shanghai	
3		Gowling	Josiah S	60	✓ M	M	"	English	✓	Britain	English	England	Ticehurst	Wm. Dunbar 244 High Street, Rochester, Kent.	Australia	Melbourne	
4		Gowling	Clara A	59	✓ F	M. Wife	"	English	✓	Britain	English	England	Ticehurst	Same as above.	Same as above.		
5	247648	George	Charles E	51	✓ M	M. Director	"	French	✓	Britain	English	England	London	Wife: 29 Parliament Hill Mansions. London.			
6	247642	Heffer	Arthur E	35	✓ M	S. Butler	"	English	✓	Britain	English	England	London	Miss Heffer Burchley House, Newmarket.	N.Y.	New York	
7	247646	Koppers	Heinrich	50	✓ M	M. Engt.	"	German	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	Malkenplatz. 33.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
8		Meredith	Edith M	36	✓ F	S. Nurse	"	English	✓	Britain	English	U. S.A.	Washington	Mother: Mrs. Meredith Elanpan House, Kington, Herefordshire D.C.	Washington		
9	247643	Popper	Emanuel H	28	✓ M	S. Agent	"	English	✓	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Mrs. Mary Popper Na Ire Dope 19 Prague	N.Y.	New York	
10		Pottasch	Selma	62	✓ F	W. M.	"	German	✓	Germany	Russian	Germany	Leipzig	Son: Fredk Pottasch 16 Garlick Hill, London, E.C.	N.Y.	New York	
11	247641	Short	Lilian F	42	✓ F	S. Courier	"	English	✓	British	British	England	London	Mr. H. Short Shotts High h. Lancashire.	N.Y.	New York	
12	247644	Weltzien	Julius	33	✓ M	S. Director	"	German	✓	Prussia	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Prof. Weltzien Prinz Handjoristr. 3. Zehlendorf.	N.Y.	New York	
13		Walt	Walt	34	✓ M	S. M.	"	German	✓	Prussia	German	Germany	Berlin	Mr. H. Cuthbert 43 High Street, E.C. 4, London	Same	Same	

Line 18. ✓ -White, Dora did not embark.

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11th 1923, 19

4

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	Fair Brn Blue	None	France	Lenton
2	"	Self	"	Yes	New York in transit to Shanghai, China	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 4 Med Gray Brn	None	U. S. A.	New York
3	No	Self	"	1916	Boston	"	6 "	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 3 Rddy " Blue	None	England	Bradford
4	"	Husband	"	1916	Same as above	"	"	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 2 Pale Blk Brn	None	"	"
5	Yes	Employers	"	1916	Boston	No	Yes	1 mth	No	No	GOOD	No	5 10 Fair Fair gr	Scar side of Left eye	"	Plymouth
6	"	Ambassador	"	"	4 N.Y. & Wks Washgtn	Accompanying the U. S. Ambassador	Yes	Index	No	No	GOOD	No	5 8 1/2 " Brn Blue	None	"	Newmarket
7	"	Self	"	"	Pittsburg Business	90 Koffman Co	Index	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 5 Drk Blue	None	Germany	Wellbech
8	"	Employer	"	"	mos Washington	Returning to post	Index	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 7 1/2 Sal Brn Gray	None	England	Kington
9	"	U.S. Lines	"	No	Business: United States Lines 45 Broadway New York N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 9 Fair Lt Brn	None	Czechoslovakia	Prague
10	"	Self	"	No	Son: Mr. Emil Kottasch 132 West 27th Street New York N.Y.	"	4 mos	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 - White Brn Brn	None	Russia	Sielo
11	"	Ambassador	"	Yes	1 mth New York	Accompanying the American Ambassador	Index	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 1 Sal " "	None	England	Dorset
12	"	Self	"	"	1922 " New York N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel	Index	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5 6 Fresh Blk Brn	None	Germany	Berlin
13	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
14	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
15	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
16	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
17	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
18	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
19	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
20	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
21	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
22	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
23	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
24	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
25	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
26	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
27	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
28	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
29	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///
30	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///	///

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Cunningham, of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23.
at New York, N.Y.

E. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Punjab" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Punjab" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by two might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S. S. COLUMBIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON Passengers sailing from Bremen, May 2, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		187302-6/1/10 ADY	RUDOLF	29	✓ M	S MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRIMMA	MOTHER: MRS. MARIE ADY, OETSCH, B. LEIPZIG, HAUPT-STR 40.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		HILGERS	HEINRICH	69	✓ M	M PRIVATE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERLAHNSTEIN	OBERLAHNSTEIN, HOCHSTR. 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10³⁰ AM

W. H. Hilgers

3

Total passengers . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY

19 23

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6

I, W. H. Cunningham, of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23.
at New York, N. Y.

E. J. Hurry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.

at New York, N.Y.

J. B. Whitmore
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of:

GEORGE WASHINGTON

BREMEN

MAY 2ND

19

Total passengers	
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

-4-

8

NEW YORK

MAY

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Birmingham, of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Birmingham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23.
at New York, N.Y.

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Whitmore
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23.
at New York, N.Y.

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 2ND

19

23

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	29559	PETERS	HANS JULIUS	40	M	MERCHANT YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY HAMBURG	WIFE: MRS. CARITAS PETERS, ROTEBAUMCHAUSSEE 155, HAMBURG N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2	29559	KULENKAMPFF	JUAN AUGUSTO	39	M	MERCHANT YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINIA BUENOS-AIRES	BROTHER: DR. KULENKAMPFF, BREMEN, KOENIG ALBERTSTR. 60	ARG. BUENOS AIRES	
3		HARTJEN	MATHILDE	72	F	W	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BREMEN	RELATION: MR. DIEDRICH WOHLERS 40 HUMBOLDTSTR. BREMEN	N.Y. NEW YORK
4		FRIEDHEIM	GLADYS C.	35	F	M	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY COETHEN	HUSBAND: MR. FELIX FRIEDHEIM COETHEN	RH. IS. PROVIDENCE
5	UNDER 16	FRIEDHEIM	FELIX J.	8	M	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY COETHEN	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	RH. IS. PROVIDENCE
6		DOKOWITZ	MARY	22	F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY COETHEN	FATHER: MR. MAX DOKOWITZ, BERLIN 8.59, HERMANNPLATZ 5.	RH. IS. PROVIDENCE
7	17-671 Jan 12-21	VOGELSTEIN	HANS	19	M	S	STUDENT YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY DRESLAU	MOTHER: MRS. EMMY VOGELSTEIN 8 ANGER, DRESLAU	N.Y. NEW YORK
8		GSELLNER	LAURA	26	F	S	ARTIST YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY HUNGARY BUDAPEST	BROTHER: MR. FRANZ GSELLNER, BUDAPEST, SZABECSEI	N.Y. NEW YORK
9		OTTE	ANNA	66	F	W	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY EISENACH	DAUGHTER I.L.: MRS. OTTO, EISENACH	N.J. PASSAIC
10		OTTE	KATE	27	F	S	SINGER YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY STRALSUND	SISTER I.L.: MRS. OTTE, EISENACH, UFERSTR.	N.J. PASSAIC
11		MAUTZ	ROBERT	27	M	S	MERCHANT YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BERLIN	FATHER: COLONEL MAUTZ, BERLIN-WILMERSDORF, PRINZREGEN- STR. 11	ILL. CHICAGO
12		MAUTZ	ADELE	54	F	M	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BERLIN	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE.	ILL. CHICAGO
13		LOHOFFER	WILHELM	44	M	S	DIRECTOR YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY LEIPZIG	SISTER: MRS. HERZ, OBERLAHMSTEIN	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		SPEIDEL	AMALIE	44	F	M	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY PFORZHEIM	HUSBAND: MR. FRIEDRICH SPEIDEL, PFORZHEIM	R. ISL. PROVIDENCE
15		SPEIDEL	ELISABETH	18	F	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY PFORZHEIM	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	R. ISL. PROVIDENCE
16		SPEIDEL	MARGARETHE	16	F	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY PFORZHEIM	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	R. ISL. PFORZHEIM
17		MAYER	JOHANNA	32	F	S	H.KEEPER YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY STUTTGART	FATHER: MR. JOHANNES MAYER, URACH, WEBERLEICH 7.	R. ISL. PFORZHEIM
18		ALBERT	WALTER	18	M	S	MERCHANT YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY PFORZHEIM	FATHER: MR. ANTON ALBERT, DORLACHERSTR. 7, PFORZHEIM	R. ISL. PROVIDENCE
19		STEININGER	EMIL	57	M	M	DIREKTOR YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA WIEN	WIFE: MRS. PAULINE STEININGER, VI. WINDMUEHLG 27, WIEN	N.Y. NEW YORK
20		JUNIUS	RACHAEL	47	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY A/RUHR DAHLHAUSEN	HUSBAND: DR. G.L. JUNIUS, DAHLHAUSEN A.D. RUHR	N.Y. NEW YORK
21		KADE	MAX	40	M	M	MERCHANT YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY GERMAN U.S.A. MONTCLAIR N.J.	BROTHER: MR. KARL KADE, STUTTGART, GAENSEHEIDESTR. 47	N.Y. NEW YORK
22		KADE	ANNETTE	40	F	M	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY GERMAN U.S.A. MONTCLAIR N.J.	BROTHER I.L. AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
23		MUELLER	EDUARD	33	M	M	MERCHANT YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BREMEN	WIFE: MRS. HILDA MUELLER, 24 BRAHMSTR. BREMEN	N.Y. NEW YORK
24		SALOMON	ALICE	51	F	S	DR. PHIL. YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BERLIN	BROTHER: MR. ERNST SALOMON CHARLOTTENBURG, MONUMSENSTR. 7	N.Y. NEW YORK
25		SCHAPIRO	CERTEL	23	F	M	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND HEBRUAN POLAND BIALOSTOK	FATHER: MR. LEON ZADWORJANSKI, BIALOSTOK, POLAND	N.Y. BROOKLYN
26		ROEHR	MAX	53	M	M	MERCHANT YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BERLIN	WIFE: MRS. M. ROEHR, BERLIN OLIVAERIL. 7.	N.Y. NEW YORK
27		SPAELTY	HANS	19	M	S	MERCHANT YES	GERMAN	YES	LAND SWITZER-GLARUS	FATHER: MR. CASPAR SPAELTY, MATT SERUFTAL, GLARUS	TEX. AUSTIN
28	683735	MURAWSKI	MARIA	34	F	S	H. HOLD YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BERLIN	MOTHER: MRS. ANNA MURAWSKI, NEUWANDRUM B. SCHWERIN I. M.	TEX. AUSTIN
29	28/20/31	WHITE	HERBERT G.	33	M	M	VALAT YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND ENGLISH	GEORGE WHITE, GOWER ROAD, STAYWARDS STEATH, SUGSERSE	NY NEW YORK
30		WEYHAUSEN	ALBERT E.	43	M	M	MERCHANT YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BREMEN	MOTHER: MRS. ELIZABETH WEYHAUSEN BREMEN, PARKALLEE 32	N.Y. NEW YORK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 2000

19

2.1

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		PETERS	HANS JULIUS	40	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY HAMBURG		
2		KULENKAMPFF	JUAN AUGUSTO	39	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINIA BUENOS-AIRES		
3		HARTJE	MATHILDE	72	F		YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BREMEN		
4		FRIEDHEIM	GLADYS C.	35	F	M	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY COETHEN		
5	UNDER 18	FRIEDHEIM	FELIX J.	8	M	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY COETHEN		
6		DOKOWITZ	MARY	22	F	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY COETHEN		
7	117-671 Jan 22-23	VOGELSTEIN	HANS	19	M	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY COETHEN		
8		GSELLNER	LAURA	26	F	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY HUNGARY BUDAPEST		
9		OTTE	ANNA	66	F		YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY KISENACH		
10		OTTE	KATE	27	F	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY STRALSUND		
11		MAUTZ	ROBERT	27	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BERLIN		
12		MAUTZ	ADELE	54	F	M	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BERLIN		
13		LOHOFER	WILHELM	44	M	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY LEIPZIG		
14		SPEIDEL	AMALIE	44	F	M	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY PFORZHEIM		
15		SPEIDEL	ELISABETH	18	F	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY PFORZHEIM		
16		SPEIDEL	MARGARETHE	16	F	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY PFORZHEIM		
17		MAYER	JOHANNA	32	F	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY STUTTGART		
18		ALBERT	WALTER	18	M	S	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY PFORZHEIM		
19		STEININGER	EMIL	57	M	DIREKTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA WIEN		
20		JUNIUS	RACHAEL	47	F	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY DAHLHAUSEN		
21		KADE	MAX	40	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY DAHLHAUSEN		
22		KADE	ANNETTE	40	F	M	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY DAHLHAUSEN		
23		MUELLER	EDUARD	33	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BREMEN		
24		SALOMON	ALICE	51	F	S	DR. PHIL.	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN		
25		SCHAPIRO	CERTEL	23	F	M	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND BIALOSTOK		
26		ROEHR	MAX	53	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BERLIN		
27		SPAELTY	HANS	19	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BERLIN		
28	683735 2/20/31	MURAWSKI	MARIA	34	F	S	H. HOLD	YES	GERMAN	GERMANY BERLIN		
29		WHITE	HERBERT G.	33	M	M	VALAT	YES	ENGLISH	GERMANY BERLIN		
30		WEYHAUSEN	ALBERT R.	43	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY BREMEN		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

30

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing in any street or public place, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Cunningham, of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Cunningham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23.
at New York, N.Y.

E. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BREMEN

MAY 2ND 1923 Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAY 11th 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LOCKWOOD	MARY E. <i>off</i>	75	F W	MIAMI CO, IND. FEB. 24, 1848	TERRE HAUTE IND. 1628 S. 5TH ST R.
2	MC MAHON	BERNARD E. <i>usa</i>	30	M M	GALLON OHIO, MARCH 8TH, 1893	% ADJUTANT GENERAL OF USA ARMY, WASHINGTON DC.
3	MC MAHON	BOROTHY L. <i>wt</i>	29	F M	PERU, IND. JUNE 19, 1893	2734 NORTH ILLINOIS STR. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
4	MC MAHON	BERNARD B. JR. <i>son</i>	4	M S	TERRE HAUTE, IND. DEC 30, 1918	Same as above.
5	MC MAHON	JANET, ANNE <i>dan</i>	1	F S	CITIZEN BY BIRTH. COBLENZ, GERMANY, OCT. 26, 1921	Same as above.
6	NULSEN	CHARLES K. <i>usa</i>	31	M M	KILBOURNE LA. JULY 9, 1885	GREENVILLE MISS. 64 1ST AVE
7	NULSEN	MARION L. <i>wt</i>	28	F M	DULUTH, MINN JULY 17, 1894	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
8	NULSEN	MARION G. <i>Ch</i>	5	F S	CITIZEN BY BIRTH. TRENTSIN, CHINA, OCT. 16, 1917.	DO Same as above.
9	SHEEN	HENRY H. <i>usa</i>	59	M M	QUINCY, MASS SEPT 5 1864	NEW YORK INTERMEDIATE DEP. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	SHEEN	AGNES LEE, <i>wt</i>	38	F M	CUERO, TEXAS, OCT 21, 1884	Same as above.
11	SHEEN	HENRY GORDON <i>son</i>	15	M S	FT. TOTTEN, N.Y. APRIL 14, 1908	Same as above.
12	STURGES	EDWARD A. <i>usa</i>	52	M M	VASSAR MICH. SEPT. 21, 1871	% ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE USA ARMY, WASHINGTON D C.
13	STURGES	EDNA, MONTGOMERY	39	F M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JULY 19, 1883	Same as above.
14	LANDT	ERNEST C. <i>wt</i>	28	M M	TWO RIVERS WIS. FEBR. 9, 1895	TWO RIVERS WIS.
15	LANDT	GERTRUDE H. <i>wt</i>	28	F M	Naturalized through Marriage prior to September 1922.	Same as above.
16	LANDT	MARION E. <i>Ch</i>	2	F S	Coblentz, March 2nd 1921 by Amer. Parents.	Same as above.
17	WYLIE	WM. L. <i>wt</i>	28	M M	BLOOMSBURG PA. AUG. 15, 1894	LA PORTE TEXAS
18	WYLIE	MARGUERITE JEANNE	34	F M	Naturalized through Marriage prior to September 1922.	Same as above.
19	DONOGH	ROBERT P. <i>wt</i>	32	M M	COVINGTON KENTUCKY, OCT. 9, 1890	P O. BOX 808 CINCINNATI O
20	DONOGH	GERMAINE ANTOINE	29	F M	Naturalized through Marriage prior to September 1922.	Same as above.
21	HALLER	EUGENE H. <i>wt</i>	28	M M	ST. LOUIS, DEC. 27, 1894	3843 MINNESOTA AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
22	HALLER	MARIE ELIZABETH <i>wt</i>	35	F M	Naturalized through Marriage prior to September 1922.	Same as above.
23	ROCHE	RAYMOND T. <i>wt</i>	29	M M	WASHINGTON D.C. JUNE 15, 1893	628 RANDOLPH ST. N. W. WASHINGTON D.C.
24	ROCHE	EMILIEENNE <i>wt</i>	24	F M	Naturalized through Marriage prior to September 1922.	Same as above.
25	MAYER	ARTHUR C. <i>wt</i>	51	M M	IS VESS FEBR 4TH, 1875	GRAND ISLAND NEBRASKA
26	MAYER	ELIZABETH <i>wt</i>	39	F M	LONOLN NEBRASKA, JUNE 12, 1884	Same as above.
27	MAYER	ARTHUR JR. <i>Ch</i>	2	M S	GRAND ISLAND NEBRASKA, NOV. 15, 1920	DO DO DO
28	MC GRATH	THOMAS J. <i>usa</i>	51	M M	AUGUSTA GEORGIA, SEP. 4, 1871	Same as above.
29	MC GRATH	JEANNE <i>wt</i>	37	F M	FORT DODGE, IOWA, MAR 24, 1885	ARMY BUILDING, 39 WHITEHALL ST NEW YORK
30	MC GRATH	JEANNETTE O. <i>dan</i>	14	F S	HAVANA, CUBA. JAN. 20 1909	Same as above.

30 citizens

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BREMEN

MAY 2ND

1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

MAY

11th

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 1 FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LOCKWOOD MARY E. <i>Wife</i>	75	F	W	MIAMI CO., IND. FEB. 24, 1848		TERRE HAUTE IND. 1628 S. 5TH ST.
2	MC MAHON BERNARD E. <i>usa</i>	30	M	M	GALLON OHIO, MARCH 8TH, 1893		% ADJUTANT GENERAL OF USA ARMY, WASHINGTON DC. 2734 NORTH ILLINOIS STR. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
3	MC MAHON DOROTHY L. <i>Wife</i>	29	F	M	PERU, IND. JUNE 19, 1893		Same as above.
4	MC MAHON BERNARD B. JR. <i>son</i>	4	M	S	TERRE HAUTE, IND. DEC 30, 1918		Same as above.
5	MC MAHON JANET, ANNE <i>daughter</i>	1	F	S	CITIZEN BY BIRTH. COBLENZ, GERMANY, OCT. 26, 1921		Same as above.
6	NULSEN CHARLES K. <i>usa</i>	31	M	M	KILBOURNE LA. JULY 9, 1885		GREENVILLE MISS. 64 1ST AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
7	NULSEN MARION L. <i>Wife</i>	28	F	M	DULUTH, MINN JULY 17, 1894		Same as above.
8	NULSEN MARION G. <i>Wife</i>	5	F	S	CITIZEN BY BIRTH. TRENTON, CHINA, OCT. 16, 1917.		Same as above.
9	SHEEN HENRY H. <i>usa</i>	59	M	M	QUINCY, MASS SEPT 5 1864		NEW YORK INTERMEDIATE DEP. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	SHEEN AGNES LEE, <i>Wife</i>	38	F	M	CUERO, TEXAS, OCT 21, 1884		Same as above.
11	SHEEN HENRY GORDON <i>son</i>	15	M	S	FT. TOTTEN, N. Y. APRIL 14, 1908		Same as above.
12	STURGES EDWARD A. <i>usa</i>	52	M	M	VASSAR MICH. SEPT 21, 1871		% ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE USA ARMY, WASHINGTON D C.
13	STURGES EDNA, MONTGOMERY	39	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JULY 19, 1883		Same as above.
14	LANDT ERNEST C. <i>Wife</i>	28	M	M	TWO RIVERS WIS. FEBR. 9, 1895	Naturalized through Marriage prior to September 1922.	TWO RIVERS WIS.
15	LANDT GERTRUDE H. <i>Wife</i>	28	F	M			Same as above.
16	LANDT MARION E. <i>Wife</i>	2	F	S	Coblentz, March 2nd 1921 by Amer. Parents.		Same as above.
17	WYLIE WM. L. <i>Wife</i>	28	M	M	BLOOMSBURG PA. AUG. 15, 1894	Naturalized through Marriage prior to September 1922.	LA PORTE TEXAS
18	WYLIE MARGUERITE JEANNE	34	F	M			Same as above.
19	DONOGH ROBERT P. <i>Wife</i>	32	M	M	COVINGTON KENTUCKY, OCT. 9, 1890	Naturalized through Marriage prior to September 1922.	P O. BOX 808, CINCINNATI O
20	DONOGH GERMAINE ANTOINE	29	F	M			Same as above.
21	HALLER EUGENE H. <i>Wife</i>	28	M	M	ST. LOUIS, DEC. 27, 1894	Naturalized through Marriage prior to September 1922.	3843 MINNESOTA AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
22	HALLER MARIE ELIZABETH	35	F	M			Same as above.
23	ROCHE RAYMOND T. <i>Wife</i>	29	M	M	WASHINGTON D. C. JUNE 13, 1893		628 RANDOLPH ST. N. W. WASHINGTON D. C.
24	ROCHE EMILIEENNE	24	F	M			Same as above.
25	MAYER ARTHUR C. <i>Wife</i>	51	M	M	MISSOURI FEBR 4TH, 1875	Naturalized through Marriage prior to September 1922.	GRAND ISLAND NEBRASKA
26	MAYER ELIZABETH <i>Wife</i>	39	F	M	LOMOLN NEBRASKA, JUNE 12, 1884		Same as above.
27	MAYER ARTHUR JR. <i>Wife</i>	2	M	S	GRAND ISLAND NEBRASKA, NOV. 15, 1920.		DO DO DO
28	MC GRATH THOMAS J. <i>Wife</i>	51	M	M	AUGUSTA GEORGIA, SEP. 4, 1871		Same as above.
29	MC GRATH JEANNE <i>Wife</i>	37	F	M	FORT DODGE, IOWA, MAR. 24, 1885		ARMY BUILDING, 39 WHITEHALL ST NEW YORK
30	MC GRATH JEANNETTE O. <i>Wife</i>	14	F	S	HAVANA, CUBA. JAN. 20 1909		Same as above.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S.

sailing from EL MEN

MAV PND

19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

11th, 19 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	HUTTER	KATHERIN	16 ✓	F S BORN IN BERLIN, GERMANY	PARENTS NATURALIZED. PASSPORT 610, BERLIN APRIL 9 1923	MAC CALL COMP 236 WEST 37 STR. NEW YORK
2	SCHILLING	RICHARD	59 ✓	M M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK, JUNE 8TH, 1886	123 W 64 STR NEW YORK CITY 1817 CHARLES STR. PITTSBURGH PA
3	PLAIC	K E	28 ✓	M S PITTSBURGH PA NOV. 26, 1894	SUPREME COURT OF BRONX COUNTY PASSPORT 249810, WASH MAR 4, 1922	1573 VYSE AVE BRONX 102 21 LAKE SHORE CLEVELAND OHIO
4	MITTALMAN	JOSEPH	30 ✓	M M		
5	HUEBSCH	DANIEL A.	52 ✓	M M NEW YORK CITY, JAN 12, 1871		
6	HUEBSCH	NETTIE H	50 ✓	F M CLEVELAND OHIO. JUNE, 5, 1873		
7	SINGER	BERNHARD	33 ✓	M S NEW YORK, JULY 21 1889		✓ AS ABOVE 720, RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK
8	FEIFER	ILSE	29 ✓	F M NEW MILFORD, NEW JERSEY		NEW MILFORD, N J
9	FEORATY	MAX	71 ✓	M W	SUPREME COURT OF GLENCO, MINN JULY 10, 1886	SOUTH WATER 69, CHICAGO ILL.
10	KATLAN	DAVID	44 ✓	M M 81587H	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK October 1917. BRONX COUNTY COURT, BRONX, N Y AUGUST 6, 1916	873 6 th St NEW YORK CITY
11	LEHMAN	SAUL	31 ✓	M M	US DISTRICT COURT, AUSTIN TEX JAN 21, 1920	1057 HOE AVE NEW YORK 1411 W 9 STR AUSTIN TEX
12	LASSBERG	ALEXANDER	38 ✓	M M		
13	LASSBERG	ERTHA	29 ✓	F M AUSTIN TEX JULY 24, 1893		AS ABOVE
14	LASSBERG	ALEXANDER JR	6 ✓	M S AUSTIN TEX JUNE 24, 1917		AS ABOVE
15	LASSBERG	EDWIN	3 ✓	M S AUSTIN TEX FEBR 3, 1920		AS ABOVE
16	HOUGHTON	ALANSON RIGLOW	59 ✓	M M CAMBRIDGE MASS OCT 10 1863		CORNING N Y
17	HOUGHTON	ADELSIDE WELLINGTON	56 ✓	F M CORNING N Y AUG 15, 1867		AS ABOVE
18	HOUGHTON	MATILDA	18 ✓	F S CORNING N Y JUNE 24, 1904		AS ABOVE
19	HOUGHTON	ELISABETH	15 ✓	F S CORNING N Y OCT. 28, 1908		AS ABOVE
20	GITHLER	JENNIE	56 ✓	F S ENTERVILLE N Y DEC 1, 1867		AS ABOVE
21	ANDERSON	CHARLES	23 ✓	M S NEW YORK N Y FEBR 24 1900		AS ABOVE
22	HAUSER	ELLA	56 ✓	F W NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER 17, 1866		WASHINGTON D C 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
23	OFIGER	FRED	52 ✓	M M	PASSPORT 123068, WASH. MARCH 3RD 1922 HUDSON COUNTY COURT HOBOKEN, JULY 7, 1911	6259, WOODBINE AVE OVERBROOK - PHILADELPHIA 109 WASHINGTON STR HOBOKEN N J
24	ZELL	FRANK	41 ✓	M S	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY PASSPORT 248, WASH. FEBR. 7, 1923	874 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY
25	LEVINE	MORRIS H.	33 ✓	M S 248238 H	JANESVILLE, Wisconsin. March 1913. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 3RD. 1921	CHICAGO ILL. 1319 EAST 50 TH STREET.
26	WOLFF	MARTHA	53 ✓	F W 163650 H	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA PASSPORT 245648, WASH. JAN. 25, 1923	118 EAST, 27 STREET NEW YORK ELKINS PARK, PHILADELPHIA
27	SCHARTER	CARL	48 ✓	M M		1833 JEFFERSON PLACE, WASHINGTON D.C.
28	WILSON	BERNHARD	64 ✓	M M		29 EAST 19 STR. N.YORK
29	EICHELBERGER	EDWARD	22 ✓	M S FREDERICK MARYLAND, JUNE 10, 1900		
30	CHIFF	SAMUEL	41 ✓	M M NEW YORK, FEBR. 9, 1882		

20 Citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BREMEN

MAY 2ND

19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAY 11th, 19 23

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
5	FAMILY NAME.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	VOCKE	EMMA	65	M	CINCINNATI OHIO, MARCH 14, 1857	3321 MORRISON AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO.
2	LAMAR	ALFRED	52	M	WAUKEGAN ILL. NOV. 11, 1871	17 BALTIC PLACE, NEW YORK CITY.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Jeannison 5/11/23

Citizens

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

14

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from Southampton, May 3, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York May 17th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caldewall Clifford D	50	M	M	Bristol, Tenn.	Oct. 16, 1872	332 S. Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill.
2	Caldwell Jane W	42	F	M	Scott, Co. Va.	Mar. 10, 1881	Same as above.
3	Clarke George H	34	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 30, 1889	Cooperstown, N.Y.
4	Canna Richard R	41	M	M	Amsterdam, N.Y.	April 5, 1882	78 Division Street Amsterdam, N.Y.
5	Demarest John	46	M	M	New Orleans, La.	Jan. 29, 1877	Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
6	Demarest Nevada L	46	F	M	Atlanta, Ga.	Nov. 22, 1877	Same as above.
7	Dietrich Paul	44	M	S		San Francisco, Cal. Sep. 28, 1922	Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Forrest, Richard E	46	M	M	Cherbourg, France	July 15, 1877	100 Broadway, N.Y.
9	Forrest, Harriet W	45	F	M	Cherbourg, France	June 9, 1888	Same as above
10	Ferris Carlotta G	44	F	M	at sea	Aug. 27, 1878	c/o Capt. Ferris U. S. S. Board, Washington, D.C.
11	O'Connor Mrs. Thos.	45	F	M	Warrensburg, N.Y.	December 9th 1861	Waterford, N.Y.
12	O'Connor Joan E	28	F	S	Waterford, N.Y.	February 26th 1895.	Same as above.
13	Gallagher Annabel	27	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	August 26th 1895.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Graham Edward L	39	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	July 23, 1883	1512 14th Street St. Joseph, Mo.
15	Graham Elizabeth J	38	F	M	St. Joseph, Mo.	Apr. 12, 1885	Same as above.
16	Goldsmith Alan C	30	M	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	July 25, 1892	Chief Western European Divn, Dept of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
17	Houghton Amory	23	M	M	Corning, N.Y.	July 27, 1898	The Knoll Corning, N.Y.
18	Houghton Laura R	22	F	M	Providence, R.I.	Oct. 23, 1900	Same as above.
19	Hilgers John	33	M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. at Binghamton, N.Y. Jan. 5, 1920	19 Jay Street Binghamton, N.Y.
20	Koenig Walter	35	M	M		New York, Apr. 27, 1921.	240 W 111th Street New York, N.Y.
21	Libby B B	36	M	M	Portland, Me.	July 26, 1886	Hotel Continental Washington, D.C.
22	Prime Fred C	37	M	M	Eastport, Me.	Aug. 9, 1885	2397 Washington St Boston, Mass.
23	Rairden Percy W	33	M	M	Anjer, Java	Nov. 14, 1889	U. S. Rubber Export Co, 1790 Broadway, N.Y.C.
24	Rairden Dorothy G	28	F	M	Santa Monica, Cal.	Mar. 15, 1895	Same as above.
25	Rairden Percy W	6	M	S	Batavia, Java.	Aug. 23, 1916	Same as above.
26	Rairden Robert B	2	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	May 11, 1920	Same as above.
27	Stickney Alfred W	35	M	M	Woodhull, Ill.	Sept. 8, 1886	1502 North Broad Street Galesburg, Ill.
28	See Milton	46	M	M			
29	McCall Ella W	58	F	M	Jonesboro, Ga.	June 10, 1875	Valdosta, Ga.
30	McCall Emma G	35	F	M	Monticello, Fla.	Aug. 6, 1888	Madison, Fla.

Line 8 - Forrest, Richard E. did embark at Cherbourg, see Manifest 10 Line 8.
Line 9 - Forrest, Harriet W. did embark at Cherbourg, see Manifest 10 Line 9.
Line 28 - See, Milton did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from Southampton, May 3, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York May 17th, 1923 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Caldwell	Clifford D	50	✓ M	M	Bristol, Tenn.	Oct. 16, 1872	332 S. Michigan Ave Chicago, Ill.
2	Caldwell	Jane W	42	✓ F	M	Scott, Co. Va.	Mar. 10, 1881	Same as above.
3	Clarke	George H	34	✓ M	M	New York, N.Y.	Apr. 30, 1889	Cooperstown, N.Y.
4	Cama	Richard R	41	✓ M	M	Amsterdam, N.Y.	April 5, 1882	78 Division Street Amsterdam, N.Y.
5	Demarest	John	46	✓ M	M	New Orleans, La. ✓	Jan. 29, 1877	Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y.
6	Demarest	Nevada L	46	✓ F	M	Atlanta, Ga.	Nov. 22, 1877	Same as above.
7	Dietrich	Paul	44	✓ M	S		San Francisco, Cal. Sep. 28, 1922	Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Cal.
8	Forrest	Richard E	41	✓ M	M	Cherbourg, France	Oct. 15, 1881	100 Broadway, N.Y.
9	Forrest	Harriet W	39	✓ F	M	Cherbourg, France	Oct. 15, 1881	Same as above.
10	Ferris	Carlotta G	44	✓ F	M	at sea	Aug. 27, 1878	c/o Capt. Ferris U. S. S. Board, Washington, D.C.
11	O'Connor	Mrs. Thos.	45	✓ F	M	Warrensburg, N.Y.	December 9th 1861	Waterford, N.Y.
12	O'Connor	Joan E	28	✓ F	S	Waterford, N.Y.	February 26th 1895.	Same as above.
13	Gallagher	Annabel	27	✓ F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	August 26th 1895.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Graham	Edward L	39	✓ M	M	Chicago, Ill.	July 23, 1883	1512 12th Street St. Joseph, Mo.
15	Graham	Elizabeth J	38	✓ F	M	St. Joseph, Mo.	Apr. 12, 1885	Same as above.
16	Goldsmith	Alan G	30	✓ M	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	July 25, 1892	Chief Western European Divn, Dept of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
17	Houghton	Amory	23	✓ M	M	Corning, N.Y.	July 27, 1898	The Knoll Corning, N.Y.
18	Houghton	Laura R	22	✓ F	M	Providence, R.I.	Oct. 23, 1900	Same as above.
19	Hilgers	John	33	✓ M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y. at Binghamton, N.Y. Jan. 5, 1920	19 Jay Street Binghamton, N.Y.
20	Koenig	Walter	35	✓ M	M		New York, Apr. 27, 1921.	240 W 111th Street New York, N.Y.
21	Libby	B. B	36	✓ M	M	Portland, Me.	July 26, 1886	Hotel Continental Washington, D.C.
22	Prime	Fred C	37	✓ M	M	Eastport, Me.	Aug. 9, 1885	2397 Washington St Boston, Mass.
23	Rairden	Percy W	33	✓ M	M	Amjer, Java	Nov. 14, 1889	U. S. Rubber Export Co, 1790 Broadway, N.Y.C.
24	Rairden	Dorothy G	28	✓ F	M	Santa Monica, Cal.	Mar. 15, 1895	Same as above.
25	Rairden	Percy W	6	✓ M	S	Batavia, Java.	Aug. 23, 1916	Same as above.
26	Rairden	Robert B	2	✓ M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	May 11, 1920	Same as above.
27	Stickney	Alfred W	36	✓ M	M	Woodhull, Ill.	Sept. 8, 1886	1582 North Broad Street Galesburg, Ill.
28	Stickney	Alfred W	36	✓ M	M	Woodhull, Ill.	Sept. 8, 1886	1582 North Broad Street Galesburg, Ill.
29	McCall	Ella W	58	✓ F	M	Jonesboro, Ga.	June 10, 1875	Valdista, Ga.
30	McCall	Emma G	35	✓ F	M	Monticello, Fla.	Aug. 6, 1888	Madison, Fla.

Line 8 - Forrest, Richard E. did embark at Cherbourg, see Manifest 10 Line 6.
Line 9 - Forrest, Harriet W. did embark at Cherbourg, see Manifest 10 Line 9.
Line 28 - See, Milton did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	O'Connor	Edmund V. A.	51	✓ M S	Waterford. N.Y.	June 8, 1872	LITTLE FALLS, New York
2	Vann	Pearl McC	37	✓ F M	Valdosta Ga.	Dec. 18, 1886	Same as above. 602 N. Bloodworth St Raleigh, N.C.
3	Walker	Alfonso L	40	✓ M S	Richmond, Va.	Mar. 24, 1883	360 W. 123rd Street New York.
4	Wachman	Mrs. Siegfried	47	✓ F M			Same as above.
5	Wachman	Anita	12	✓ F S	New York, N.Y.		1924 - 17th Street Washington. D.C.
6	Willoughby	Ruth	30	✓ F M	Washington, D.C.	Mar. 14, 1893	U. S. Navy Dept. Washington. D.C.
7	White	Newton H. <i>Commander</i>	37	✓ M S	Wales. Tenn.	Aug. 22, 1885	State Dept., Washington. D.C.
8	Harvey	George	57	✓ M M	Peacham, Vt.	Febr. 16th 1866.	
9	Harvey	Alma F	60	✓ F M	Peacham, Vt.	December 11th 1862	Same as above.
10	Thompson	Dorothy	7	✓ F S	Allenhurst, N.J.	August 24th 1916	Same as above, Stonington, Conn.
11	STREETER	Dr E.C.	48	✓ M M	Chicago, Ill.	November 10th 1874	
12	KINSILA	Ed B.	59	✓ M S	Port Jervis, N.Y.	June 24th 1863.	Port Jervis, N.Y.
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Exempt 3. 617. by William F. ...
Jansson ...*

U.S. Citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. • GEORGE WASHINGTON •

sailing from CHERBOURG

MAY 3rd, 1923

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAY 11th 1923

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ARMOUR	Myra	27	F	M		American by marriage	c/o State Department, Washington, D.C.
2	ARMOUR	Norman Jr.	3	M	S		Born of American parents	" " Same as above. " "
3	BROWN	Frank W.	36	M	S	Oct. 3rd, Cambridge, Mass.		c/o Chief Signal Officer of the Army, Washington, D.C.
4	BARNES	Gladeon, M.	36	M	M	June 15, 1887, Vermontville, Mich.		Office Chief Ordnance, Washington, D.C.
5	BARNES	Evelyn M.	33	F	M	December 13, 1889, Muskegon, Mich.		" " Same as above. " "
6	BARNES	Barbara T.	10	F	S	September 26, 1913, Boston, Mass.		" " Same as above. " "
7	BARNES	Harriet C.	49	F	M	February 22, 1874, New York, N.Y.		2 5th. Av. New York, N.Y.
8	FORREST	Richard E.	46	M	M	July 15th 1879 Amer. Parents		50 Broad St. New York, City, N.Y.
9	FORREST	Harriet W.	36	F	M	July 9, 1886, Chadilla, N.Y.		" " Same as above. " "
10	GREEN	Charlotte G.	40	F	M	May 6, 1882, Kansas, City, Mo.		608 Colts Av. Spokane, Was.
11	GREGORY	Wesley Hall	48	M	M	July 5, 1874, Camak, Ga.		Kansas City Club, Kansas City, Kans.
12	GREGORY	Margaret R.	26	F	M	December 2, 1896, Lawrence, Nebraska		✓ " Same as above. " "
13	HAS	Robert T.	57	M	S	January 21, 1866, St. Louis, Mo.		8 Clark St. St. Louis, Mo.
14	HALL	Harold B.	29	M	M	January 14, 1894, Potland, Me.		500 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.
15	HALL	Katherine	30	F	M	January 16, 1893, St. Joseph, Mo.		" " Same as above. " "
16	KERLEY	Gertrude	50	F	M	May 30, 1868, Gardner, Mo.		1309 Ritchie Court, Chicago, Ill.
17	KERLEY	Margaret	20	F	S	October 12, 1902, Chicago, Ill.		" " Same as above. " "
18	KERLEY	Ruth	18	F	S	January 14, 1906, Chicago, Ill.		" " Same as above. " "
19	KNAPP	Charles H.	52	M	M	October 2, 1870, Baltimore, Md.		28 E. Preston, St. Baltimore.
20	KNAPP	Elizabeth	45	F	M	July 14, 1881, Baltimore, Md.		" " Same as above.
21	KNAPP	Elizabeth C. Jr.	19	F	S	December 18, 1903, Baltimore, Md.		" " Same as above.
22	LUDDUM	Frances M.	34	F	M	February 15, 1889, New York, N.Y.		530 W. End Av. New York, N.Y.
23	MAHON	Marjorie	19	F	S	August 13, 1903, Rochester, N.Y.		20 Portsmouth Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.
24	STRUTER	Helen C.	18	F	S		Born of American Parents	Stonington, Conn.
25	STIDHAM	Lewis W.	59	M	M	April 24, 1863, Lafayette, Ind.		1279 Santa Clara Av. Alameda, Cal.
26	STIDHAM	(Mrs) Lewis W.	56	F	M	May 12, 1867, Lafayette, Ind.		" " Same as above.
27	SYGLE	Leonard E.	45	M	S	September 17, 1877, Richmond, Va.		R.F.D. No 2. Carey St. Richmond, Va.
28	COHEN	Hanna L.	63	F	M	January 18, 1859, Richmond Va.		" " Same as above.
29	VERNON	Paul	53	M	S	October 14, 1869, New York, N.Y.		22 Reade St., New York, N.Y.
30	WOODHOUSE	Vaaf	58	M	M	August 8, 1865, New York City, N.Y.		250 W. 75th. St. New York, NY?

30 Citizens

30 cit

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 21

Number 11

17

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

CHEROKEE

MAY 1st

1923, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

May 11th

1923.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	WOODS	Cyrus E.	61	M	M	September 3, 1861, Greensburg, Pa.	
2	WOODS	Mary	46	F	M	September 20, 1876, Greensburg, Pa.	Greensburg, Pa.
3	MARCHAND	Mary Todd	70	F	W	March 11, 1844, Greensburg, Pa.	Same as above.
4	SIMON	George	37	M	M		Same as above.
5	SPANN	George Frederick	33	M	M	December 31, 1889, Atalla, Alabama.	Bronx County Court, New York, July 16, 1915. 263 5th, Av. New York, N.Y.
6	SPANN	Pauline Clayton	24	F	M	June 24, 1898, Wagner, Okla.	Fort Brown, Brownsville, Texas.
7	SPANN	Frederick Jr.	3	M	S	January 3, 1920, Montgomery, Alabama.	"Same as above."
8	SPANN	Helen Roger	1	F	S		"Same as above."
9	RIEGER	Benjamin	27	M	S		Same as above.
10	EVANS	George R.	60	M	M	February 23, 1863, West Fairles, Ver.	Born of American parents. Circuit Court October 1915. , Providence, R.I. Providence, R.I.
11	BRAND	Charles J.	45	M	M	October 24th 1879, Lac-qui Port, Minn.	Army & Navy Club, Washington, D.C. 2400 - 16th Str. Washington, D.C. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture
12	BRAND	Mary E.	44	F	M	September 12th 1878, Detroit, Mich.	Same as above.

12 Citizens

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

MAY Srd:

1925

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 June 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

14-487

$$\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 2 \\ \hline 36 \\ 41 \end{array}$$

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

21
I, H.A. Cunningham U S A N R of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitemore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. H. H. H.
Ink

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. George Washington Passengers sailing from Southampton 5/3, _____, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MC KEON	Anna	30		F	S	Nurse	Y	English	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Carriok	Mo: Mary Mc Keon, Kilcare P.O. Carriok, Ireland Wife: Gisella	NY	Brooklyn
2	ASH 108	SKRIVANEK	Morislav	41		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Cs-Sl	Cs-Sl	So. Africa	Middleburg	Breznice Cs-Sl	NY	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Bessy
2nd J

14

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

18-

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

**Officer.
Master**

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925

at New York

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

19

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof by force or violence.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	YES	UNCLE	NO	1912 1 MONTH ACQ:TH.W.KNAUTH, 326 W 78th STR NEW YORK CITY	UNCLE:DAVID VOELLINGER, 65 - 24th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	REITZBURG
2	YES	SELF	25 Y	BALTIMORE	COUSIN:PHILIPP HOFFMANN	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERGHEIM
3	YES	COUSIN	25	NO	FREMONT, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WIDDER
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND: LOU WILLIAM WANSON PHOENIX, ARIZONA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	FRANCE	ANY MARTIN
5	YES	S SELF	25	NO	SISTER:ANNE BREYER, 233 W 230th STR SONNEYFORD NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BRAMSCH
6	Y	Father	25	Y	Father Herman Lenz 19 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N Y	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	NONE	Germany	Stuttgart
7									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
8									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
9									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
10									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
11									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
12									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
13									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
15									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
16									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
17									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
20									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
21									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
22									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

17

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from ~~BRITAIN~~

~~MAY End~~

19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. **GEORGE WASHINGTON**Passengers sailing from **BRIMMER**

MAY 2nd

19

MAY END													19	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	M. H. Hush	33	✓	F	M WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
2	ADMITTED	HLAVENKA	26	✓	F	M WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
3	ADMITTED	TOMANEK	33	✓	M	M PAINTER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
4	ADMITTED	TOMANEK	26	✓	F	M WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
5	ADMITTED	VONDRACEK	18	✓	M	S CLERK	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
6	ADMITTED	NEMEC	28	✓	M	M CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
7	ADMITTED	NEMEC	22	✓	F	M WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
8	ADMITTED	NEMEC	19	✓	M	S INFT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
9	ADMITTED	SIMECEK	26	✓	F	M WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
10	ADMITTED	SIMECEK	5	✓	M	S CHILD	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
11	ADMITTED	SIMECEK	4	✓	M	S CHILD	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
12	ADMITTED	SIMECEK	2	✓	M	S CHILD	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
13	ADMITTED	PANTLIK	21	✓	F	S SEAM- STRESS	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
14	ADMITTED	KOHN	33	✓	M	M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	HEBREW	ILL	CHICAGO	
15	ADMITTED	PREUSZ	37	✓	M	M MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	HEBREW	ILL	CHICAGO	
16	ADMITTED	ALT	29	✓	M	S MERCHANT	Y	MAGYAR	Y	CZ.-SL.	MAGYAR	ILL	CHICAGO	
17	ADMITTED	KLOIBER	16	✓	F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
18	ADMITTED	HENZE	44	✓	F	S NESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
19	ADMITTED	LOHSE	17	✓	F	S SEAM- STRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
20	ADMITTED	BOCKMANN	31	✓	M	S MUSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
21	ADMITTED	KLOIBER	27	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
22	ADMITTED	KIELKOPF	14	✓	F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
23	ADMITTED	KITTELBERGER	27	✓	F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
24	ADMITTED	ORDO	36	✓	M	S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
25	ADMITTED	PAULI	18	✓	M	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
26	ADMITTED	MIAS	19	✓	F	S SEAM- STRESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
27	ADMITTED	MADI KOVACS	26	✓	M	S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
28	ADMITTED	KRAHECK	41	✓	M	S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
29	ADMITTED	GRIMMIG	43	✓	M	S MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	
30	ADMITTED	SAVELKOULS	16	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	ILL	CHICAGO	

Total passengers

30

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

~~MAY~~ MAY 11 1923, 1923

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches such actions, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

15

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 25

at New York

E. Deane
Deane

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

MAY 2 ND

19

23



30

U. S. citizens

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-487

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

19

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who, by duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1923

19

27

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who states or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

13

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 25

at New York

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Information

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from _____

MAY 2nd

19

23.

CANCELLED - ERIC HOFFFINGER ARNOLD DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

List 12

S. S. ~~GEORGE WASHINGTON~~

Passengers sailing from

01, K9: (3)

MAY 2nd

19

23.

~~CANCELLED - DR. BRUNZINGER ARNOLD DID NOT SAIL~~

Total passing
11.2 officers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-0000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List ~~12~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1 1923

19

29

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claimant his own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>a To obtain permanent residence in U.S. b To work for a specified period of time in U.S. c To study in U.S. d To perform contract or service in U.S. e To join family in U.S. f To perform temporary duty in U.S. g To receive medical treatment in U.S. h To perform religious duties in U.S. i To perform political duties in U.S. j To perform other temporary duty in U.S.</small>	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	YES	SELF	1000°	NO		Indianapolis Road Race ACQ: WILLIAM LUTTGEN MERCEDES RERPAT COMP NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN
2	YES	SELF	146°	NO		do ACQ: AS ABOVE	YES	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MAGSTADT
3	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: HENRY HALL, 224 S 8th STR. ALLENTOWN PA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	RASTATT
4	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: C.A.R.O STERMANN, 1523 SAN ANDRAS STR. SANTA BARBARA, CAL.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG
5	YES	BR 1/1:	26 Y	NO	1910-1922 CHICAGO, ILL	BR 1/1: WILLI SCHULZE, 382 ELM AVE. ELMHURST ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PLAGWITZ
6	YES	BROTHER	-	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WUSTEN-JERICHOW
7	YES	BR 1/1	25	NO		BR 1/1: EUGEN KELLER, 243 E * 86th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HANAU
8	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO		HUSBAND: OTTO NEUMANN, 611 4th AVE S.W. GREAT FALLS, MONTANA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	DO	COBLETZ
9	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: JOHN J JENNY, 416 W 40th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ARNSWALDE
10	NO	UNCLE	YES	NO		UNCLE: WILLIAM EVEN, 1032 OLENY AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KSELN
11	NO	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN: JULIUS FRENKING, 1329 LINGHAM AVE TRENTON NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MONTABAU
12	YES	SELF	25	NO		UNCLE: ERNST OLUPS, 423 ALDEN STR. ORANGE, NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TOFTUM
13	YES	COUSIN	25	NO		COUSIN: LOUISE WEBER, 123 BEDFORD STR ROCHESTER, NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE
14	YES	BR 1/1.	25	NO		BROTHER 1/1: WILLIAM EVEN, 1032 OLENY AVE PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	MARIEN-NACHDORF
15	YES	UNCLE	25	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BENDORF
16	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE #20	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BENDORF
17	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BENDORF
18	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BENDORF
19	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BENDORF
20	YES	UNCLE	-	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BENDORF
21	YES	HUSBAND	25	NO		HUSBAND: FRANT ROZINEK, 310 W MONUMENT STR BALTIMORE, MD	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals named or otherwise designated or designated generally as constituting the government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

OCC.
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 25
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925
at New York

E. H. H. H.
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BREMENMAY 2nd1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		MAMMITSCH	ANNA	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	BROTHER 1/L : FRANZ MAMMITSCH LEIPZIG ZWEIHAENDORFERSTR 34	NY	NEW-YORK
2		MULLER	MARGARETHE	22	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KARLSRUHE	FATHER. HEINRICH MULLER RASTATT (BADEN) AUGUSTASTR 32	NJ	JERSEY CITY
3		RUDIGER	THEKLA	53	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	HUSBAND EDUARD RUDIGER BARMEN LANDWEHRSTR 5	NY	Tompkinsville
4		RUDIGER	MARGARETE	17	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	FATHER. AS ABOVE	NY	Tompkinsville
5	UNDER 10	RUDIGER	GERTRUD	15	F	S	NONE	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	FATHER. AS ABOVE	NY	Tompkinsville
6		RUDIGER	ELLY	24	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDENSCHIED	MOTHER MRS WILH BUSCH LUDENSCHIED WESTSTR 31	NY	Tompkinsville
7		DRÖGE	JOHANN	18	M	S	LABORER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PICKMÖHLEN	FATHER: CARSTEN DRÖGE PICKMÖHLEN	NY	BROOKLYN
8		DEGEN	ELISABETH	31	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RASTEDT	FATHER HEINRICH DEGEN RASTEDT. MÜHLENSTR	NY	NEW-YORK
9		HAGEDORN	ANTONIA	24	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LINTERN	FATHER HEINRICH HAGEDORN LINTERN	OHIO	CINCINNATI
10		HERING	OTTO	19	M	S	SMITH	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIZ	FATHER. AUGUST HERING GREIZ	NJ	PATERSON
11		KRAMER	CLARA	60	F	W	H WIFE	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILIGENSTADT	ACQ. A. BLUMENBERG HEILIGENSTADT	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		MALKUS	ELISE	51	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MÜNCHEN	ST -BROTHER GUSTAV KNÖPFER MÜNCHEN GONTHSTR 12	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13		PREUSS	HENNY	16	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RECHINGEN	FATHER AUGUST PREUSS RECHINGEN	NY	NEW-YORK
14		WAND	MARIA	18	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILIGENSTADT	FATHER FRANZ WAND HEILIGENSTADT WILHELMSTR 73	NY	NEW-YORK
15		BRÜCKNER	AUGUST	29	M	S	SMITH	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBER-WÜSTE	MOTHER: BERTHA BRÜCKNER, OBER-WÜSTEGIERSDORF	NJ	IRVINGTON
16		BRÜCKNER	FRITZ	21	M	S	SMITH	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GIERSDORF	MOTHER: AS ABOVE ACQ. OTTO HÜLSEN, CUXHAVEN	NJ	IRVINGTON
17		FITTER	MARIA	25	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CUXHAVEN	KL HARDEWIK 1 MOTHER-MARIA STAMMLER	NY	BROOKLYN
18		REINSHDITLER	KLARA	22	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WATTENSCHIED	MOTHER-MARIA STAMMLER WATTENSCHIED SAMMERDELENSTR	PA	MAUNT
19		STAMMLER	EMANUELA	19	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WATTENSCHIED	ST -MOTHER AS ABOVE FATHER: HEINRICH WÜSTEFELD	PA	CARNEI
20		SPIESS	HEDWIG	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NORTH COLDWELL	GETTINGEN RIEMANNSTR. 8	NJ	Caldwell
21		SCHUMACHER	LUDWIG	48	M	M	GRAPHER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLANKSTADT	COUSIN VALENTIN SCHUMACHER OPTERSHEIM BADEN	NJ	JERSEY CITY
22		RUDOLPH	TILLIE	18	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER: ARTHUR RUDOLPH FRANKFURT WALDSCHMIDTSTR 67	NJ	VERONA
23		HEPPERLE	MARIA	25	F	S	NURSE	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGDEBURG	FATHER KAKOB HEPPERLE NEIDLINGEN WÜRTT	IOWA	DUBUQUE
24																		
25																		
26		AMPF	SOPHIE	19	F	S	KEEPER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER: HERMAN AMPF SCHWERINGEN No 69	NY	BROOKLYN
27		HINTERLACH	EVA	75	F	W	H-WIFE	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARIENWERDER	SISTER: M. LUCHT MARIENWERDER BERGSTR 13	WISC	MILWAUKEE
28		HECTOR	CARL	22	M	S	THICIAN	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: CHRISTOPH HECTOR, BREMEN BRELENSTR 26	NJ	ELIZABETH
29		KREGEL	FRIEDRICH	21	M	S	LABORER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BROCKEL	FATHER: FRIEDRICH KREGEL, BROCKEL No. 32	NY	FLUSHING
30		NOLTE	ANNA	30	F	S	TEACHER	Y	1-3610	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: ANNA NOLTE, BREMEN KOEPKENSTR 22	LOS-CAL.	ANGELOS

CANCELLED Nr 24 & 25 KESPERT MARIA & DAUGHTER DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

19 23

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or
advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates
the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the
overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow
by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force
or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton &, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Sup.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GEORGE E. WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

354-241-2

19

29

Total resources

U. S. citizens

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

~~GEORGE WASHINGTON~~

Passengers sailing from

304-1112

NY 200

19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1

33

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 1 1 1923

19

Note.-Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States...or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates...teaches the unlawfulness of such acts; whether he is connected with or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches that it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other persons holding office under any other organized government because of his or their official character;

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1915
at New York

E. H. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

~~GEORGE WASHINGTON~~

Passengers sailing from

883432

MAY 2nd

19

BREMEN													MAY 2nd		1934	
1	2	6	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	P-9/8/11/21-57-3/37	LAUX	KURT	21	M	RAILROAD LABORER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	FATHER: FRIEDR. WRM LAUX CHEMNITZ, ZOLLNERSTR 33	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		KLEEMANN	LUISE	18	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	JETTENBACH	FATHER: GUSTAV KLEEMANN JETTENBACH	OHIO	CELINA
3		KUHNEL	ANNA	28	F	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NAITSCHAU	FATHER: GOTTHOLD KUHNEL NAITSCHAU bei ZEULENRODA	NJ	WEST NEW YORK
4		KLINGEL	ANNA	32	F	COOK	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GEORG KLINGEL WERNIGES, HESSEN	NY	NEW YORK
5	254623	KLINGEL	MATHE	32	F	COOK	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: GEORG KLINGEL WERNIGES, HESSEN	NY	NEW YORK
6		KAMMERER	GUSTAV	55	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUKOLLN	SISTER 1/1: CHARLOTTE DAHLG HANNOVER. HILDESHEIMERSTR 107	NY	BURNT HILLS
7		KAMMERER	KAROLINE	47	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUKOLLN	SISTER: AS ABOVE	NY	BURNT HILLS
8	369519	WILMA	WILMA	26	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER: HEINRICH KNOOP BREMEN, LESSINGSTR 61	ILL	CHICAGO
9		KUNZE	HEINRICH	47	F	M H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	BALTIMORE	GR. SALZE, KÖNIGIN LUISENSTR 2	MD	BALTIMORE
10		KRUEGER	LEA	40	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	WILMINGTON	BR 1/1: CARL KRUEGER LEHE, BUCHTSTR 6	DEL	WILMINGTON
11		WALTHER	HELENE	29	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HERMANN NESTLER GORNSDORF, HAUPTSTR 64	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		WALTHER	HELENE	29	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HERMANN NESTLER GORNSDORF, HAUPTSTR 64	PA	PHILADELPHIA
13	UNDER 16	WALTHER	HELENE	13	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	DO	DO	DO	OR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
14		WIMPFHEIMER	ANNA	16	F	FACTORY LABORER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	FATHER: CARL WIMPFHEIMER HEILBRONN, CHRISTOPHSTR 35	NY	DAYONNE
15		WANNER	BERDA	22	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM	FATHER: FRIEDRICH WANNER ULM u/D. FRIEDENSTR 30	ILL	CHICAGO
16		WILHELM	MARIA	20	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KÖNIGEN	FATHER: CHRISTIAN WILHELM KÖNIGEN, WARTTEG.	NJ	PAULBORO
17	589603-43-30E10B	WERN	DOLF	24	M	DRESSER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOECHST	FATHER: HEINRICH WERN HOECHST, NEUE WEG 31	NY	NEW YORK
18	353138	WILLENBROCK	DAVID	20	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HASSENDORF	FATHER: JOHANN WILLENBROCK HASSENDORF 30 b BREMEN.	NY	BROOKLYN
19	142-733	VIEHOFF	ELMY	26	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: MRS HEINR. VIEHOFF PARNEN, GEWERBESCHULSTR 139	PA	WYOMISSING
20		GLASER	WILHELMINA	20	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAHN	FATHER: JACOB GLASER DAHN, PFALZ	NJ	JERSEY CITY
21		GOCK	ANNA	20	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTENHUNSTEF	FATHER: FRIEDRICH GOCK ALTENHUNSTEF, WARTTEG	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
22		EILS	DANIELA	28	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NORDERNEY	FATHER: WILFRIED EILS NORDERNEY, WINTERSTR 23	NY	NEW YORK
23		BAUER	GRETE	25	F	SEAM- STRESS	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAMBERG	FATHER: MARTIN BAUER BAMBERG, NEUERSTR 8	NY	BROOKLYN
24	356910-41/10	MEICHNER	ROSA	25	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	FATHER: WILHELM UHLMANN THALHEIM, SACHS.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
25		METZLER	AUGUSTE	48	F	WD H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	OAGDALE	SISTER 1/1: CAROLINE METZLER GÜPPINGEN, HOFENSTAUENSTR 6	NY	SAYVILLE
26		METZLER	MARGARETHE	18	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	OAGDALE	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	SAYVILLE
27		METZLER	ROSI	17	F	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	OAGDALE	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	SAYVILLE
28	UNDER 16	METZLER	MARIE	11	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	OAGDALE	AUNT: AS ABOVE	NY	SAYVILLE
29	337166	KUTH	ELISABETH	44	F	NURSE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	MOTHER: WILHELMINE KUTH DUSSELDORF, KLOSTERSTR 99	ILL	CHICAGO
30																

CANCELLED DO ^{Ir 4} KLOIBER LUISE DID NOT SAIL
ST 11 WERNET HERMINE DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1923

19

35

NEW YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of (See instructions) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (837) (838) (839) (840) (841) (842) (843) (844) (845) (846) (847) (848) (849) (850) (851) (852) (853) (854) (855) (856) (857) (858) (859) (860) (861) (862) (863) (864) (865) (866) (867) (868) (869) (870) (871) (872) (873) (874) (875) (876) (877) (878) (879) (880) (881) (882) (883) (884) (885) (886) (887) (888) (889) (890) (891) (892) (893) (894) (895) (896) (897) (898) (899) (900) (901) (902) (903) (904) (905) (906) (907) (908) (909) (910) (911) (912) (913) (914) (915) (916) (917) (918) (919) (920) (921) (922) (923) (924) (925) (926) (927) (928) (929) (930) (931) (932) (933) (934) (935) (936) (937) (938) (939) (940) (941) (942) (943) (944) (945) (946) (947) (948) (949) (950) (951) (952) (953) (954) (955) (956) (957) (958) (959) (960) (961) (962) (963) (964) (965) (966) (967) (968) (969) (970) (971) (972) (973) (974) (975) (976) (977) (978) (979) (980) (981) (982) (983) (984) (985) (986) (987) (988) (989) (990) (991) (992) (993) (994) (995) (996) (997) (998) (999) (1000)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.	Whether a person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of any class or office.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.
1	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: WILHELM LAUX, 1522 W LEHIGH AVE PHILADELPHIA PA	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	CHERNITZ	
2	DO	NO	NO	UNCLE: HENRY WEISSMANN CELINA, OHIO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	DARK	NONE	GERMANY	NETTENBACH	
3	SELF	NO	NO	COUSIN: ARNO GANTHER, 405-15th STR, WEST NEW YORK NJ	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NAITSCHAN	
4	SELF	YES	NO	Aunt Kate Seneca 52 East 58th Street N Y C	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WERNIGES	
5	SISTER	NO	NO	SISTER 1/2 MINNIE C SCHLECHTIGER BURNT HILLS NY	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LIPPSTADT	
6	SISTER	NO	NO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	MINDEN	
7	COUSIN	NO	NO	COUSIN: BERNARD PRITIKIN, 3759 W 15th STR CHICAGO ILL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GLESTENMAN	
8	HUSBAND	YES	YES	HUSBAND: HARRY KUNZE, 1480 W ARWICK AVE, BALTIMORE MD	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	
9	DO	YES	YES	HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH KRUEGER 1819 W 2nd STR WILMINGTON DEL	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEUENSTEIN	
10	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND: PAUL WALTHER, 226 TIOGA STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GEHLERAU	
11	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	THALHEIM	
12	AUNT	NO	NO	AUNT: NINA BOWING 30 W 10th STR BAYONNE, NY	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HEILBRONN	
13	SELF	NO	NO	FRIEND: MORITZ PRESBURGER 4415 N. FRANCISCO AVE CHICAGO, ILL	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ULM a/D	
14	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: WILHELM F GROEZINGER PAULBORO, NJ	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	STRUMPFEL	
15	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER: ELSA POKLITSCH, 998 FIRST AVE NEW YORK CITY	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	
16	AUNT	YES	NO	AUNT: MRS GRETCHEN SCHUMACHER 197 BEDFORD AVE. BROOKLYN NY	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HASSERDORF	
17	FRANC	YES	NO	FRANC: FRITZ WALTERBECKER, 822 FRANKLIN STR, WYOMISSING, PA	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BARON	
18	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: FRITZ NEUSCHOEHLER, 311 GROVE STR JERSEY CITY NJ	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DAHM	
19	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE: J. GLOCK, 535 - 12th AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ALTEN-MUNSTER	
20	COUSIN	YES	NO	COUSIN: MRS ANNA LEHLMANN, 2149 CLINTON AVE NEW YORK CITY	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NORDERNEY	
21	SISTER	YES	NO	SISTER: R. CELIA BAUER, 2301 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N Y	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MEMMELSDORF	
22	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND: ED DOLF MEICHNER, 3444 FRANKFORD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	THALHEIM	
23	SELF	YES	YES	DAUGHTER: MISS GUSTAV PAGERLS 812 DIAMANT STR SAN FRANCISCO CAL	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	CANNSTATT	
24	MOTHER	YES	NO	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	OAKDALE	
25	MOTHER	- Y	OAKDALE	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	OAKDALE	
26	MOTHER	- Y	OAKDALE	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U S A	OAKDALE	
27	MOTHER	- Y	OAKDALE	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U S A	OAKDALE	
28	AUNT	YES	NO	AUNT: HELENE NIX, 2218 LAVER AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DESSELDO	
29						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of any class or office, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime which is prohibited by the laws of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925

at New York

E. Henry
Irish

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BRUNNEN

MAY 21/19

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PFLEGER	JULIUS	43	06	M	M	MINER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	JETTENBACH	WIFE: MRS KAROLINE PFLEGER JETTENBACH, RHEINPFALZ	NY	NEW YORK
2		PETT	AUGUST	43		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	SISTER: MINNA PETT BERLIN, BRUCKENALLEE 13	NY	ROCHESTER
3		PFLEGER	MARY	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	REULER	FATHER: HANS NOLL REULER O/A. ELLWANGEN	ILL	CHICAGO
4		NOLL	OLEOVA	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	REULER	FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
5		NOLL	ROSA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	REULER	FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
6		MAMMEN	GRETCHEN	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOEDENS	BR 1/1: GEORG HARMS SCHLOSS GOEDENS, POST GOEDENS, HANN.	OWA	HOLLAND
7		MALLIGSON	GERTRUD	19		F	S	TEACHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SUSTERBURG	FATHER: SIMON MALLIGSON SUSTERBURG, GENERALSTR	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		MOLTZEN	HERMANN	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOTING	MOTHER: META MOLTZEN GOTING auf FOHR	NY	ORLEANS
9		MEYER	GUSTAV	35		M	M	MECHANICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUNNSCHWEIG	WIFE: AMALIE MEYER, 12 JULIUS STR. BRUNNSCHWEIG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		MAIER	ANNA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWETZINGEN	FATHER: JOSEF MAIER SCHWETZINGEN, BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
11		MARIENFELD	MARY	30		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	CHICAGO	FATHER 1/1: CARL MARIENFELD ALDENBURG, OLDENBURG	ILL	CHICAGO
12	UNDER 16	MARIENFELD	MARY Carl	5		M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	CHICAGO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
13	UNDER 16	MARIENFELD	HAROLD	2		M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	CHICAGO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
14		BOCKMANN	ANNA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	FISCHERHUDE	FATHER: HEINRICH BOCKMANN FISCHERHUDE 115. HANN.	CONN	NEW HAVEN
15		MAIER	EUGEN	26		F	S	SCULPTOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNSTER	PARENTS: ELIGIUS MAIER SCHWABISCH Gmund, BALDUNGSTR	NY	BROOKLYN
16		MEWIS	ALEX	33		M	S	PAINTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: ANNA MEWIS BERLIN. BIRKENSTR 17	NY	BUFFALO
17		MEWIS	ELLI	30		F	S	WOMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NY	BUFFALO
18		MOLLENHAUER	HINRICH	19		M	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OERSEL	MOTHER: MARGARETHE MOLLENHAUER OERSEL Kr. STADE	NY	LONG ISLAND CITY
19		MOLLENHAUER	HINRICH	19		M	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OERSEL	FATHER: JOHANN MICHAELIS VAHLDE, bei ROTENBURG	NY	BROOKLYN
20		MICHAELIS	ANNIE	19		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OERSEL	DAUGHTER: JOHANN MEYER BREMERHAVEN, GRABENSTR 11	NY	BROOKLYN
21		MUGGELBERG	GESINE	53		F	W	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER: CARL MARSCHNER THALHEIM, BEROSTR 5	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		MARSCHNER	MARINA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	FATHER: FRIEDRICH MAHR DAUBRINGEN Kr. GIESSEN	ILL	CHICAGO
23		MAHR	FRIDA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAUBRINGEN	MOTHER: M. LORENZEN TOFTUM auf FOHR	NY	BROOKLYN
24		LORENZEN	PETER	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	BRO OKLYN	MOTHER 1/1. AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
25		LORENZEN	MARY	22		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	TOFTUM	FATHER: DANKLEF LORENZEN UTERSUM auf FOHR	NY	BROOKLYN
26		LORENZEN	CORNELIUS	16		M	S	HAND.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	UTERSUM	FATHER: SEBASTIAN LAIER DIEHLHEIM b WIESLOCH	NY	BROOKLYN
27		LAIER	ANNA	18		F	S	MAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIEHLHEIM	ST BROTHER: HEINRICH SCHERZER LEHE, MUHLENSTR 3	NJ	JERSEY CITY
28		LEY	ALMA	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	HUSBAND: OTTO LEMKE BERLIN, BRUSSELERSTR 6	NY	NEW YORK
29		LEMKE	KLARA	23		F	M	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN		NJ	SECAUCUS
30		MAIER	MARY	16		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN			

CANCELLED BY ANNA MARCUS DID NOT SAIL
Mr. J. MARCUS MARIE DID NOT SAIL
Mr. 30 MARIE DID NOT SAIL
Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

19

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in United States	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a permanent resident	Whether a temporary resident	Whether a student	Whether a seaman	Whether a merchant seaman	Whether a crew member of a ship	Whether a member of a crew of a ship	Whether a member of a crew of a ship	Whether a member of a crew of a ship	Whether a member of a crew of a ship	Whether a member of a crew of a ship	Whether a member of a crew of a ship			
			Yes or No	Where?																		
1	YES	RR 1/1	1911-1912	BR 1/1: RUDOLPH HAHNBERGER	132 E 3rd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	JETTENBACH
2	YES	SELF	1909-1922	SISTER: BERTA FOLKSTON	ROCHESTER NY 377 Maple St.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DARSON
3	NO	UNCLE	1911-1912	UNCLE: FRITZ NOLL, 1615 N. WELLS	STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	NEULER
4	YES	UNCLE	1911-1912	UNCLE: AS ABOVE		NO	PERMAN	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEULER
5	YES	UNCLE	1911-1912	SISTER: HENRIETTE MANNEN	HOLLAND. JOWA	NO	PERMAN	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEULER
6	NO	UNCLE	1911-1912	UNCLE: SIMON DENNEMANN	610 DIAMOND STR PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERMAN	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NEULER
7	YES	SELF	1911-1912	ACQ: E. G. EISS	ORLEANS, NY.	NO	PERMAN	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	STETTIN
8	NO	SELF	1911-1912	FRIEND: CARL H REUTER. LAND	TITLE BUILDING. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERMAN	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BORGUM
9	YES	SELF	1911-1912	AUNT: MRS. LUISE REINHARDT	348 E 46th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	TATTOVED	GERMANY	ROTTLEBERG
10	NO	SELF	1911-1912	HUSBAND: FRITZ MARIENFELD	356 WISCONSIN STR CHICAGO, ILL	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	RIGHT ARM	GERMANY	SCHWETZINGER
11	NO	MOTHER	1911-1912	FATHER: AS ABOVE		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KREUZNACH
12	NO	MOTHER	1911-1912	FATHER: AS ABOVE		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	CHICAGO ILL
13	NO	AUNT	1911-1912	AUNT: MRS. ANNA HAUPT, 138	PLYMOUTH STR NEW HAVEN, CONN.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	CHICAGO ILL
14	YES	SELF	1911-1912	AUNT: MRS. JOSEPHINE BELLACH	176 SKILLMAN AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FISCHER
15	YES	COUSIN	1911-1912	COUSIN: SELMA MEWIS, 90 WINS-	LOW AVE BUFFALO, NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HUDE
16	YES	COUSIN	1911-1912	COUSIN: AS ABOVE		YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWAB
17	YES	COUSIN	1911-1912	COUSIN: AS ABOVE		YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GRAND
18	YES	UNCLE	1911-1912	UNCLE: CARL BORSTELMANN, 100	FLUSHING STR LONG ISLAND CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SPANDAU
19	YES	UNCLE	1911-1912	UNCLE: JOHN H SCHIERENBECK	468 3 43rd STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SPANDAU
20	YES	SON	1911-1912	DAUGHTER: META JENSEN, 374 COOPER	STR BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR RIGHT	GERMANY	OHREL
21	NO	BROTHER	1911-1912	BROTHER: MAX MARSCHNER, 1922	WENSLY STR PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	VANLDE
22	YES	UNCLE	1911-1912	UNCLE: WILLIAM EULER, 3818 MONT-	ROSE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ST. MAGNUS
23	YES	SELF	1911-1912	BROTHER: HEINRICH LORENZEN, 938	FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN, NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	THALHEIM
24	YES	HUSBAND	1911-1912	BR. I/1: AS ABOVE		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GIessen
25	YES	SELF	1911-1912	UNCLE: HEINRICH LORENZEN, 938	FLATBUSH AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TOFTUM
26	NO	SISTER	1911-1912	SISTER: SOPHIE WISSEN, 391 PACIFIC	AVE. JERSEY CITY, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ALKERSUM
27	YES	UNCLE	1911-1912	UNCLE: ARNO CASPAR, 203 W 103rd	STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BI	BL	NONE	GERMANY	UTERSUM
28	YES	SELF	1911-1912	UNCLE: ERNST BEHREND	HUBERT STR. SEGAUCUS, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BI	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LIEHEIM
29	NO	SELF	1911-1912	UNCLE: ERNST BEHREND	HUBERT STR. SEGAUCUS, NJ	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BI	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other class of persons.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5
I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~GEORGE WASHINGTON~~

Passengers sailing from

APR 19 1964

MAY 2nd

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if competent, what).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		RUMSPELD	LINA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMANY	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	HUSBAND H RUMSPELD	NY	NEW-YORK
2		REICHEL	ERNEST OTTO	53		M	M	SMITH	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GSPERSDORF	WIFE IDA REICHEL GSPERSDORF.	PA	PHILA-DELPHIA
3		RITSCHAR	LUDWIG	45		M	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZWEIBRÜCKEN	MOTHER KAROLINE DICK ZWEIBRÜCKEN LUDWIGSTR 6	NY	BROOKLYN
4	UNDER 10	RITSCHAR JR	LUDWIG	15		M	S	APPRENTICE	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZWEIBRÜCKEN	GR.-MOTHER AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
5		DALLWITZER	ARNO	34		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CULMITZSCH	MOTHER WILHELMINE DALLWITZER CRIMMITSCHAU SACHSEN	NY	RENSSE-LAER
6		RETZER	CAROLINA	18		F	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	BUCHELKUH	FATHER HAUER RETZER, BUCHELKUH BAYERN	IND	BERDINAND
7		RETZER	ROSINA	19		F	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	ZIELHEIM	FATHER JOHANN RETZER, ZIELHEIM	IND	BERDINAND
8		RÖCKL	BARBARA	62		F	W	H-WIFE	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	CHAMERAU	DAUGHTER HEDWIG RÖCKL ZÜRICH KONRADSTR 14	NY	NEW-YORK
9		RÖCKL	PAULA	20		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	LAU-	SISTER HEDWIG RÖCKL ZÜRICH KONRADSTR 14	NY	NEW-YORK
10		SEITER	MAX	18		M	S	CONFECTIONER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	PPORZHEIM	FATHER THEODOR SEITER PPORZHEIM SOPIENSTR 30	NY	NEW-YORK
11		SIGLER	EMMA	40		F	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	URACH	BROTHER AUGUST SIGLER URACH HIRSCHSEESTR 21	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD
12		SELKOW	GUSTAV	48		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	HARBURG	COTISIN ADAM BRETZ HARBURG FISSENDORFERSTR 118	NY	NEW-YORK
13		SEITZ	ANNA	47		F	M	WIFE	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARBURG	AS ABOVE	NY	NEW-YORK
14		SEEHOLZER	MARIA	35		F	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	Fa:- Michael Anerfeld Str. Munchen Germany	NY	NEW-YORK
15		SCHÜRGER	MARIA	31		F	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY TRIFTSHAUSEN	FATHER JOH SCHÜRGER TRIFTSHAUSEN	NY	NEW-YORK
16		SCHULZ	ERMA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	BREMENHAFEN	HUSBAND GEORG SCHULZ BREMENHAFEN LANGESTR 107	NY	NEW-YORK
17		SCHNELL	ANNA	17		F	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	BREMENHAFEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHNELL BREMENHAFEN DEICHSTR 80	NJ	HOBOKEN
18		SCHAEFER	ANNA	16		F	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	WÖRPEDORF	FATHER HENRY SCHAEFER MEINERSHAUSEN HANU	NY	NEW-YORK
19		SCHNEIDER	MAGDALENA	20		F	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	DAHN	MOTHER MAGDALENA SCHNEIDER DAHN PFALZ	NJ	JERSEY CITY
20		SCHMIDT	FRIEDRICH	48		M	M	CLAN	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	BRAUNSCHWEIG	WIFE SELMA SCHMIDT BRAUNSCHWEIG PARKSTR. 4	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		SCHWAB	HELMUTH	25		M	M	SMITH	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	FEUERBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHWAB FEUERBACH SCHWEINSTR 17	NY	NEW-YORK
22		SCHUSTER	OLGA	25		F	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	LIESEGAR	FATHER CARL SCHUSTER LIESEGAR KR. SORAU	NY	BROOKLYN
23		SCHÜNEMANN	ADOLF	68		M	M	LABORER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEUBRANDENBURG	SON I/L KARL MARTIENS NEUBRANDENBURG	ILL	CHICAGO
24		SCHÜNEMANN	SOPHIE	62		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEUBRANDENBURG	AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
25		MÖLLER	ALBERT	41		M	M	HANGER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEUBRANDENBURG	Friend:- Karl Martiens Neu Brandenburg Germany	ILL	CHICAGO
26		MÖLLER	ALWINE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEUBRANDENBURG	same as above	ILL	CHICAGO
27	UNDER 10	MÖLLER	FRITZ	9		M	S	---	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEUBRANDENBURG	same as above	ILL	CHICAGO
28		STADTLANDER	AMANDA	62		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	BREMEN	HUSBAND HEINRICH STADTLANDER BREMEN FÖHRENSTR 42	NY	NEW-YORK
29		STAPP	KATHARINA	21		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	SCHWEINFURT	FATHER S. STAPP SCHWEINFURT LANDWEHRSTR 18	NY	NEW-YORK
30		STRELLER	ELISABETH	42		F	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMANY	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	GOTHA	BROTHER I/L CARL BOLLMANN GOTHA GARTENSTR. 19	WASH DC	Sheboygan

CANCELLED BY 13 ANNA SELKOW DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 11 1923

19

39

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific named persons or of any other class of persons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	YES COUSIN	25 NO	COUSIN FRED RETHNER 8509 JAMAICA AVE WOODHAVEN NY	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY, GUXHAGEN				
2	NO SELF	50 NO	FRIEND JOHN K. VOHRINGER 4637 ELLA STR PHILADELPHIA PA	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY, KLAFFENBACH				
3	NO SELF	50 NO	WIFE HENRIETTA RITSCHAR 22 LINDEN STR BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR MEL	GR	NONE	GERMANY, MELERBRUCKEN				
4	NO FATHER	- NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY, ST JOHANN				
5	NO BROTHER 1/L	30 NO	BROTHER 1/L KARL FREITAG RENSSELAER NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY, CRIMMIT-SCHAU				
6	YES CONVENT	25 NO	CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION FERDINAND, IND.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY, BOCHEL-KUHN				
7	YES CONVENT	25 NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY, MUELSDORF				
8	YES SELF	50 NO	SON 1/L ALEX MOSER 1825 MADISON AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY, KRAUTHALTING				
9	YES SELF	50 NO	SISTER MRS ALEX MOSER 1825 MADISON AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY, CHAMENAS				
10	YES UNCLE	25 NO	UNCLE FRIEDRICH SCHMIDT 510 GARRY AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY, PFORZHEIM				
11	NO SELF	25 YES	1902/1922 ACQ GUSTAV UNKEL 1804 COLUMBUS STR SPRINGFIELD OHIO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY, URACH				
12	YES SELF	50 YES	1908/1922 ACQ NICOLAUS KAISER, 322 EAST 83 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR MEL	BR	NONE	GERMANY, LANDSBERG				
13	NO SELF	25 NO	AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY, MUNCHEN				
14	YES AUNT	20 NO	AUNT MRS KATHE K VEIT 45 W 30 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY, DIEBACH				
15	YES SELF	50 NO	FRIEND CLARA BATSC 71 W 107 STR NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY, LEHE				
16	YES 1/L	25 NO	BROTHER 1/L FRITZ LICHTENBERGER 780-3rd AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY, REMERHILF				
17	YES SELF	25 NO	ACQ GEORG SEEWALD, 72 HUDSON STR HOBOKEN, NJ	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY, SCHRÖTERSDORF				
18	YES UNCLE	- NO	UNCLE HENRY LILIENTHAL 1053 FOREST AVE WEST NEW BRIGHTON, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY, DAHN				
19	YES 1/L	30 NO	BROTHER 1/L HELMUT REINEKE 1183 SUMMIT AVE JERSEY CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY, STASSFURT				
20	NO SELF	50 NO	ACQ MRS SCHINDELER 2246 W 91 STR CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY, KEURBACH				
21	NO SELF	25 NO	ACQ CARL SPANAJ 1927 WASHINGTON AVE BRONX, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY, GABLEN				
22	YES COUSINE	50 NO	COUSINE BERTA BLASCHKE 455 DE KALP AVE BROOKLYN NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY, GALENBECK				
23	NO SON	37 NO	SON OTTO SCHONEMANN SPRING GROVE ILL	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY, ROSSOW				
24	NO SON	37 NO	SON AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY, GNVIER				
25	NO 1/L	25 NO	BROTHER 1/L AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY, ROSSOW				
26	NO BROTHER	25 NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 -	FAIR BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY, BRANDENBURG				
27	NO UNCLE	25 NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY, BRESEN				
28	YES SON 1/L	- YES	1906/1914 SON 1/L ALBERT MARER 1000 E 173 STR BRONX, NY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY, SCHWEN				
29	YES AUNT	50 NO	ORphan MAY KOHLER 1233 BROOK AVE NEW-YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY, SCHWEN				
30	YES UNCLE	25 NO	UNCLE DR J. KLPERS Sheboygan, Wisc.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY, SCHWEN				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific named persons or of any other class of persons.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton &, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

O. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. — GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 2nd

19

23

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HENNING	EMILIE	51		F	M	SEAM- STRESS	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	SON: C.W. HUTTENLAUBER STUTTGART, SCHWABSTR 8	NY	NEW YORK
2		HORSTMANN	FRITZ	18		M	S	LOOK- SMITH	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAUSBERGE	FATHER: HEINRICH HORSTMANN HAUSBERGE, WESTF.	NY	NEW YORK
3		HORSTMANN	ELISABETH	20		F	S	M-KEEPER	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAUSBERGE	FATHER: AS ABOVE BROTHER: CLEMES PROITZHEIM	NY	NEW YORK
4		HAUPT	ANNA	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	MUNICHEN - GLADBACH, DAHLERLANDSTR	NY	NEW YORK
5		HENRIKSEN	GEORG	37		M	M	SEAM- STRESS	YES	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANCHEN	WIFE: NOTBURGA HINREINER MANCHEN, LULIENSTR 36	NY	NEW YORK
6		HANSEN	REINHARD	18		M	S	BAKER	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OLDSUM	FATHER: HENRICH HANSEN OLDSUM auf FÖHR	NY	FLUSHING
7		HUWJLER	FRANCISKA	18		F	S	SEAM- STRESS	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZURICH	MOTHER: MRS FANNY HUWJLER ZURICH, HEIMATSTR 20	NY	NEW YORK
8		VOGELE	LUISE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAHN	HUSBAND: PHILIPP VÖGELE DAHN, RH. PFALZ	NY	ASTORIA
9		HELBIG	EMIL	38		M	M	WEAVER	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	WIFE: ALMA HELBIG THALHEIM, OBERE BAHNHOFSTR 7	WISC	MILWAUKEE
10		HEEREN	AUGUST WILHELM	22		M	S	HAND.	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRUNDEICH	FATHER: HILDEBRAND HEEREN GRUNDEICH Kr. WITTMUND	OWA	ALLISON
11		JACKISCH	HURT	18		M	S	MECHANIC	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERCKNER	FATHER: GUSTAV JACKISCH ERCKNER b. BERLIN, WASSERWERK	OHIO	NEW BREMEN
12		JAPPEN	JOHN C	18		M	S	FARM- HAND	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TOFTUM	FATHER: JAN JAPPEN TOFTUM auf FÖHR	NY	BROOKLYN
13																	
14		KRAFT	PAULINE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	YES	AUSTRIA	ITALIAN- NORTH	AUSTRIA	WIEN	FATHER: PAUL EYE RECHTE WIENZEILE 13	WISC	SHREBOYGAN
15		KRAFT	WALTRAUT	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	OR FATHER: AS ABOVE	WISC	SHREBOYGAN
16		KRAFT	MARGARETHE	2		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	OR FATHER: AS ABOVE	WISC	SHREBOYGAN
17		KRAFT	BRIGITTA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	OR FATHER: AS ABOVE	WISC	SHREBOYGAN
18		WEIL	ARTHUR	48		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN - BADEN	MOTHER: PHILIPPINE WEIL GAILINGEN, BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
19		WEIL	RAY	30		M	M	H-WIFE	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN - BADEN	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	MD	NEW YORK
20		WEIL	LEONORA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN - BADEN	OR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	MD	NEW YORK
21		WEIL	MERTHA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN - BADEN	OR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	MD	NEW YORK
22		KNOLL	MARGARETE	31		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIZ	MOTHER: ELISE KNOLL GREIZ, THOMASSTR	NJ	CLIFTON
23		KUPPINGER	FRIEDA	32		F	S	COOK	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFORZHEIM	ACQ: MRS BERTA SCHAUDER PFORZHEIM, LUISENSTR 23	NJ	IRVINGTON
24		KIRCHNER	ARL	18		M	S	PORTER	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLANKENHAIN	FATHER: EMIL KIRCHNER CRIMMITSCHAU, WALDSTR	CAL	FRANCISCO
25		KLINGEBERG	LILI	55		F	M	H-KEEPER	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	BROTHER: CHRISTIAN MEYER, 38 GRAF MOLTKESTR BREMEN.	NJ	VERONA
26		KAMBEITZ	ELISE	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIETIGHEIM	FATHER: LEOPOLD KAMBEITZ BIETIGHEIM, BADEN, WILHELMSTR	NY	NEW YORK
27		WEBER	SELMA	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	BROTHER: ALBIN SCHREZER THALHEIM, SACHS. WIESENSTR 11	NJ	DOVER
28		NAZET	LOTTE	29		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M	MOTHER: MRS LOUISE NAZET NEU ISENBERG, WALDSTR 29	NY	NEW YORK
29		POHLER	ARTHUR	35		M	M	CARPENTER	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REUDNITZ	FATHER: MORITZ POHLER REUDNITZ, THERINGEN.	NJ	CLIFTON
30		ORTHAL	ELSE	42		F	M	GOVER- NESS	Y	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER: MRS A. BERGER NICOLASSE, BERLIN, GERKRAHSTR	NY	MOUNT VERNON.
31																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-631

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

BRIEF

SAY 2nd

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 1 1 1923

19

41

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches that it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other classed personnel because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Masters, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ~~GEORGE WASHINGTON~~

Passengers sailing from

Discussion

MAY 2nd

19

23

DEMENT													MAY 2nd		19		23.									
NAME IN FULL.													Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mar.	Married or single.	Reading or writing.	Read what language (or, if competent claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.										
1		DRECHSEL	WALTHER	32		F	M	WEAVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	PA	PHILADELPHIA									
2		DRECHSEL	MARTHA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	PA	PHILADELPHIA									
3	UNDER 10	DRECHSEL	HILDEGARD	11		F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	PA	PHILADELPHIA									
4	UNDER 10	DRECHSEL	ALFRED	2		M	S	NONE	NO	GERMAN	NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	PA	PHILADELPHIA									
5		ERCHINGER	JOHANNES	18		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWENNINGEN.	NY	BUFFALO.									
6		ENGELHARD	MILHELMINE	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAITERBACH	NY	PATERSON									
7		ENGELHARD	ELISE	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAITERBACH	NY	PATERSON									
8		EBERT	WALTER	27		M	M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERA	NJ	PASSAIC									
9		FRIEDLEIN	GERTRUD	21		F	S	STRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OGGERSHEIM	PA	MEDIA.									
10		FRIEDLEIN	ELLA	16		F	S	STRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OGGERSHEIM	PA	MEDIA.									
11		FLEISCHER	MAX	23		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	UKRAINE	YES	UKRAINE	UKRAINE	GERMANY	BERLIN	NY	BROOKLYN.									
12		FUHRER	JOHN	24		M	S	HAND.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WENDELSHEIM	CON	NEW HAVEN									
13		FEUSTEL	HEINRICH	19		M	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIZ	MASS	SOUTHBRIDGE.									
14		FUCHS	KATHARINA	21		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NOABECK	IND	FERDINAND									
15		FEUERBACH	KAROLINE	24		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MURNBERG	NY	NEW YORK									
16		GRASHOF	FRIEDRICH	57		M	M	LITHO-GRAPHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIZ	NJ	CARFIELD									
17		GRUSCHWITZ	MARTIN	29		M	M	GRAPHER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIZ	NJ	CLIFTON									
18		GRUNDLACH	JOHANNES	20		M	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NY	NEW YORK									
19		GEMOLL	GEORG	22		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUXTENHUEDE	NY	NEW YORK									
20		OSBEL	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAY	NY	NEW YORK									
21		GRAF	MARIA KATHARINA	24		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GADHEIM	NY	BROOKLYN									
22		GRUNDMANN	GUSTAV	21		M	S	HAND.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOLTERS DORF	NEB	JOHNSON									
23		HEERE	KATHE	27		F	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHONLAUKE	IOWA	DUBUQUE.									
24		HOHMANN	PHILIPP	38		M	M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASSEL	ILL	CHICAGO.									
25		HOHMANN	AUGUST	33		M	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREBENSTEIN	ILL	CHICAGO									
26		HORBACH	JULIA	28		F	S	CLERK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	EBERBACH	NY	NEW YORK									
27		HINDERER	MATHILDE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	BROOKLYN	NY	BROOKLYN									
28		HANDEL	OTTO	29		M	M	SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	NJ	HORNELL									
29		HENDERS DORF	IDA	22		F	S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	COBLENZ -	NJ	BAYONNE.									
30		HAMMER	MARGARETHE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PPAPPENDORF	NY	BROOKLYN									

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1 1923

19

43

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

Official
Master

E. Stump
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BRUNNEN

May 2nd

19

23

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	1 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read what language (or, if none, what language).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	529853 mu 8-29-29	ASCHENBRENNER	ROSA	21	F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WATZLHOF	FATHER: JOSEF ASCHENBRENNER WATZLHOF BEI KROETTING	NY	BROOKLYN								
2		ARNOLD	ALMA	31	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURKHARDTS- DORF, SACHS.	FATHER: EMIL WEBER BURKHARDTS DORF, SACHS.	WIS	MILWAUKEE								
3	UNGER 18 77935-10-28/12-13	ARNOLD	ELFRIEDE	10	F	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURKHARDTS- DORF, SACHS.	OR FATHER: AS ABOVE	WIS	MILWAUKEE								
4	UNGER 18 614930	ARNOLD	HERBERT	8	M	S	NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURKHARDTS- DORF, SACHS.	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE DAUGHTER: ELSA BUSCHMANN	WIS	MILWAUKEE								
5	318920 380505	AUERSWALD	MINNA	46	F	M	H-WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	GORNSDORF, SACHS. AUERBACHERSTR. PA.	PA	READING								
6	499379 732/31-1	AUERSWALD	CLARA	22	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PA	READING								
7		AUERSWALD	ELLA	20	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PA	READING								
8		AUERSWALD	ELIZABETH	18	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PA	READING								
9		ADAM	ROSA	21	F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSES	FATHER: JACOB ADAM NEUSES, Kr. GELNHAUSEN	ILL	BLUE ISLAND								
10		APPELMANN	EMIL	26	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROPPEN	FATHER: HENRICH APPELMANN KROPPEN bei PIRMAENSE	NY	BROOKLYN								
11		MISTLER	HERMANN	20	M	S	TANNER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWEIX	FATHER: VENTILIER MISTLER SCHWEIX bei PIRMAENSE	NY	BROOKLYN								
12		BECKER	FRIEDA	20	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ILBESHEIM	ST. FATHER: PETER HAUCK ILBESHEIM bei LANDAU, PFALZ	NY	NEW YORK								
13	21401-11 38137	BRUSSE	HEINRICH	21	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUXTHEUDE	FATHER: WILHELM BRUSSE WALSRODE, HANN.	NY	NEW YORK								
14		BRZEZINSKI	BRUNO	25	M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLATOW	FATHER: JOHANN BRZEZINSKI PLATOW, ACKERSTR 3	NY	NEW YORK								
15		BRZEZINSKI	MARTA	26	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLATOW	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE MOTHER: SOPHIA BRUSCHMANN	NY	NEW YORK								
16		BRUGGEMANN	WILHELM	31	M	M	TAYLOR	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	BROKEN BOW	KÖLN, BENESSISSTR 13	NEBR	BROKEN BOW								
17		BRUGGEMANN	EMILY	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	BROKEN BOW	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NEBR	BROKEN BOW								
18		BRUGGEMANN	FRIEDR. WILH.	-	M	S	NONE	NO	GERMAN	NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LANGEN- BRACK.	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NEBR	BROKEN BOW								
19		BRUNNEN	BRUNNEN	21	M	S	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAHN	FATHER: GEORG BRUNNEN DAHN, PFALZ.	NY	NEW YORK								
20		BREINER	FRIEDA	20	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NARTUM	FATHER: HENRICH BREINER NARTUM Kr. ZEVEN	NY	BROOKLYN								
21	238185	BORCHERS	HENRICH	20	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: FORTMEISTER BREITUNG JACHSEN Kr. MEININGEN	ILL	CHICAGO								
22		BREITUNG	HANS	25	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEURIED	MOTHER: ANNA BAUER NEURIED Kr. KLARDORF	IND	BERNARD								
23		BAUER	ANNA	19	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERA	FATHER: DANIEL BARTSCHAT GERA, VIKTORIASTR 33	CAL	S. FRANCISCO								
24		BARTSCHAT	MARTHA	27	F	S	MAKER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERA	FATHER: FRANZ BRUNASCHESKI WOLDENBERG, NEUMARK.	NY	NEW YORK								
25	391577-4/1/28	BLATTER	MARIE	26	F	M	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER: MARIE SCHUSTER MANNEN, STENGELSTR 3	NY	WOODHAVEN								
26		BLEYER	PAULINE	36	F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MINCHEN	SISTER: KATHARINA BENNING NEUSES Kr. GELNHAUSEN	ILL	BLUE ISLAND								
27	595861-4-2-30	BENZING	JOSEFINE	23	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSES	Fs: Bernhard Dinslaken, Germany	WASH.	DAKOMA.								
28		DEUTBOOM	THEODOR	23	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DINSLAKEN	FATHER: HERMANN DECKARDT BITTERFELD, SACHS. ANH.	NJ	CARFIELD								
29		DEKARDT	ERNST	23	M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BITTERFELD	MOTHER: MARIE DECKARDT ULM 1/4 DONAU, DONAUSTR 6	PA	PHILADELPHIA								
30		DEKARDT	JULIE	30	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM											

CANCELLED BY 19 BRUNNEN ALFRED DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

~~GEORGE WASHINGTON~~

Passengers sailing from

BIRMINGHAM

May 2003

19

23. *

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	529853 MW 8-29-27	ASCHENBRENNER	ROSA	21	✓	F	S MAID	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WATZLHOF	FATHER: JOSEF ASCHENBRENNER	NY	BROOKLYN
2		ARNOLD	ALMA	31	✓	F	M H-WIFE	YES	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURKHARDTS-DORF, SACHS.	FATHER: EMIL UEBER	WIS	MILWAUKEE
3	ARNOLD	ELFRIEDE	10	✓	F	S NONE	YES	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURKHARDTS-DORF, SACHS.	OR FATHER: AS ABOVE	WIS	MILWAUKEE	
4	ARNOLD	HERBERT	8	✓	M	S NONE	YES	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURKHARDTS-DORF, SACHS.	OR FATHER: AS ABOVE	WIS	MILWAUKEE	
5	AUERSWALD	MINNA	46	✓	F	M H-WIFE	YES	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	GORNSDORF, SACHS. AUERBACHERSTR	PA	READING	
6	AUERSWALD	CLARA	22	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PA	READING	
7	AUERSWALD	ELLA	20	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PA	READING	
8	AUERSWALD	ELIZABETH	18	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORNSDORF	SISTER: AS ABOVE	PA	READING	
9	ADAM	ROSA	21	✓	F	S MAID	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSES	FATHER: JACOB ADAM	ILL	BLUE ISLAND	
10	APPELMANN	EMIL	26	✓	M	S FARMER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROPPEN	FATHER: HENRICH APPELMANN	NY	BROOKLYN	
11	MISTLER	HERMANN	20	✓	M	S TANNER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWEIX	FATHER: VENTILIN MISTLER	NY	BROOKLYN	
12	BECKER	FRIEDA	20	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ILBESHEIM	ST. FATHER: PETER BAUCK	NY	NEW YORK	
13	BRUSSE	HENRICH	21	✓	M	S ENGINEER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BUXTENHUEDE	FATHER: WILHELM BRUSSE	NY	NEW YORK	
14	BRZEZINSKI	BRUNO	25	✓	M	M LABORER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLATOW	FATHER: JOHANN BRZEZINSKI	NY	NEW YORK	
15	BRZEZINSKI	MARTA	26	✓	F	M H-WIFE	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLATOW	FATHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK	
16	BRUGGEMANN	WILHELM	31	✓	M	M TAYLOR	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	BROKEN BOW	MOTHER: SOPHIA BRUGGEMANN	NEBR	BROKEN BOW	
17	BRUGGEMANN	EMILY	32	✓	F	M H-WIFE	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	NEBR	BROKEN BOW	MOTHER 1/1: AS ABOVE	NEBR	BROKEN BOW	
18	BRUGGEMANN	FRIEDR. WILH.	-	9	M	S NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRACK.	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	NEBR	BROKEN BOW	
19	BRUNER	FRIDA	20	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAHN	FATHER: HENRICH BRUNER	NY	NEW YORK	
20	BRUNER	HENRICH	20	✓	M	S FARMER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NARTUM	FATHER: HENRICH BRUNER	NY	BROOKLYN	
21	BRUNER	HANS	25	✓	M	S CLERK	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: FORTMEISTER BRUNER	ILL	CHICAGO	
22	BAUER	ANNA	19	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEURIED	MOTHER: ANNA BAUER	IND	FERDINAND	
23	BARTSCHAT	MARTHA	27	✓	F	S MAKER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERA	FATHER: DANIEL BARTSCHAT	CAL	S. FRANCISCO	
24	BLATTER	MARIE	26	✓	F	M H-KEEPER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: FRANZ BLATTER	NY	NEW YORK	
25	BLEYER	PAULINE	36	✓	F	S COOK	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MINCHEN	WOLDENBERG, NEUMARK.	NY	WOODFAVEN	
26	BRUNER	JOSEFINE	23	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSES	MOTHER: MARIE SCHUSTER	ILL	BLUE ISLAND	
27	DESBLOOM	THEODOR	23	✓	M	S CLERK	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DINSLAKEN	SISTER: K	WASH.	DAKOTA	
28	ECKARDT	ERNST	23	✓	M	S SMITH	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BITTERFELD	FATHER: HERMANN ECKARDT	NY	CARFIELD	
29	EICHENHOFER	JULIE	30	✓	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	✓	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM	MOTHER: MARIE EICHENHOFER	PA	PHILADELPHIA	

CANCELLED Nr 19 BRUNING ALFRED DID NOT SAIL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1922

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
													Country.	City or town.					
1	YES AUNT	20 NO	AUNT: MRS FANNY SIEVERS 907 Manhattan Ave New York	NO	PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WATZLHOFF
2	YES HUSBAND	25 NO	HUSBAND: ERNST ARNOLD, 945 - 39th STR MILWAUKEE, WIS.	NO	PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BURKHARDT-DORF.
3	YES FATHER	- NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BURKHARDT-DORF
4	YES FATHER	- NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BURKHARDT-DORF
5	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	HUSBAND: HERMANN AUERWALD READING, PA.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	DARK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRUNLOS
6	YES FATHER	- NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRUNLOS
7	YES FATHER	- NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRUNLOS
8	YES FATHER	- NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BRUNLOS
9	NO COUSIN	YES NO	COUSIN: CARL NEUMANN BLUE ISLAND, ILL.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BRUNLOS
10	YES UNCLE	- NO	UNCLE: B. REITMANN, 444 METROPOLITAN STR. BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	KROPPEN
11	YES UNCLE	- NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWEIL.
12	YES AUNT	- NO	AUNT: MAGDALENA SEERACH, 1116 CLAY AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ILBESHEIM
13	YES SELF	25 NO	ACQ: GEORG GEISDORF, 24 E 21st STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	VORBRUCK
14	YES SISTER	1/1 Y NO	SISTER: 1/1. MARIE SCHAEFER 9 MAIDEN LANE NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FLATOW
15	YES SISTER	100-1911-1922	SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	FLATOW
16	YES SELF	YES Y BROKEN BOW 1912-1922	BROTHER: FRED BRUGEMANN BROKEN BOW, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KOLN
17	YES HUSBAND	YES Y BROKEN BOW	BR 1/1: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LACHENBRUCK.
18	YES FATHER	- NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LACHENBRUCK.
19	YES AUNT	25 NO	AUNT: MARY SCHOPP, 1186 - 2nd AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DAHN
20	YES UNCLE	70- NO	UNCLE: HEDRICH PICKEN, 2601 AVE D BROOKLYN NY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NARTUM
21	YES UNCLE	YES NO	UNCLE: ALBERT BREITUNG, JACKSON BOULEVARD, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	JACHSEN
22	YES CONVERT	25 NO	CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. FERDINAND 244. BR 1/1: CHAS, LUMERDING, 459 PUCK STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ROTTENDORF
23	YES BR 1/1	25 NO	HUSBAND: PETER BLATTER, 328 E 55th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GERA
24	YES SELF	YES Y NEW YORK	SISTER: MRS ELLA LUCHT, 7922-92nd STR WOODHAVEN NY	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LAUCHSTEDT
25	YES SELF	65 NO	COUSIN: CARL NEUMANN BLUE ISLAND, ILLINOIS.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MANCHEN
26	NO COUSIN	YES NO	Uncle William Virgin 836 Tacoma, Washington	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEUSES
27	YES SELF	80 YES NO	UNCLE: FRANZ JUNG 80 RAY STR CARPFIELD, NJ	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DINSLAKEN
28	NO UNCLE	25 NO	ACQ: WILLIAM POLWELL MARION, PA.	NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GERA
29	NO SELF	YES Y PHILADELPHIA		NO	PERMAN YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at _____
E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from BREMEN MAY 2 nd 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 11 1923 19 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MALKUS	ALBERT	62	✓	M		1896 MARCH 20 th PHILADELPHIA, PA. DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA	2770 N. HOWARD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	MALKUS	HELENE	57	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE 1910 JUNE 14 th MILWAUKEE, WISC CIRCUIT COURT	AS ABOVE 423 E. WATER STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
3	HESSMANN	OTTO	50	✓	M			
4	HESSMANN	KATHARINA	39	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE 1916 JANUARY 22 nd NEW-YORK CITY SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT	AS ABOVE 224 E. 30 STR. NEW-YORK CITY
5	ENGERT	RUDOLF	39	✓	M			
6	BAUM	SOPHIE	52	✓	F			
7	BAUM	SOPHIE	52	✓	F		PASSPORT: 231808 ISSUED 1922 NOV. 18 th WASHINGTON DC	th/57 LIBERTY STR. Trenton N J
8	CREUTZBURG	GEORGE ALFRED	39	✓	M		1919 MAY 1 st BROOKLYN, NY. DISTRICT COURT	EMERSON HILL STATEN ISLAND NEW-YORK
9	FROMANN	MARIE	53	✓	F		PASSPORT: 147851 ISSUED 1922 APRIL 18 th NEW-YORK	1755 BUSSING AVE BRONX, NY
10	DUERRE	FREDERICK	19	✓	M	1903 NOV 13 th PHILADELPHIA, PA.		% CARL HAGER, 18 SOUTH STR. SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.
11	BAUM	SOPHIE	52	✓	F			
12	BABO	ANTON	48	✓	M		PASSPORT: 28304 ISSUED 1921 MAY 30 th WASHINGTON DC	HARVARD STR. DOVER NJ.
13	GLARNER	JOST	54	✓	M		1913 MARCH 14th PORTLAND, OREGON CIRCUIT COURT	5333 37 STR. PORTLAND OREGON
14	SCHNEIDER	HUBERT	14	✓	M	1908 NOV 28th NEWARK, NJ		741 PARKER STR. NEWARK NJ
15	BAUM	SOPHIE	52	✓	F			
16	HUENE MOERDER	WALTER	33	✓	M		1921 JUNE 24th DETROIT, MICH. DISTRICT COURT	10253 PRAINE AVE DETROIT MICH
17	HUENE-MOERDER	AGNES	30	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
18	HUENE-MOERDER	ELLEN ANNA	5	✓	F	1920 SEPT 9th DETROIT, MICH		AS ABOVE
19	SCHWARZENBACH	GEORG	77	✓	M		1884 NOV 1st PEORIA, ILL.	3024 S ADAM STR. PEORIA ILL
20	SCHWARZENBACH	THORODEA	74	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
21	BAUM	SOPHIE	52	✓	F			
22	SCHADEK	MARIA	60	✓	F		1903 APRIL 16 th CHICAGO, ILL. COUNTY COURT	2918 ROAKWELL STR CHICAGO ILL
23	TRAVIS	ANITHA	27	✓	F		through marriage Passport NO 184399	22 ASHLEY STR HARTFORD CONN
24	TRAVIS	BERNARDINE	5	✓	F	1917 OCTOBRE 18 th RONKONKOMA, NY		AS ABOVE
25	JOHNER	LILLY	53	✓	F	Aug. 28th 1869 San Francisco Cal		222 W. 70 STR NEW-YORK CITY
26	JOHNER	SEBASTIAN	9	✓	M	1913 JULY 4th ATLANTIC CITY, NJ		AS ABOVE
27	SCHAEFER	HERMANN	42	✓	M		1920 MAY 14 th PHILADELPHIA DISTRICT COURT	4036 N. 6 STR PHILADELPHIA PA R.G. BOX 60 SAN ANTONIO TEX
28	BAUER	GISELA	26	✓	F	1895 AUGUST 10 th OMAHA, NEBR.		
29	BAUM	SOPHIE	52	✓	F			
30	BAUM	SOPHIE	52	✓	F			

CANCELLED Nr 11 ROSENBERG META DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED Nr 6 COOPER AENNE MARIE DID NOT SAIL
DO Nr 29 & 30 WASCH HEINRICH & WIFE DID NOT SAIL
DO Nr 21 KELLER JOSEF DID NOT SAIL
DO Nr 21 CORLIS HERMINE DID NOT SAIL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 2nd, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WOTSCHKA	BERTHA	37	✓	M		PASSPORT 775 ISSUED 1921 JULY 10 th WASHINGTON DC	539 545 W, 68 STR CHICAGO, ILL.
2	WOTSCHKA	LEO	9	✓	M	1914 OCT. 17 th NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
3	HINTERLACH	MARTHA	39	✓	F		1911 SEPT. 19 th MILWAUKEE, WISC. CIRCUIT COURT	524 WELLS STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
4	SHAWL	LENA	41	✓	F		PASSPORT: 68477 ISSUED 1921 JULY 23rd WASHINGTON	2920 MORRIS AVE LOS ANGELES, CAL
5	SHAWL	MARGARETE	15	✓	F	1908 DEC. 28 th REMEN, WASH.		AS ABOVE
6	DIOSY	MARY	41	✓	F		1917 AUGUST BROOKLYN NY. BEYRIDGE COURT	332 BLOOMFIELD STR BROOKLYN, NY
7	DIOSY	FLORENCE	11	✓	F	1912 JUNE 22 nd Brooklyn N Y		AS ABOVE
8	DIOSY	ROBERT	9	✓	M	1914 APRIL 4 th Brooklyn N Y		AS ABOVE
9	BLOOMGREEN	NEILS J.	30	✓	M	1892 APRIL 21 st DANNEBROG, NEBR.	U.S. Army Service	DANNEBROG NEBR
10	CASEY	RUSSELL	31	✓	M	1891 NOV. 3rd SAGINAW MICH.		JEFFERSON - RANDOLPH STR DETROIT MICH
11	CASEY	ANNE MARIA	21	✓	F			AS ABOVE
12	CASEY	RUSSELL	1	✓	M	1891 NOV. 3rd SAGINAW MICH.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
13	BELL	ALFRED	32	✓	M	1890 SEPT 4th CINCINNATI, OHIO	through birth Oct 5th 1921 Coblenz Germ	AS ABOVE
14	BELL	MARTHE M	27	✓	F		U.S. Army Service Aug 4th 1919 BY MARRIAGE Circuit Court Chicago Ill March 1904	% MRS ASHLEY SHEA 552 W 186 STR NEW-YORK CITY
15	STREMER	CHARLES F	56	✓	M		through marriage	AS ABOVE
16	STREMER	AMANDA	56	✓	F			1406 S KOSTNER AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
17	DAVIS	ARTHUR	25	✓	M	1897 JUNE 30th PULTENEY, NY		AS ABOVE
18	DAVIS	KATHE	31	✓	F			ARCADE, NY.
19	MILLER	LUCY	28	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE PASSP: 178622 ISSUED 1922 MAY 25th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE.
20	MILLER	BERNICE	6	✓	F	1917 JANUARY 5th BUFFALO, NY		359 MOSELE STR BUFFALO, NY.
21	SIEFEN	ANNA	43	✓	F		PASSP: 231507 ISSUED 1922 NOVR 17th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE
22	LUTTCEN	WILLIAM	45	✓	M		1909 MARCH 23rd DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY	332 W 45th STR NEW YORK CITY
23	KERNER	PAUL	32	✓	M		1921 OCTER 1st SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	218 54th STR NEW YORK CITY
24	MASON	EDNA G	31	✓	F	1890 SEPTBR 25th FRIEDRICHBERG, TEXAS		132 E 127th STR NEW YORK CITY
25	LORENZ	GERTRUD	23	✓	F		through birth July 1st 1900 Berlin Germany	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
26	LORENZ	LYDIA	21	✓	F		as above	52 BOND STR HILLSIDE, NY.
27	LORENZ	RUTH	19	✓	F	1904 MARCH 8th ELISABETH NY	July 23rd 1902 Berlin Germany	AS ABOVE
28	POKORNY	LOUIS	17	✓	M	1905 JUNE 18th NEW YORK		AS ABOVE
29	RUNGE	MARY	66	✓	F		PASSP: 72274 ISSUED 1921 AUGUST 5th WASHINGTON DC	RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL NEW YORK
30	SCHLENKER	MARTIN	78	✓	M		1865 SEPTBR 5th SUPERIOR COURT BUFFALO, NY.	147 N 8th AVE MOUNT VERNON NY 572 WEST AVE BUFFALO NY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 2nd

1923, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1. 1923

19

No. on List.	11 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HERGERT	JULIUS	62	M	M		1897 OCTER 10th COUNTY COURT ST. PAUL, MINN.	CHURCH & 19th STR SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	HERGERT	EMILIE	42	F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSP: 129707 ISSUED 1922 MARCH 18th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE 1265 SPRINGFIELD AVE NEWARK, NY.
3	BAU-DISTEL	SOPHIE	59	F	WD		1904 DECER 1st COMMON PLEAS COURT NEWARK, NY	852 BERGEN STR NEWARK NY.
4	OLSZEWSKY	THEODOR	64	M	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSP: 243620 ISSUED 1923 JANUARY 15th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE ONEKAMA, MICH
5	OLSZEWSKY	JANNA	62	F	M		through marriage 1919 APRIL 5th KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY.	AS ABOVE 182 SUNNYSIDE AVE BROOKLYN NY.
6	WENDEL	RICHARD	64	M	M		PASSP: 65751 ISSUED 1921 JULY 16th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE. WOOD RIDGE NJ
7	WENDEL	MARIE	63	F	M		BY MARRIAGE 1920 JULY 1st COOK COUNTY COURT BLUE ISLAND ILL.	AS ABOVE BLUE ISLAND, ILL. 242 S 18th STR
8	GROSSKOPF	ELSE	34	F	M		PASSP: 195650 ISSUED 1922 JUNE 22nd WASHINGTON DC	LINCOLN, NEBR. 317 RALPH ST
9	GROSSKOPF	HERBERT	5	M	S	1917 JULY 7th BROOKLYN NY	1909 MAY 13th CITY COURT BROOKLYN NY	BROOKLYN NY.
10	ADELUNG	JOHANN	64	M	M		BY MARRIAGE 1919 JUNE 26th CIRCUIT COURT of COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO ILL.	AS ABOVE. 382 ELM AVE ELMHORST, ILL.
11	ADELUNG	MARIE	73	F	M		through birth April 4th 1910 Burg Germany PASSP: 230041 ISSUED 1922 NOVER 10th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE 1306 ST NICHOLAS AVE NEW YORK CITY
12	NEUMANN	CARL	28	M	S		PASSP: 200632 ISSUED 1922 JULY 31st WASHINGTON DC	58 WAYNE STR JERSEY CITY, N.J.
13	PAULI	MARGARETE	35	F	S		1917 FEBRUARY 23rd SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	426 E 162 Str N Y C
14	HELLER	JOSEF	51	M	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSP: 224818 ISSUED 1923 OCTER 13th WASHINGTON DC	same as above AS ABOVE 8933 BURLEY AVE CHICAGO ILL.
15	HELLER	JOSEPHINE	39	F	M		PASSP: 161275 ISSUED 1922 MAY 4th WASHINGTON DC	196 SEAMAN AVE NEW YORK CITY.
16	SCHULZE	EMMA	41	F	M			AS ABOVE
17	SCHULZE	WILLY	13	M	S			
18	NOELL	ANNA	33	F	M			
19	COOPER	MARIA	29	F	M			
20	BAUER	AUGUST	44	M	M			
21	BAUER	LUISE	46	F	M			
22	HUBGEN	CHRIST. MICHEL	39	M	M			
23	ARKADI	MARTHA	36	F	M			
24	POGANI	PETER	1	M	S	1921 AUGUST 17th NEW YORK CITY		
25	ATAY	BERTHA	18	F	S	1904 APRIL 22nd TOWN of UNION NJ		
26	ROSENBERG	META	24	F	M		PASSP: 205970 ISSUED 1922 JULY 19th WASHINGTON DC	LITTLE FERRY NJ. 502 W 42nd STR
27	ROSENBERG	MINETTE	23	F	S		through birth February 10th 1920 Coblens Germany	NEW YORK CITY
28	EBEN	KATHE	37	F	M		1919 OCTER 1st SUPREME COURT NEWARK, NJ	AS ABOVE 17 HALLOCH STR NEWARK, NJ
29	EBEN	LEOPOLD	9	M	S	Newark N J Dec. 11th 1918		
30	LISHEID	HERMANN	40	M	M		1912 JUNE 1st CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL.	AS ABOVE 3446 CROWFORD AVE CHICAGO ILL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

49

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BEREM

MAY 2nd

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

19

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VOTAVA	JOHN	27		M	M		24.9.1919, BELLE FOURCHE, S.D. CIRCUIT	OR CHICAGO, 6115 WINCHESTER AVE.
2	SVATOS	CHARLSE	31		M	M		27.10.1917, JUNITA, PA. OPERHAN COURT.	JUNITA, PA. 61 VERNON AVE.
3	HLAVENKA	THOMAS	25		M	M		17.7.1918, DOVER, N.Y. U.S. COURT	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1355 AVENUE A
4	HAJEK	MATEJ	65		M	M		8.6.1891, CHICAGO, SUPERIOR COURT	CHICAGO, 4740 S. WESTERN AVE.
5	HAJEK	GEORGE	34		M	S	13.6.1889, CHICAGO, ILL.		CHICAGO, 4740 S. WESTERN AVE.
6	HAJEK	ANNA	60		F	M		8.6.1891, CHICAGO, SUPERIOR COURT	4740 S WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO
7	SKORPA	HENRY	44		M	M		16.2.1920, DETROIT, MICH. CIRCUIT CRT.	DETROIT, MICH. 3938, 24 STR.
8	SUNDA	ADOLF	39		M	M		14.3.1917, NEW YORK, SUPERIOR COURT	WINFIELD, L.I. 85 WORTINGTON STR
9	SUNDA	JOSEPHA	38		F	M		14/3/1917, NEW YORK, SUPERIOR COURT	WINFIELD LI, 85 WORTINGTON ST.
10	SUNDA	JINDRICH	14		M	S	12.3.1909, NEW YORK, N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE
11	SUNDA	ADOLF	10		M	S	16.11.1912, NEW YORK, N.Y.		SAME AS ABOVE
12	MADERA	FRANK	53		M	M		15.9.1900, WARREN, MIN. COUNTY COURT	SILVER LAKE, MINN.
13	MADERA	JOSIE	49		F	M		Through marriage do	SILVER LAKE, MINN.
14	PECHACEK	MARY	28		F	M		26.2.1915, CHICAGO, ILL. DISTRICT CRT.	NEW YORK, N.Y. 615 E. 15 STR.
15	MATIASOVIC	MARY	40		F	M		SEE PASSPORT N: 3804, OF 19.V.1921	CHICAGO, ILL. 100 W. 107 STR.
16	MATIASOVIC	WILLIAM	9		M	S	2.9.1913, CHICAGO, ILL.		100 W-107th At Chicago, Ill
17	MATIASOVIC	JOLIN	6		M	S	3.9.1917, CHICAGO, ILL.		Same as above
18	POSPISIL	ANTON	61		M	M		24.10.1894, CHICAGO, COUNTY COURT	CHICAGO, ILL. 1817 MAIN STR.
19	POSPISIL	MARY	40		F	M		Through marriage do	CHICAGO, 1817 Main Street.
20	PICHL	JOSEPH	36		M	M		20.5.1912, NEW YORK, N.Y. SUPERIOR COURT	ASTORIA, L.I. 398 - 3rd AVE.
21	PICHL	MARY	35		F	M		SAME AS ABOVE do	SAME AS ABOVE
22	DRITINA	JOHN	38		M	M		7.3.1918, BROOKLYN, N.Y. POST OFFICE CRT	ASTORIA, L.I. 503 - 8th AVE.
23	DRITINA	BARBARA	36		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE do	SAME AS ABOVE do
24	TURNER	MINNIE	38		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 15.11.1920, WEST CHESTER, PA. COUNTY COURT	1114 WEST JORDAN AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	KALLENBACH	KARL	36		M	S		1915 APRIL 14th MONROE COUNTY COURT ROCHESTER, NY	119 SARAHAC STR ROCHESTER, NY.
26	KALLENBACH	PAUL	47		M	S		1915 Monroe County Court Rochester N Y	AS ABOVE
27	COELIS	HERMINE	33		F	M		PASSP: 100000 ISSUED 1921 NOVER 25th WASHINGTON DC	93 HARDENBROCK AVE JAMAICA, L.I. NY.
28	DLUGASIEWICZ	WLADYSLAW	56		M	M		1904 OCTER 7th SUPERIOR COURT of COOK COUNTY CHICAGO ILL.	1012 MILWAUKEE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
29	DLUGASIEWICZ	ANNA	56		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE

Max Selstynes
10:30
Imp

29/10/23

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

50

8. 8. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" sailing from BREMEN MAY 2 ND 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11 1923 19

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STEWART	HOWARD	37		M	S	JULY 6 TH. 1885 WATERLOO, NY.		HOME 347 MADISON AV NEW YORK.
2	HERZOG	SIMON	51		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK JULY 22 ND. 1915.	HOME 403 E 64 TH. STR NEW YORK
3	YOORGE	EMMA	44		F	M		TRIMON COURT OF NEW YORK-SEPTEMBER 30 TH. 1912. BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	HOME 2860 WEBSTER AV BRONX, NY
4	VUJEVIC	GEORGE	45		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ELISABETH, NJ JUNE 28 TH. 1922.	HOME 104 ANCHOR PL. GARWOOD, NJ.
5	VUJEVIC	BETA	45		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	104 ANCHOR PL., GARWOOD, NJ. DO
6	KOVACS	TEREZ	36		F	M		BY MARIAGE NATURAL.	HUSBAND: DENES KOVACS 344 E 65 TH. STR.-NEW YORK
7	KOVACS	TEREZ			F	S	JANUARY 29 TH. 1919-NEW YORK		FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE. DO 337 BROADWAY BOSTON, MASS.
8	VALUKONIS	JOHN	40		M	S		1918 DECER 19 DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS.	120 STR. MELROS AVE NEW YORK CITY.
9	STEINBACHER	MAGDALENA	54		F	WD		1900 APRIL 5th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	33 LEVANTE STR SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
10	WOLF	FLORA	32		F	M		PASSP: 112897 ISSUED 1922 JUNE 7th WASHINGTON DC	33 LEVANTE STR AS ABOVE/ SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
11	WOLF	IRMGARD	6		F	S	1916 JULY 30th S. FRANCISCO, CAL.		
12	OTTEN	WILLIAM	41		M	M		1910 SEPTER 30th SUPERIOR COURT of COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILL.	GLENCOR, ILL Adjutant General U S Army Washington DC
13	NICHOLLS	W ilbur	28		M	M	8/4/1894 Hartford Conn.	U.S. Soldier During service in U S Army. District Court, Omaha. Sept 1919	411 Chestnut St, Pekin, Ill. Adjutant General U S A Washington D C
14	TWOROPOFF	ADOLPH	29		M	S	10/5/1897 Taylor Texas		
15	WANSON	Lon	25		M	M			
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No Passenger
Max Felschner
1030
Taylor Texas

15 Citizens

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **19**

51

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from Southampton

May 3

1923, Arriving at Port of

New York MAY 11 1923

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Borman	Elizabeth	57		✓	✓	Kewaunee, Wis. Mar. 16, 1866		
2	Fellis	Eileen M.	26		✓	✓	New York, N.Y. Apr. 21, 1897		Kewaunee, Wis. 1442 Pacific Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Kirchenstein	Vallie	35		✓	✓		Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y. Dec. 29, 1914	332 Beckman Ave Bronx, N.Y.
4	Richards	John	41		✓	✓		Lawrence Co. Newcastle, Pa. 1904.	665 Warren Ave Youngstown, O.
5	Schminke	Oscar E.	41		✓	✓	New York, N.Y. Dec. 12, 1881		156 West 94th Street New York, N.Y.
6	Schminke	Dorothea W.	60		✓	✓	Youngsville, N.Y. Nov. 16, 1862		same as above
7	Schneider	Anton S.	32		✓	✓	Yonkers, N.Y. June 25, 1890		122 So. Swan Street Albany, N.Y.
8	Dinwiddie	H.	45		✓	✓	Greenwood, Va. July 20, 1877		202 S. Church Street Hoviestown, N.J.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Fechter
10 30
and 25

Citizen

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **20**

52

S. S. **GEORGE WASHINGTON**

sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 3rd

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GARLICK	John A.	57		M	M	July 24, 1865, Detroit, Mich.		75 Palmer Av. E. Detroit, Mich.
2	SINGLES	Nickls	36		M	M		County Court of Iowa, September 28, 1917.	13 W. Hamilton St., Danville, Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Citizens

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

53

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON.

Passengers sailing from Bremen.

May 2nd, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		STOWAWAYS.																
		OLSEN	William	33		M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U S A	AMERICAN	U S A	INDIANA	SOUTH BEND	HOME: 1033 N-ALLEN STREET, SOUTH BEND, INDIANA	IND.	SOUTH BEND
		BIRNBACHER	Leopold	36		M	MACHINIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	25 EAST ST., B'HAVEN, GERMANY	N Y	NEW YORK	
		VEYER	Johann	22		M	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERHAUSEN	MOTHER: ADELE, OBERNHAUSEN, GERMANY	N Y	NEW YORK	
		ROHR	William	34		M	FOREMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MEMBER CREW S/S GEORGE WASHINGTON	N Y	NEW YORK.	
		HARRIGAN	D. G.	29		M	SEAMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	U S A	AMERICAN	U S A	DENVER/MASS	25 SOUTH STREET, N. Y. C.	N Y	HOBOKEN	
		SCHNEIDER	LEO	21		M	LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICH	MOTHER: VERONIKA, HERTZOGSTR. 48, MUNICH GERM	N Y	BUFFALO	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 11TH MAY 11 1923, 1923.

14-23																																
14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice a profession, or to engage in a business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a service, or to engage in any other activity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be or is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign country?	Whether alien is known to be or is believed to be a member of any other organization, society, or association, or to be engaged in any other activity, which might be prejudicial to the interests of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.									
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.								
1	N	STOWAWAY	N	Y	1889/SOUTH BEND	FRIEND: 307 CARLTON AV., BROOKLYN, NY	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blu	NONE	U S A	SOUTH BEND							
2	N	STOWAWAY	N	N		25 SOUTH STREET, N. Y. C.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blu	NONE	GERMANY	SZETTKUHLMAN							
3	N	STOWAWAY	N	N		25 SOUTH STREET, N. Y. C.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blu	NONE	GERMANY	ROTHAUSEN							
4	N	STOWAWAY	N	N		FRIEND: 36 NEWARK STREET, HOBOKEN.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Blu	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN							
5	N	STOWAWAY	N	N		25 SOUTH STREET, N. Y. C.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Blk	Blu	NONE	U S A	MASS.							
6	N	STOWAWAY	N	N		UNCLE: HERMANN SCHNEIDER, BUFFALO, N. Y.	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	NONE	GERMANY	MUNICH							
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																
31																																
32																																
33																																

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or is a member or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of resistance to the laws of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of certain classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of justice, when considered against the basis of his entire official standing.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

31

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Chief Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Ingl

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

56

Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1923

19

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

30

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BYEMIN

MAY 2ND

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	24 NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		STRUBER	FRITZ	29		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUEBECK	FATHER RICHARD STRUBER, DEM- MIN IN POMMERN.	MICH	DETROIT							
2	Detained 4/26/44	STRUBER	LUISE	26		F	M	M-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUEBECK	RICHARD STRUBER P.I.L.; DEMMIN IN POMMERN	MICH	DETROIT							
3		KRUNGER	HEINRICH	20		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STOCKCKSE	FATHER HEINRICH KRUNGER. STOCKCKSE BY HANNOVER.	ILL	CHENESTER							
4	166637	KRUNGER	MARIE	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STOCKCKSE	FATHER: HEINRICH KRUNGER, STOCKCKSE BY HANNOVER	ILL	CHENESTER							
5	618810-5726/308	BALLWEG	JOSEF	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEEBERG	FATHER CHRISTIAN BALLWEG. SCHNEEBERG IN BAYERN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
6	40116664	LANG	ALFONS	16		M	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SALACH	FATHER OTTO LANG. SALACH IN WUERTTEG.	N.Y.	UNIONVILLE							
7	40116664	BAUTERON	EUGENE	15		M	S	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SALACH	FATHER JOSEF BANTLEON. SALACH IN WUERTTEG.	N.Y.	UNIONVILLE							
8																									
9																									
10	435565	VOLMER	WILHELM	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MEINERDINGEN	FATHER W. VOLMER, MEINERDIN- GEN BY WALSDORF.	NEBR	AUBURN							
11		BLEIWEISS	SIEGMUND	45		M	M	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILMERSDORF	WIFE GERTRUD BLEIWEISS, BER- L. WILMERSDORF, WILHELMSTR. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.							
12		GEGER	HANS	24		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER MRS. GEGER, BERLIN-WIL- MERSDORF, PARISERSTR. 64.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.							
13	145469	KARSUSCHKE	LINA	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER WILLY KARSUSCHKE, BER- LIN, GOLLNOWSTR. 45.	PA	PHILADELPHIA							
14	646241-143	KARSUSCHKE	ELISABETH	33		F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WILLY KARSUSCHKE HUSBAND: BERLIN-GOLLNOWSTR 45	PA	PHILADELPHIA							
15	401320-6/28/28-18	KLEIN	JOSEF	36		M	M	BAR- KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICHEN	WIFE LINA KLEIN, MUNICHEN. THALKIRCHNERSTR. 240.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
16		MESSNER	PETER	27		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUNICHEN	FATHER LUCIAN MESSNER, DIL- LINGEN A.D. BAYERN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CY.							
17	741795-7/13/31-DM	OPPEL	GEORGINE	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WOLFFSLOCH	FATHER GEORGE OPPEL, WOLFFS- LOCH IN BAYERN.	MASS	HARTFIELD							
18		SCHAUER	KUNI	27		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOTTTELN	FATHER MINRICH SCHAUER, KOTT- TELN IN BAYERN.	MASS	HARTFIELD							
19		MUEHLMANN	FRIEDRICH	21		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUEBECK	FATHER CARL MUEHLMANN, LUE- BECK, CHARLOTTESTR. 25 A.	MICH	DETROIT							
20	640216	MUEHLMANN	EMILY	18		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: CARL MUEHLMANN, LUE- BECK, CHARLOTTESTR 25 A	MICH	DETROIT							
21	10-11-29	WEBER	MINRICH	23		M	S	MAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GEESTENSETH	MOTHER ANNA WEBER, GEESTEN- SETH, KR. GEESTMUNDE.	NEBR	OMAHA.							
22	THANET	HEIDORN	ALBERT	20		M	S	BINDS- DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: KARL HEIDORN, ZIETENSTR 10, HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK.							
23	THANET	MEYER	KARL	28		M	S	BIRD- DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: CARL MEYER, HAINHOLZERSTR 67, HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
24	THANET	BUMANN	WILHELM	50		M	M	DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	WIFE: MINNA BUMANN, OBERSTR 34, HANNOVER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
25	THANET	GRABIG	ERNST	44		M	M	BIRD- DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KRIESENEN	WIFE: HERMINE GRABIG, KRIESENEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK.							
26		SRBLJUNOVIC	BLAZ	47		M	M	LABOUR	Y	CROATIAN	Y	OS. SL.	CROAT	OS. SL.	ORLOVAE	WIFE EVA SRBLJUNOVIC, ORLO- VAE IN JUGOSL.	PA	LEBANON							
27	U.S. CIT.	NOACK	ELSIE	20		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAUTZEN	AUNT MRS. BLUME, BREMEN. BAUMSTR. 66	CONN	N. BRADFORD							
28	622628	MARSCHHAUSEN	MARTHA	26		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BLEICH- RODE.	FATHER THEODOR MARSCHHAUSEN. BLEICHRODE, BAHNHOFSTR. 16	N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN							
29	4430	SCHWABCKE	FRIEDRICH	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER ANNA SCHWABCKE, 48 RICKOMERSTR, LEEHE, GERM	N.Y.	MOBOKEN							
30		STROLENY	JOSEF	39		M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	Bohemian	Y	Cs. Slovak.	Bohemian	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Mother: Josefa Strolena Cs. Sl. 139 Velenov, Striborne Horne,	ILL.	Brookfield							

#8 and 9 Cancelled. Not carried.

26 BLAZ SRBLJINOVIC Cancelled. Did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BREATH

END

19

DIVISION 1														
MAY, 1902														
10-213														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	24	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Read what language (or, if incapable, signed, as when blind).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		STREUBER	FRITZ	29	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY LUEBECK	FATHER RICHARD STREUBER, DEM- MIN IN POMMER.	MICH DETROIT
2		STREUBER	LOUISE	26	F	M	M-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY LUEBECK	RICHARD STREUBER P.I.L.; DEMIN IN POMMER.	MICH DETROIT
3		KRUGER	HOLME	20	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY STORCKSE	FATHER HEINRICH KRUGER. STORCKSE BY HANNOVER.	ILL ONESTER
4		KRUGER	MARIE	19	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY STORCKSE	FATHER: HEINRICH KRUGER, STORCKSE BY HANNOVER.	ILL CHENNER
5		BALLWEG	JOSEF	22	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY SCHNEEBERG	FATHER CHRISTIAN BALLWEG. SCHNEEBERG IN BAYERN	N.Y. BROOKLYN
6		LANG	ALFONS	18	M	S	KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY SALACH	FATHER OTTO LANG. SALACH IN WUERTEBG.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
7		BAUTZON	EUGENE	15	M	S	LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY SALACH	FATHER JOSEF BANTLON. SALACH IN WUERTEBG.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
8														
9														
10		VOLMER	WILHELM	21	M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY MEINERDINGEN	FATHER W.VOLMER, MEINERDIN- GEN BY WALSHROBE.	NEBR AUBURN
11		BLEIWEISS	SIEGMUND	45	M	M	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY WILMERSDORF	WIFE GERTRUD BLEIWEISS, BER- L. WILMERSDORF, WILHELMSTR. 2	N.Y. NEW YORK CY.
12		GEER	HANS	24	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY BERLIN	MOTHER MRS. GEER, BERLIN-WIL- MERSDORF, PARISERSTR. 64.	N.Y. NEW YORK CY.
13		KARSUSCHKE	LINA	27	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY BERLIN	BROTHER WILLY KARSUSCHKE, BER- LIN, GOLLNOWSTR. 45.	PA PHILADELPHIA
14		KARSUSCHKE	ELISABETH	33	F	M	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY BERLIN	WILLY KARSUSCHKE HUSBAND: BERLIN-GOLLNOWSTR. 45	PA PHILADELPHIA
15		KLEIN	JOSEF	36	M	M	KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY MUEHNEN	WIFE LINA KLEIN, MUEHNEN. THALKIRCHNERSTR. 240.	N.Y. NEW YORK
16		MESSERER	PETER	27	M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY MUEHNEN	FATHER LUCIAN MESSERER, DI- LINGEN A.D. BAYERN.	N.Y. NEW YORK CY.
17		OPPEL	GEORGINE	22	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY WOLFFSLOCH	FATHER GEORGE OPPEL, WOLFFS- LOCH IN BAYERN.	MASS HARTFIELD
18		SCHAUER	KUNI	27	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY KOTTEN	FATHER MINRICH SCHAUER, KOTT- TELN IN BAYERN.	MASS HARTFIELD
19		MUEHLMANN	FRIEDRICH	21	M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY LUNDECK	FATHER CARL MUEHLMANN, LUN- BECK, CHARLOTTESTR. 25 A.	MICH DETROIT
20		MUEHLMANN	HENRY	18	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY BERLIN	FATHER: CARL MUEHLMANN, LU- BECK, CHARLOTTESTR. 25 A.	MICH DETROIT
21		WEBER	MINRICH	23	M	S	MAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY GEBSTENSETH	MOTHER ANNA WEBER, GEBSTEN- SETH, KR. GEBSTENSETH.	NEBR OMAHA.
22		HEIDORN	ALBERT	20	M	S	BIRDS- DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY HANNOVER	FATHER: KARL HEIDORN, ZIEFENSTR. 10, HANNOVER	N.Y. NEW YORK.
23		MEYER	KARL	28	M	S	BIRD- DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY HANNOVER	FATHER: CARL MEYER, HAINHOLZERSTR. 67, HANNOVER	N.Y. NEW YORK
24		BUMANN	WILHELM	50	M	M	DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY HANNOVER	WIFE: MINNA BUMANN, OBERSTR. 34, HANNOVER.	N.Y. NEW YORK
25		GRABIG	ERNST	44	M	M	BIRD- DEALER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY BRAUNSCHWEIG	WIFE: HERMINE GRABIG, KRIENSEN	N.Y. NEW YORK.
26		SRELJUNOVIC	BLAZ	47	M	M	LABOUR	Y	CROATIAN	Y	SO. SL.	ORLOVAE	WIFE EVA SRELJUNOVIC, ORLO- VAE IN JUGOSL.	PA LERANON
27		HOACK	ELSIE	20	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY BAUTZEN	AUNT MRS. BLUM, BREMEN. BAUMSTR. 66	CONN N. BRADFORD
28		MARSCHHAUSEN	MARTHA	26	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY BLEICHE- RODE.	FATHER THEODOR MARSCHHAUSEN. BLEICHERODE, RAHNHOFSTR. 16	N.Y. JOHNSTOWN
29		SCHWARCKE	FRIEDRICH	18	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN GERMANY BREMEN	MOTHER: ANNA SCHWARCKE, 48 RICKMERSTR., LEEB, GERM	N.Y. BROOKLYN
30		STROLENY	JOSEF	39	M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	Bohemian	Y	Cs. Slovak.	Bohemian Iowa	Cedar Rapids 139 Velepovy, Stribne Horne.	Ill. Brookfield

#8 and 9 Cancelled. Not carried.

26 BLAZ SRBLJINOVIC Cancelled. Did not embark

Total necessary

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-001

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

MAY 11 1923

19

23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cherbourg

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton &, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or labor officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5/11/27 S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BRIMEN

MAY 2ND

19

23.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 02

60

Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1923

19

23

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

23

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 25
at New York

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

E. Henry
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

DRINK

MAY END

93

20.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
22																									
1		STUWE	OTTILIE	54		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEIDEMUEHL	DAUGHTER EMMA DUECK	ILL.	CICERO							
2		STUWE	ELSE	16		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEIDEMUEHL	SISTER: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CICERO							
3		STUWE	HUGO	28		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEIDEMUEHL	SISTER: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CICERO							
4		KUTZMANN	MARIE	17		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEIDEMUEHL	MOTHER KRISTINE KUTZMANN SCHNEIDEMUEHL FLURSTR. 13	ILL.	CICERO							
5		WILLERSCHNIDT	ANTON	19		M	S	MONT.							O. MARSBERG	MOTHER MRS. WILLERSCHNIDT	MINN.	ST. PAUL							
6		KOCH	EMMA	28		F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER PHILLIP KOCH FRANKFURT AOLLGRABEN 2	IO.	CHARLES CITY							
7																									
8		STEPHAN	WILHELMINE	24		M	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUFFEN	MOTHER FRIEDRIKE DORR LAUFFEN WITTEG.	OH.	CINCINNATI							
9		BOSCHEN	META	21		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SUTTWEYE	FATHER JOHANN BOSCHEN SUTTWEYE GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
10		MEYER	HANS	56		M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	S.I.L. OTTO RULAND NUERNBERG HELMSTR. 45	OH.	COLUMBUS							
11		MEYER	ANNA	55		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG	S.I.L. OTTO RULAND NUERNBERG HELMSTR. 45	OH.	COLUMBUS							
12		PABRY	ZUZANNA	21		F	M	WIFE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAK	CZ.-SL.	BLATNICA	FATHER: JOSEF LANCEK BLATNICA, TORCIANSKA, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO							
13		STROLENY	JOSEF	39		M	M	LABORER	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	IA.	CED. RAPIDS	MOTHER: JOSEFA STROLENA, 139 VELENOVY, STRIBRNE HORY, CZ. S.	ILL.	BROOKFIELD							
14		STROLENY	BARBARA	39		F	M	WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	IA.	CED. RAPIDS	MOTH-I-LAW: J. STROLENA, do STRIBRNE HORY, CZ. SL.	ILL.	BROOKFIELD							
15		STROLENY	JOSEPH	15		M	M	SCHOLAR	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	IA.	CED. RAPIDS	GR. MOTHER: do do	ILL.	BROOKFIELD							
16	UNDER 16	STROLENY	VACLAV	8		M	S	CHILD	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	IA.	CED. RAPIDS	GR. MOTHER: JOSEFA STROLENA STRIBRNE HORY, CZSL.	ILL.	BROOKFIELD							
17	UNDER 16	STROLENY	FRANK	5		M	S	CHILD	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	IA.	CED. RAPIDS	GR. MOTHER: JOSEFA STROLENA STRIBRNE HORY, CZ. SL.	ILL.	BROOKFIELD							
18	UNDER 16	STROLENY	BARBARA	9		F	S	CHILD	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	IA.	CED. RAPIDS	GR. MOTHER: JOSEFA STROLENA STRIBRNE HORY, CZ. SL.	ILL.	BROOKFIELD							
19		POLZ	FRANK	64		M	M	MERCHT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.-SL.	NUSLE	WIFE: ANNA KRAHULA, VRHOV 33 PREMYSLOVA, NUSLE, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO							
20		KRAHULA	JOSEF	35		M	M	TAYLOR	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	FATHER: ANNA KRAHULA, VRHOV 33 BOJKOVICE, CH. BECS, CZ.-SL.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY							
21		PETRAS	VACLAV	35		M	M	TAYLOR	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	ILL.	CHICAGO	FATHER: VACLAV PETRAS, 33, REZIJOV, STRAKONICE, CZ.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO							
22		SCHOLTE	OSWALD	42		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIEBRICH	WIFE CHRISTINE SCHOLTE BIEBRICH RHLD. RATHAUSSTR.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN							
23		SCHENPP	KARL	20		M	S	FARM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESCHENBACH	FATHER JOHANN SCHENPP ESCHENBACH WITTEG.	OH.	CLEVELAND							
24		PAWSCH	OTTO	38		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	REL. OTTO WOLF ERFURT LEOPOLD STR. 3	MASS.	PEABODY							
25		PAWSCH	FRIEDA	33		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	REL. OTTO WOLF ERFURT, LEOPOLD STR 3	MASS.	PEABODY							
26		HAAS	FELIX	30		M	S	TECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM	FATHER SEBASTIAN HAAS AALBW AALSTR. 8	IO.	CLINTON							
27		HAAS	LENA	29		F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AALBW	FATHER: SEBASTIAN HAAS AALBW AALSTR. 8	IO.	CLINTON							
28		JAWGIEL	JULIA	30		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	RUMINAI	MOTHER: VERONIKA KORBUT RUMINAI LITHUAN.	ILL.	CHICAGO							
29	UNDER 16	JAWGIEL	HIPOLIT	10		M	S	NONE	Y	POLISH	Y	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	RUMINAI	GR. MOTHER: RUMINAI LITHUAN	ILL.	CHICAGO							
30	UNDER 16	JAWGIEL	JULIAN	6		M	S	CHILD	Y	INFANT	Y	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	RUMINAI	GR. MOTHER: VERONIKA KORBUT RUMINAI LITHUAN	ILL.	CHICAGO							
33																			#5 ANTONB WILLERSCHNIDT cancelled. Did not embark. #7 CANCELLED. Not carried. #13 JOSEF STROLENY cancelled. Transferred to sheet 24/30. #15 JOSEPH STROLENY cancelled. Did not embark.						

Total members

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

4-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1923

19 23.

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Yes	No		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to depart within one year	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country			City or town						
1	Y	NEPHEW	100	N		NEPHEW PAUL SALEFSKY 2118 S 49TH AV. CICERO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ROSE	
2	Y	COUSIN		N		PAUL SALEFSKY COUSIN 2118 S-49TH AV. "CICERO"											5	6		BL.	GR.		GERMANY	SCHNEIDMUE	
3	Y	COUSIN		N		COUSIN: PAUL SALEFSKY, 2118 S-49TH AV. "CICERO" ILL.											5	7		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	SCHNEIDMUND	
4	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L.: PAUL SALEFSKY, 2118 S-49TH AV. CICERO.											5	6		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	SCHNEIDMUND	
5	Y	UNCLE		N		UNCLE FRANK SCHRECKENBERG ST. PAUL MINE.											6	6		BL.	BL.			O. MARRBERG	
6	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN JOHN PETRI 210 3RD AV. CHARLES CITY IO.											5	6		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	FRANKFURT	
7																									
8	N	HUSBAND	25	N		HUSBAND FRIEDERIK STEPHEN 2567 TREVOR PL. FAIRMOUNT CINCINNATI OH.											5	6		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	LAUFFEN	
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE HENRY BOSCHEN 329 N. HIGH STR. MOUNT VERNON N.Y.											5	7		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	SUTTWEY	
10	Y	S.I.L.	25	N		S.I.L. JOHN KELLER 631 S 3RD STR. COLUMBUS OH.											5	6		GR.	GR.		GERMANY	BETZENSTEINER	
11	Y	S.I.L.		N		S.I.L. JOHN KELLER 631 S3rd STR. COLUMBUS, OHIO.											5	5		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	MUERNBERG	
12	N	SELF	25	N		JOSEF FABRY, 1236 W. WABE, CHICAGO, ILL.											5	7		BL	GR		CZ.-SL.	BLATNICA	
13	N	SELF	Y	Y	1909/1922	SISTER: JOSEFA KOLEMBAR, 33 S. CORREST AVE., BROOKFIELD, ILL											5	0		BR	BR		CZ.-SL.	VELEROVY	
14	N	SELF	Y	Y	1909/1922	SISTER-I-LAW: SAME AS ABOVE											5	8		BR	BR		CZ.-SL.	BREZANY	
15	N	FATHER	Y	Y	do	AUNT: do do											5	1		BR	BR		CZ.-SL.	BREZANY	
16	N	FATHER	Y	Y	do	JOSEFA KOLEMBAR, AUNT: do Brookfield, ILL do														BR	BR		U.S.A.	OAK PARK	
17	N	FATHER	Y	Y	do	JOSEFA KOLEMBAR AUNT: do Brookfield, ILL do														BR	BR		U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
18	N	FATHER	Y	Y	do	JOSEFA KOLEMBAR AUNT: do Brookfield, ILL do														BR	BR		U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
19	N	SELF	35	N		BROTHER: VICTOR POLZ, 1527 N. ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO, ILL											5	11		GR	BL		CZ.-SL.	MILCIN	
20	N	SELF	55	Y	1911/1922	SISTER-I-LAW: BOZENA KOMORNA SCHENECTADY 118 PARK STR SCHENECTADY, N.Y.											5	7		BR	BR		CZ.-SL.	PITIN	
21	N	SELF	57	Y	1912/1922	AUNT: ANNA DANEK, 1640 S. ALPORT STR., CHICAGO, ILL.											5	8		BL	BL		CZ.-SL.	DEAZEJOV	
22	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. C. SCHAEFLER 816 BEDFORD STR. JOHNSTOWN PA.											5	6		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	FRIEDSDORF	
23	Y	UNCLE	20	N		UNCLE LEONHARD STEINER 33 CHESTNUTDALE AV. CLEVELAND OH.,											5	6		BL.	GR.		GERMANY	ESCHENBACH	
24	Y	B.I.L.	20	N		B.I.L. EDMUND LUDWIG 36 LYNN STR. PHABODY MASS.											5	5		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	STEINACH	
25	Y	SISTER		N		SISTER: SISTER HILDEGARD HAAS 111 ST. CLARE ACADEMY CLINTON IO.											5	6		BR.	GR.		GERMANY	FRANKENHAUSE	
26	Y	SISTER	25	N		SISTER: HILDEGARD HAAS CLARE ACADEMY CLINTON IO											5	7		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	AALEN	
27	Y	SISTER	25	N		SISTER: HILDEGARD HAAS CLARE ACADEMY CLINTON IO											5	6		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	AALEN	
28	Y	HUSBAND	170	Y	1914/21	HUSBAND FELIX JAWGIEL 4536 S WOOD STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5	9		BL.	GR.		LITHUAN.	OR HAZEN	
29	Y	FATHER		N		FELIX JAWGIEL FATHER: 4536 S-WOOD ST, CHICAGO.														BL.	GR.		LITHUAN	KUMEN	
30	Y	FATHERZ		Y		FELIX JAWGIEL FATHER: 4536 S-WOOD ST, CHICAGO														BL.	GR.		LITHUAN	CHICAGO	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

22

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 25
at New York

**Deputy
Master**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. H. H. H.
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

S. S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

BREKID

MAY 2ND

19

23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INTERIOR

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

EMIGRANTS													MAY 2ND		1923	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Antecedent to present residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	4563	PLENGE	WILHELM	24	M	PARML. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELMLÖHE	MOTHER ANNA PLENGE ELMLÖHE LEHE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2	49297	SCHUCHLA	ZOFIA	15	F	NONE	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HARTA	FATHER VINCENTY CHUCHLA HARTA POLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3	66677	HUBER	KATHIE	17	F	TAILOR	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANSBACH	FATHER JOSEF HUBER ANSBACH BAVARIA UZSTR. 7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4	110/30	OPPEL	GEORJENNE	20	F	NONE							FATHER GEORG OPPEL WOLFSLOCH BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5	545834	SCHAUER	KUNI	26	F	COOK							FATHER HEINRICH SCHAUER KOTTEL BAVARIA	MASS.	HATFIELD	
6	10-30-29	DIETRICH	KURT	22	M	INGEN	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOTTEL	FATHER MR. DIETRICH EISFELD THUR.	MISS.	CONCEPTION	
7	84755	WALDVOGEL	FRIDOLIN	24	M	CLERK	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UTERLINGEN	MOTHER FRIEDA WALDVOGEL UTERLINGEN BADEN	MISS.	CONCEPTION	
8	61232	SCHREINER	MARIA	17	F	NONE	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUE	FATHER BRUNO LEONHARDT PLAUE FORSTSTR. 109	R. I.	PAWTUCKET	
9		ARBOGAST	GEORG	43	M	PARML. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	MOTHER MARIE SCHREINER MUENCHEN KAISERSTR. 49	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
10		REICHENBACH	ALBERT	18	M	WATCHM. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEGNLSHURST	MOTHER KATHERINA ARBOGAST LEGNLSHURST BADEN	OH.	CINCINNATI	
11		BALLWEG	KARL	21	M	PARML. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHOENWALD	FATHER ROBERT REICHENBACH SCHOENWALD BADEN	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	
12	251784	BALLWEG	AUGUSTE	19	F	NONE	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEEBERG	MOTHER BARBARA BALLWEG SCHNEEBERG BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13	311127	FELLMER	THERESE	34	F	COOK	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNEEBERG	MOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE FATHER FRANZ FELLNER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
14		ENGELKE	HERMANN	21	M	PARML. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	TRAUGLHOF BAVARIA FATHER H. ENGELKE WECHOLD	PA.	ELWOOD CITY	
15		KLAUSEN	ERDWIG	23	M	PARML. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WECHOLD	NEAR HOYA FATHER JOHN CLAUSEN WECHOLD	MINN.	HAMBURG	
16		LEBFROMM	JOSEF	17	M	ELECTR. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WECHOLD	KE. HOYA FATHER HERMANN LEBFROMM	MINN.	HAMBURG	
17		JUST	ANNA	16	F	NONE	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZUSENHOFEN	ZUSENHOFEN BADEN FATHER OTTO JUST	COLO.	DENVER	
18		KNORRE	OTTO	32	M	FORMER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUSSBACH	NUSSBACH BADEN WIFE LINA KNORRE	COLO.	DENVER	
19		HELPER	ROBERT	20	M	BAKER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE	HALLE PRINZENSTR. 8 FATHER WILHELM HELPER	WISC.	KENOSHA	
20		LUEBKEMANN	AUGUST	22	M	PARML. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PORCHHEIM	PORCHHEIM KUNZSTR. 36 FATHER WILHELM LUEBKEMANN	N.J.	E. ORANGE	
21		ETZEL	ROSA	19	F	NONE	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KALTESCHALE	KALTESCHALE 23 HANN. FATHER OTTO ETZEL	IND.	FORT WAYNE	
22		DANUBER	JOHANN	32	M	FARMER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WENDLINGEN	WENDLINGEN WRTTGO. BROTHER F. DANUBER.	DEL.	WILMINGTON	
23		KLOS	ANNA	25	F	SERVANT Y	BOHEM	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	HAUSEN IN WURTTGO. MOTHER BARBARA KLOS. ZLEBY C	ILL	CHICAGO.	
24		KRNAC	ANNA	28	F	M-WIFE	SLOVAC			SLOVAC		JOLIST	204. CASLAVA. MOTHER ANNA DENICKY. BRZO-	ILL	JOLIST	
25		KRNAC	JOSEF	4	M	NONE	CHILD		U.S.A.				VICA. ORAVSKA SUPA.	ILL	JOLIST	
26		KRNAC	ANTON	3	M											
27		KRNAC	LUDWIG	7	M											
28		SCHUSTER	JOHANN	22	M	LOCKSM. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAISERSLAUTERN	FATHER H. SCHUSTER. KAISERSLAUTERN. PIRMASSEN-STR. 24	MO	ST. LOUIS.	
29		KONTETZKI	MINNA	20	F	LABOUR. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FERNDORF	NONE	THE	AMARILLO	
39																
#4 GEORJENNE OPPEL Cancelled. Did not embark. #5 KUNI SCHAUER Cancelled. Did not embark. #25, 26, 27, & 28 KRNAC FAMILY, ANNA JOSEF ANTON AND LUDWIG Cancelled. Did not embark.																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other essential government because of his or their official character.

List **20**

Q. 5-11
7.35 am

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. **"GEORGE WASHINGTON"** Passengers sailing from **BREMEN** MAY 2ND, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	4563	PLENGE	24	M	S FARM. Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY ELMLOHE	MOTHER ANNA PLENGE ELMLOHE LEHN.	N.Y. NEW YORK
2	6929	CHUCHLA	15	F	S NONE	POLISH	POLAND	POLAND	HARTA	FATHER VINCENTY CHUCHLA HARTA POLAND	N.Y. NEW YORK
3	6677	HUBER	17	F	S TAILOR	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	ANSBACH	FATHER JOSEF HUBER ANSBACH BAVARIA UZSTR. 7	N.Y. NEW YORK
4	6113	OPPEL	20	F	S NONE				WOLFSLOCH	FATHER GEORG OPPEL WOLFSLOCH BAVARIA	MASS. HATFIELD
5	545834	SCHAUER	28	F	S COOK				KONITTEL	FATHER HEINRICH SCHAUER KONITTEL BAVARIA	
6	10-30-29	DIETRICH	22	M	S JNGEN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	UTERLINGEN	FATHER MR. DIETRICH UTERLINGEN EISFELD THUR.	MASS. CONCEPTION
7	847557	WALDVOGEL	24	M	S CLERK	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	UTERLINGEN	MOTHER FRIEDA WALDVOGEL UTERLINGEN BADEN	MASS. CONCEPTION
8	612320	SCHREINER	25	M	S JOINER	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	PLAUE	FATHER BRUNO LEONHARDT PLAUE FORSTSTR. 109	R. I. PAWTUCKET
9		ARBOGAST	17	F	S NONE	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	MUENCHEN	MOTHER MARIE SCHREINER MUENCHEN KAISERSTR. 49	N.Y. BUFFALO
10		REICHENBACH	43	M	S FARM. Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	LEGELSHURST	MOTHER KATHERINA ARBOGAST LEGELSHURST BADEN	OH. CINCINNATI
11		ALBERT	18	M	S WATCHM. Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	SCHOENWALD	FATHER ROBERT REICHENBACH SCHOENWALD BADEN	CONN. NEW HAVEN
12	251784	BALLWEG	21	M	S FARM. Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	SCHNEEBERG	MOTHER BARBARA BALLWEG SCHNEEBERG BAVARIA	N.Y. NEW YORK
13	3/11/27	BALLWEG	19	F	S NONE	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	SCHNEEBERG	MOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE*	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		FELLNER	34	F	S COOK	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	MUENCHEN	FATHER FRANZ FELLNER TRANGLOP BAVARIA	PA. ELWOOD CITY
15		ENGELKE	21	M	S FARM. Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	WECHOLD	FATHER H. ENGELKE WECHOLD NEAR HOYA	MINN. HAMBURG
16		KLAUSEN	23	M	S FARM. Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	WECHOLD	FATHER JOHN CLAUSEN WECHOLD KE. HOYA	MINN. HAMBURG
17		LEDFROMM	17	M	S ELECTR. Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	ZUSENHOFEN	FATHER HERMAN LEDFROMM ZUSENHOFEN BADEN	COLO. DENVER
18		JUST	16	F	S NONE	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	NUSSBACH	FATHER OTTO JUST NUSSBACH BADEN	COLO. DENVER
19		KNORRE	32	M	M FORMER Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	HALL	WIFE LINA KNORRE HALL PRINZSTR. 6	WISC. KENOSHA
20		HELPER	20	M	S BAKER Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	FORCHHEIM	FATHER WILHELM HELPER FORCHHEIM KUNZSTR. 36	N.J. N. ORANGE
21		LUBKEMANN	22	M	S FARM. Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	KALTESCHALE	FATHER WILHELM LUBKEMANN KALTESCHALE 23 HANN.	IND. FORT WAYNE
22		ETZEL	19	F	S NONE	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	WENDLINGEN	FATHER OTTO ETZEL WENDLINGEN WRTTBO.	DEL. WILMINGTON
23		DANUBER	32	M	S FARMER Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	JUNGHOLZ-HAUSEN.	BROTHER P. DANUBER. JUNGHOLZ-HAUSEN IN WURTTEBO.	NEBR. FRANKLIN
24		KLOS	25	F	S SERVANT Y	BOHEM	U.S.A.	CHICAGO		MOTHER BARBARA KLOS. ZLEBY 204. CASLAVA.	ILL. CHICAGO.
25		KENAC	28	F	M H-WIFE	SLOVAC.		JOLIE		MOTHER ANNA BENICKY. BREZO-VICA-GRAYERSA SUPA.	ILL. JOLIE
26		KENAC	4	M	S NONE	CHILD	U.S.A.				
27		KENAC	3	M	S						
28		KENAC	2	M	S						
29		SCHUSTER	22	M	S LOCKSM. Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	KAISERS-LAUTER	FATHER M. SCHUSTER. KAISERS-LAUTER. PINNASEN-STR. 24	MO. ST. LOUIS.
30		KONTETZKI	20	F	S LABOUR. Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	FERNDORF		THE AMARILLO

#4 GEORJENNE OPPEL Cancelled. Did not embark.
#5 KUNI SCHAUER Cancelled. Did not embark.
#25, 26, 27, & 28 KENAC FAMILY, ANNA JOSEF ANTON AND LUDWIG Cancelled. Did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

MAY 1 1923

19

23.

Note.—Full text of Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

20

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1925
at New York

E. Henry
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

List 18 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

9.5/11-7³⁵ H.

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 2 ND

1923

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
18																									
1	UNDER 16	LERNER	ARON	9		M	S	CHILD	N	ST. FATHER	N	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BREST-LITOWSK	UNCLE: WELWEL KORMAN BREST LITOWSK-POLAND	NJ	NEWARK							
2		BARANSKI	STANISLAW	33		M	M	SHOEM.	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JANOW	FATHER: WLADYSLAW BARANSKI JANOW-PRZEMECIN-ZALOZY	NY	LACKAWANNA							
3		BARANSKI	LUDWIKA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	N	HUSBAND	N	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JANOW	FATHER I. L.: SAME AS ABOVE	NY	LACKAWANNA							
4	UNDER 16	BARANSKI	ELSTACHIUS	1	6	M	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JANOW	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	NY	LACKAWANNA							
5	UNDER 16	BARANSKI	JOSEFA	-	1	F	S	INFANT	N	CHILD	N	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JANOW	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	NY	LACKAWANNA							
6		GISCZAK	MARJA	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JANOW	FATHER: ANDRZEY STODULSKI JANOW-POLAND	MICH.	DETROIT							
7	UNDER 16	GISCZAK	TADEUSZ	6		M	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JANOW	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	MICH.	DETROIT							
8	UNDER 16	GISCZAK	WIESCZYSLAWA	4		F	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JANOW	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	MICH.	DETROIT							
9	UNDER 16	GISCZAK	HENRYK	2		M	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JANOW	GRANDFATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	MICH.	DETROIT							
10		GALANEK	JOSEFA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	"	"	"	"	FATHER: JAN TUTARZ JANOW-GRZYNIA KUPISZKI-LEHZA	MASS	WORCESTER							
11		GALANEK	JANINA	7		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"							
12		GALANEK	JADWIGA	5		F	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13		GALANEK	WLADYSLAW	3		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	ADMITTED	MARCINKUS	PETRAS	33		M	M	FARM-L.	Y	REEMIGRANT LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	MASS	WORCESTER	BROTHER FRANCISKUS MARCINKUS PURBINAT-KOWNO-LITUVA	MASS	WORCESTER							
15	ADMITTED	MARCINKUS	ROZALIA	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	REEMIGRANT LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	MASS	WORCESTER	BROTHER I. L.: SAME AS ABOVE	MASS	WORCESTER							
16	ADMITTED	MARCINKUS	JONAS	8		M	S	CHILD	Y	REEMIGRANT LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	MASS	WORCESTER	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	MASS	WORCESTER							
17	ADMITTED	MARCINKUS	PETRONELA	3		F	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	MASS	WORCESTER	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	MASS	WORCESTER							
18	ADMITTED	MARCINKUS	JUOZAS	1		M	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	MASS	WORCESTER	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	MASS	WORCESTER							
19		SIMKIELE	ANTANINA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	REEMIGRANT LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	MOTHER: ZOFIA ANDRUKAITIENE SURMANTAI-RASEINIAT-LITUVA	ILL	CHICAGO							
20	U. S. CIT.	SIMKIELE	JONAS	8		M	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO							
21	U. S. CIT.	SIMKIELE	ANTANINA	6		F	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO							
22	U. S. CIT.	SIMKIELE	ZOFIA	4		F	S	CHILD	N	CHILD	N	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	ILL	CHICAGO	GRANDMOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO							
23	DEPORTED	KARMA	GEORG	36		M	S	DR. PHIL.	Y	TOURIST GERMAN	Y	RUSSIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	WIESBADEN-MICHELBERG 1.	NY	NEW YORK							
24		ATTERMEYER	WILHELMINE	36		F	W	H. KEEPERY	Y	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: LOUISE BREYER BRAMSCH-BREMEN-DECK	NY	NEW YORK							
25	ADMITTED	FREILICH-MITTEL- MARK	BORUCH	24		M	S	FARM-L.	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DOLINA	FATHER: ISAAK MITTELMARK DOLINA-POSZTA-POLAND	NY	NEW YORK							
26	ADMITTED	FREILICH-MITTEL- MARK	CHAJA	13		F	S	FAMIL.	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	DOLINA	FATHER: ISAAK MITTELMARK DOLINA-POSZTA-POLAND	NY	NEW YORK							
27	ADMITTED	GURENAS	PETRAS	33		M	S	STUDENT	Y	TOURIST LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	LIETUVA	SZAULIUS	FATHER: JURGIS GURENAS SZAULIUS-ILGOYE GATVE 83.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA							
28		KRUKONIS	KASTANTAS	31		M	S	FARM-L.	Y	LITUANIAN	Y	LIETUVA	LITUANIAN	LIETUVA	MAZIONIECZ	FATHER: TARNOSZAS KRUKONIS MARIONIECZ-KOWNO-LITUVA	MASS	MONTELO							
29		MEYER	FERDINAND	31		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLESSEN	FATHER: CARL MEYER GLESSEN-STOLZENAU-GERMANY	IND.	FORT WAYNE							
30		MEYER	CARL	27		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLESSEN	FATHER: CARL MEYER GLESSEN-STOLZENAU-GERMANY	IND.	FORT WAYNE							
#10, 11, 12, 13, GALANEK FAMILY. JOSEFA JANINA JADWIGA AND WLADYSLAW Canceled; did not embark.																									
24. WILHELMINE ATTERMEYER Canceled; did not embark.																									

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List 18

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1 1 1923

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a member or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow or the other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

18

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Brecon, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

C. H. H. Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

C. Henry
Rug

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

D R E M E N

MAY 2ND

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		STENSOHN	SALVADOR	40	M	M	MERCHANT. Y	GERMAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	WIFE JOE M. STENSOHN, ONE BR-NEULAND BY BREMEN.		GUATEMALA	
2		SVENSSON	KARL GERHARD	28	M	S	INGEN. Y	GERMAN	Y	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND MANNE BERGLAND, STERN BERG IN MECKLENBURG.	IND	MOBAT	
3		DROESSEL	WENIG	16	F	S	SERVANT Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER KUNO DROESSEL, BERG BY STUTTGART, POSTSTR. 20.	NEBR	GRAND ISLAND	
4		WOLFF	OTTO	43	M	M	LABOUR. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHR	WIFE MARGARETE WOLFF, LEHR/WESE, POSTSTR. 92	N.J.	MOBOKEN.	
5		VENVERTLOH	HEINRICH	38	M	M	MINER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSEN-KIRCHEN.	WIFE JOHANNA VENVERTLOH, GELSENKIRCHEN, LUETZOWSTR. 6.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
6		CEBULSKI	KARL	16	M	S	PUPIL Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	AUNT THERESE ROCKUS, WIEN II SCHREIGASSE 5.	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
7		LOEFFLER	JOHANN	19	M	S	JOINER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARKTLEUGAST	FATHER SEBASTIAN LOEFFLER, MARKTLEUGAST 53, BAYERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		SANTER	ELSA	18	F	S	TAILOR	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	BRUCHSAL	MOTHER KAROLINE SANTER, BRUCHSAL, BADER, HOCHSTR. 16	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
9		REINECKE	FRIEDA	21	F	S	CLERK Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	FATHER BERNHARD REINECKE, LEIPZIG, MOLTKESTR. 26 I.	CAL	LOS ANGELES	
10		REISS	FRIEDRICH	33	M	S	FARMER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESCHENAU	MOTHER KATARINE REISS, ESCHENAU IN DER PFALZ.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	
11		STUEMPEL	HEINRICH	14	M	S	PUPIL Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOORFLETH	FATHER HANS STUEMPEL, MOORFLETH, LANDWEG 27.	WISC	RHINELANDER	
12		LAMBARTH	ELISE	20	F	S	SERVANT	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HOERSCH-WEILER.	FATHER JOHS. LAMBARTH, HOERSCHWEILER IN WUERTEBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13		SCHMELZLE	DOROTHEA	22	F	S	SERVANT Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEILER	FATHER MARTIN SCHMELZLE, HOERSCHWEILER IN WUERTEBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
14		SCHUETZ	ERICH	19	M	S	ELECTIC Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHEN.	FATHER AUGUST SCHUETZ, GELSENKIRCHEN, HANSASTR. 13.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	
15		MANTHEI	RUDOLF	28	M	S	MERCHANT. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUNDSKOPF	FATHER ALBERT MANTHEI, HUNDSKOPF, KR. DRAMBURG/POMMERN	WISC	KENOSHA	
16		MANTHEI	ANTUR	32	M	M	LOCKSM. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUNDSKOPF	FATHER: ALBERT MANTHEI, HUNDSKOPF	WISC	KENOSHA	
17		PIRMACH	ANNA	19	F	S	NONE Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KNOTZGAU	FATHER FRIDOLIN FIRMBACH, KNOTZGAU, BEZ. MASSFURT/DAY.	ILL	CHICAGO.	
18		LAU	MARIA	23	F	S	NONE Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER HERMANN LAU, DRESDEN, KASERNENSTR. 9.	ILL	CHICAGO.	
19		LAU	ERNST	20	M	S	BAKER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER: HERMANN LAU, DRESDEN, KASERNENSTR. 9.	ILL	CHICAGO	
20		KEHLER	ALBERT	31	M	S	FARMER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	BROTHER EMIL KELLER, FRANKFURT/M. OFENBACHER-STR. 298	JA	NEWICK	
21		NAGL	GISELA	19	F	S	NONE Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOSEPH NAGL, MUENCHEN, DONNERSBERGSTR. 41	PA	BELLWOOD	
22		RAHM	WILHELM	21	M	S	FARMER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER GEORG RAHM, OBERNDORF WUERTEBG, POST GRETTLINGEN.	NEBR	GRAND ISLAND	
23		ULMER	CLARA	22	F	S	SERVANT Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAUSEN.	FATHER EMANUEL ULMER, FLUEDERSHAUSEN, WUERTEBG.	NEBR	GRAND ISLAND	
24		KUEBLER	MARIA	24	F	S	SERVANT Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER MICHAEL KUEBLER, GROMBACH, AMT FREUDENSTADT, WITTEBACH	NEBR	GRAND ISLAND	
25		BRUECKNER	JOHANN	44	M	M	JOINER Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DOBLAU	BROTHER WILHELM BRUECKNER, LUEBECK, WAKENITZMAUER 3 III	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
26		BRUECKNER	MARIA ANNA	27	F	M	H-WIFE Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DOBLAU	DR. I. L. SAME AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
27		WAGNER	ELSA	10	F	S	NONE Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	ST. FATHER ADOLF STAHL, STUTTGART, BISMARCKSTR. 55	N.J.	MOBOKEN.	
28		SCHLEGELMILCH	WALTER	28	M	M	MERCHANT. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	WIFE KATHE SCHLEGELMILCH, HAMBURG, SPALDINGSTR. 216.	ILL	CHICAGO.	
29		TRENTON	JANINA	20	F	M	H-WIFE Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	VARSAW	FATHER FRANCISEK DOMANSKI, ZAKROCZYM, PIONSKA STR. 5	CHICAGO.		
30		CYGIEL	HENSCH	30	M	M	FURRIER Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	BROTHER HENR CYGIEL, LODZ SOLNA STR. 7	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
1. SALVADOR STENSOHN CANCELLED. Passenger failed to embark. 8. ELISA SANTER CANCELLED. Passenger did not embark. 12. ELISE LAMBARTH CANCELLED. Passenger did not embark.																	

1. ✓ SALVADOR ETENSOHN CANCELLED. Passenger failed to embark.
8. ✓ ELSA SANTER CANCELLED. Passenger did not embark.
12. ✓ ELISE LAMBARTH CANCELLED. Passenger did not embark.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		ETENSOHN	SALVADOR	40	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	LITHUANIA	GERMAN	HAMBURG	WIFE JOHANNA ETENSOHN, OBER-NEULAND BY BREMEN.	GUATEMALA
2		SVENSSON	KARL GERHARD	28	M	INGEN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWEDEN	SWED	BERLIN	FRIEND MANNE BERGLAND, STERN BERG IN MECKLENBURG.	IND HOBART
3		DROESSSEL	EDWIG	16	P	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	STUTTGART	FATHER KUNO DROESSSEL, BERG BY STUTTGART, POSTSTR. 20.	NEBR GRAND ISLAND
4		WOLFF	OTTO	43	M	LABOUR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	LEHR	WIFE MARGARETE WOLFF, LEHR/WESER, POSTSTR. 92 A-	N.J. HOBOKEN.
5		VENVERTLOH	HEINRICH	38	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GELSEN-KIRCHEN.	WIFE JOHANNA VENVERTLOH, GELSENKIRCHEN, LUTZOWSTR. 6.	N.Y. ROCHESTER
6		OSBULSKI	KARL	16	M	PUPIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	GERMAN	WIEN	AUNT THERESE ROCKUS, WIEN II SCHREIBGASSE 3.	N.Y. BUFFALO
7		LOEFFLER	JOHANN	19	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	MARKTLEUGAST	FATHER SEBASTIAN LOEFFLER, MARKTLEUGAST 53, BAYERN	N.Y. NEW YORK
8		SANTER	ELSA	18	F	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	BRUCHSAL	MOTHER KAROLINE SANTER, BRUCHSAL, BADEN, HOCHSTR. 16.	N.Y. ROCHESTER
9		REINECKE	FRIEDA	21	F	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	LEIPZIG	FATHER BERNHARD REINECKE, LEIPZIG, MOLTKESTR. 26 I.	CAL LOS ANGELES
10		REISS	FRIEDRICH	33	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	ESCHENAU	MOTHER KATARINE REISS, ESCHENAU IN DER PFALZ.	N.Y. SYRACUSE
11		STUEMPER	HEINRICH	14	M	PUPIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	MOORFLETH	FATHER HANS STUEMPER, MOORFLETH, LANDWEG 27.	WISC RHINELANDER
12		LAMBARTH	ELISE	30	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOERSCHWELTER.	FATHER JOHNS LAMBARTH, HOERSCHWELTER IN WUERTTBG.	N.Y. NEW YORK
13		SCHMELZLE	DOROTHEA	22	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOERSCHWELTER.	FATHER MARTIN SCHMELZLE, HOERSCHWELTER IN WUERTTBG.	N.Y. NEW YORK
14		SCHUETZ	ERICH	19	M	ELECTIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GELSEN-KIRCHEN.	FATHER AUGUST SCHUETZ, GELSENKIRCHEN, HANSASTR. 13.	N.Y. SYRACUSE
15		MANTHEI	RUOLF	28	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	HUNDSKOPF	FATHER ALBERT MANTHEI, HUNDSKOPF, KR. DRAMBURG/POMMERN	WISC KENOSHA
16		MANTHEI	ARTUR	32	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	HUNDSKOPF	FATHER: ALBERT MANTHEI HUNDSKOPF	WISC KENOSHA
17		PIEMBACH	ANNA	19	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	KNOTZGAU	FATHER FRIDOLIN PIEMBACH, KNOTZGAU, BEZ. MASSFURT/BAY.	ILL CHICAGO.
18		LAU	MARIA	23	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DRESDEN	FATHER HERMANN LAU, DRESDEN, KASERNENSTR. 9.	ILL CHICAGO.
19		LAU	ERNST	20	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DRESDEN	FATHER: HERMANN LAU, DRESDEN, KASERNENSTR. 9.	ILL CHICAGO
20		KELLER	ALBERT	31	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRANKFURT	BROTHER EMIL KELLER, FRANKFURT/M. OPERACHEN-STR. 298	JA NEWICK
21		NAGL	GISELA	19	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOSEPH NAGL, MUENCHEN, DONNERSBERGSTR. 41	PA BELLWOOD
22		RAHM	WILHELM	21	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	MUENCHEN	FATHER GEORG RAHM, OBERNDORF WUERTTBG. POST GRETTLINGEN.	N.Y. ROCHESTER
23		ULMER	CLARA	22	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	FLUEDERSHAUSEN.	FATHER EMANUEL ULMER, FLUEDERSHAUSEN, WUERTTBG.	NEBR GRAND ISLAND
24		KUEBLER	MARIA	24	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	STUTTGART	FATHER MICHAEL KUEBLER, GROENBACH, AMT FREUDENSTADT, WTEG	NEBR GRAND ISLAND
25		BRUECKNER	JOHANN	44	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DOMLAU	BROTHER WILHELM BRUECKNER, LUBECK, WAKENITZMAUER 3 III	OHIO CLEVELAND
26		BRUECKNER	MARIA ANNA	27	F	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DOMLAU	LUBECK, WAKENITZMAUER 3 III	OHIO CLEVELAND
27		WAGNER	ELSA	10	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	STUTTGART	DR. I. L. SAME AS ABOVE ST. FATHER ADOLF STAHL, STUTTGART, BISMARCKSTR. 55	N.J. HOBOKEN.
28		SCHLEGELMILCH	WALTER	28	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	HAMBURG	WIFE KATHE SCHLEGELMILCH, HAMBURG, SPALDINGSTR. 216.	ILL CHICAGO.
29		TRENTON	JANINA	20	F	H-WIFE	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	WARSAW	FATHER FRANCISEK DOMANSKI, ZAKROCZYM, PIONSKA STR. 5	CHICAGO.
30		CYGIEL	HEUSCH	30	M	FURRIER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	LODZ	BROTHER NUNE CYGIEL, LODZ SOLNA TR. 7	PA PHILADELPHIA
1. SALVADOR ETENSOHN CANCELLED. Passenger failed to embark. 8. ELSA SANTER CANCELLED. Passenger did not embark. 12. ELISE LAMBARTH CANCELLED. Passenger did not embark.														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List - 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 1 1923

19

68

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials in general, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

14

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BREKFA

19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

14. ~~KARL AND ANNA KALKOFFEN CANCELLED.~~ Failed to embark.
20. ~~MARNA BAUER CANCELLED.~~ Failed to embark.
22. ~~CHRISTIAN SIEGEL CANCELLED.~~ Failed to embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

MAY 11 1923

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

13

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 25

at New York

E. Henry
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

71

APR 25 1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____
" GEORGE WASHINGTON "

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY, 2ND

19

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		VOSS	FRANZ	38	M	M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUBOERGER	MOTHER THEKLA VOSS. NEUBOERGER IN PREUSSEN.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
2		VOSS	ANGELA	35	F	M	H-WIFE	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUBOERGER	M. I. L. NEUBOERGER " THEKLA VOSS,	OHIO	CINCINNATI
3	16	VOSS	THEKLA	1	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUBOERGER	GR. M. NEUBOERGER " THEKLA VOSS,	OHIO	CINCINNATI
4		KREMHILLER	THERESIA	23	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OSTERHOFEN	MOTHER MARIA VIERMETZ. OSTERHOFEN IN NIEDERBAYERN.	PA	ALTOONA
5		GRUNDIG	MARTHA	34	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER GOTTFRIED KELLERSTR. 12 DRESDEN.	CAL	L-ANGELOS
6	16	GRUNDIG	EDITH	5	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	GR F. SAME AS ABOVE "	CAL	L. ANGELES
7	16	GRUNDIG	ELSE	2	F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	GR F. SAME AS ABOVE "	CAL	L. ANGELES
8		HINK	JOHANN	19	M	S	CARPENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER CLAUD HINK. BREMER-VOERDE IN HANNOVER.	CAL	S-FRANCISCO
9		OETKER	KARL	22	M	S	BAKER	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VEGESACK	FATHER KARL OETKER. VEGESACK GERHARD-ROLFSSTR. 79.	MICH	DETROIT.
10		WILLERSCHIEDT	ANTON	19	F	S	MONTEUR	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	O-MARSBERG	FATHER ANTON WILLERSCHIEDT. OBER MARSBERG. HAUPTSTR. 1.	MINN	ST. PAUL
11		EHM	JOHANN	30	M	S	LABOUR.	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURKESDORF	FATHER JOHANN EHM. BURKESDORF 12. BAYERN.	JA	FONTANELLE
12		WEISSMANN	ERNST	20	M	S	PRINTER	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAISERSLAUTERN	FATHER PETER WEISSMANN. KAISERSLAUTERN. GARTENSTR. 6 A.	PA	PORT CHESTER
13		FELLNER	ISIDOR	29	M	S	LABOUR.	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER FRANZ FELLNER. TRAEGLHOF IN BAYERN.	PA	PITTSBURGH
14		ILLIG	ANNA	36	F	M	H-WIFE	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TREINSHEIM	FATHER JAKOB EULER. WEISENHEIM A. S. PFALZ.	ILL	CHICAGO.
15	16	ILLIG	ISABELLA	9	F	S	NONE	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TREINSHEIM	JAKOB EULER. GR. R. WEISENHEIM A/S PFALZ	IRL	CHICAGO
16	15	ILLIG	ALICE	7	F	S	NONE	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TREINSHEIM	JAKOB EULER. GR F. WEISENHEIM A/S PFALZ	IRL	CHICAGO
17		WAND	HERMANN	16	M	S	BOOK-BINDER	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEILIGENSTADT.	FATHER FRANZ WAND. HEILIGENSTADT. WILHELMSTR. 73.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
18		VON BLUZEWSKI	FRANZ	30	M	M	PRINTER	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND GUSTAV SCHULZ. LICHTENBERG. HUBERTUS-STR. 3.	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
19		SPLITZER	ERNA	29	F	S	SERVANT	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER GUSTAV SPLITZER. STROENLANKE. STIEGLITZERSTR. 13	WISC	WAUSAU
20		STEINGASS	HEINRICH	30	M	M	BRICHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIG	FATHER HEINRICH STEINGASS. KOENIG HIRSHS. HENNINGSTR. 282	PA	PHILADELPHIA
21		GOEBEL	JOSEF	41	M	M	LOCKSM.	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BENDORF	UNCLE PETER WIRTZ. BENDORF. RUMPSTR. 29.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22		WIRTZ	PETER	31	M	S	CLERK	T	GERMAN	T	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BENDORF	UNCLE PETER WIRTZ. RUMPSTR. 29. BENDORF	PA	PHILADELPHIA
23		WIRTZ	MARIA	60	F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BENDORF	BR. I. L. PETER WIRTZ. BENDORF REMYSTR. 29	"	"
24		GOEBEL	LOUISE	33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		STEINGASS	ELISABETH	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		GOEBEL	ELISABETH	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		GOEBEL	MARIA	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		GOEBEL	CHRISTINE	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		GOEBEL	HEINRICH	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		HAASE	JOSEF	22	M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	MOTHER MICHELENE HAASE. PEINE. FRIEDRICHSTR. 24.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

#20 HEINRICH STEINGASS cancelled. Passenger did not embark
#23 MARIA WIRTZ cancelled. Passenger did not embark.
#24 LOUISE GORHEL cancelled. Passenger did not embark.
#25 ELISABETH STEINGASS cancelled. Passenger did not embark
#26 ELISABETH GORHEL cancelled Passenger did not embark.

#27 MARIA GOEBEL cancelled. Passenger did not embark.
28 CHRISTINE GOEBEL cancelled. Passenger did not embark.
29 HEINRICH STRINGASS cancelled. Passenger did not embark

Total passengers 1,000
U. S. citizens 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1923

19

23

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		12 Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Days in prison or detention at the time for civil and criminal offenses in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien, or whether coming by means of a vessel, or whether coming by means of a motor vehicle, or whether coming by means of a train, or whether coming by means of a ship, or whether coming by means of a plane, or whether coming by means of a motor vehicle, or whether coming by means of a train, or whether coming by means of a ship, or whether coming by means of a plane.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1904-1920	FRIEND THEODOR MEYER. CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BOERGER		
2	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1904-1920	FRIEND: THEODOR MEYER CINCINNATI, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	SCHARREL		
3	Y	FRIEND	25	Y	1904-1920	FRIEND: THEODOR MEYER CINCINNATI, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	SCHARREL		
4	Y	FATHER	25	N		FATHER ALOIS HOEBLER, BOX 2308 15TH AVE. ALTOONA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	GERMANY	NEUBORGER		
5	Y	HUSBAND	25	N		HUSBAND MAX GRUNDG. 221 E. VERNON AVE. LOS ANGELOS, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	GERMANY	ALTENMARKT		
6	Y	FATHER	25	N		FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN		
7	Y	FATHER	25	N		FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	GR	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN		
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE MARTIN HINTZ. 50 SOUTH WOOL DRIVE. SAN FRANCISCO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN		
9	Y	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND WM. DETTERDING. 3109 3RD AVENUE. DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	BREMENVOERD		
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE FRANK SCHRECKENBERG. WEST ST. PAUL, MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	VEGESACK		
11	Y	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN PAUL GROSS. R.F.D.3 FONTANELLE, IOWA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	OBERMANSBAC		
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE JAKOB REDENBACH. INGUE STR. EAST PORT CHESTER, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	BUNKERSDORF		
13	Y	BROTHER	25	N		BROTHER WOLFGANG PE; LNER. 350 FINGAL STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	KAISERSLAUT		
14	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1912-1920	HUSBAND HENRY ILLIG. 3745 MABEL SQUARE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	TRANGHOFF		
15	Y	FATHER	25	Y	BORN CHICAGO	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	GEISENHEDM		
16	Y	FATHER	25	Y	BORN CHICAGO	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO		
17	N	COUSIN	25	N		COUSIN THEODOR PENN. 1473 E 8 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	U.S.A.	CHICAGO		
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE ROBERT GRANDE. 1215 TRIMBERGER STR. SHEBOYGAN, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	HEILIGENSTADT		
19	Y	AUNT	25	N		AUNT EMILIE BECK. 723 SCOTT STR. WAUSAU, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	BERLIN		
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE WILLIAM EWE. 1032 GREEN AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	KROJANKE		
21	Y	"	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	KOELN-NIPPE		
22	Y	"	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	BENDORF		
23	Y	"	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	"		
24	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	BR	"	"	MARIENHARDT		
25	Y	"	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BR	"	"	BENDORF		
26	Y	CP	25	N		GR UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	"	"		
27	Y	"	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	"		
28	Y	"	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	"		
29	Y	"	25	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BL	BR	"	"	"		
30	N	FRIEND	25	N		FRIEND KARL BOEDEKER. 159 W. 82 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	BERLIN/HAN		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1928
at New York

H.A. Cunningham
Master

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from ----- BREMEN

9 MAY 2ND

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
			Family name.	Given name.			Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		11														
1		FRIEDEL	JOHANN	33	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHAPPENBURG	BROTHER ALOIS FRIEDEL LOHRAH FISCHERGASSE 307	N.Y.	TRENTON
2		FRIEDEL	SUTTCHEM	32	F	H. WIFE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	B.I.L.	-	-
3		KORPP	ALFRED	24	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM	FATHER GEORG KORPP ULM A.D. RAINDT 15	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		SCHLEGELMANN	UDOLF	21	M	STONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZELL	MOTHER JOSEFA SCHLEGELMANN ZELL 58 BAVARIA	MICH.	HANCKOK
5		SCHWIPPERT	WILHELM	25	M	IRONW.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	BROTHER CARL SCHWIPPERT DORTMUND FELDHERRENSTR. 65	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6		SCALET	WILHELM	19	M	FORMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VELBERT	FATHER JOHANN SCALET VELBERT RHL. SCHULSTR. 11	KANS.	BRADLEY
7		HAAS	OTTMAR	22	M	PACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AALEN	FATHER SEBASTIAN HAAS AALEN WITTEG.	IO.	CLINTON
8		SCHANZENBACH	FRIEDA	20	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHW. HALL	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHANZENBACH SCHW. HALL BLENDSTADTSTR. 38	MINN.	GUCKEN
9		RAY	EREST	20	M	PACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GUMBACH	FATHER ERNST BAG GRUMBACH WITTEG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
10		RAY	RICHARD	17	M	PACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GUMBACH	FATHER: ERNST BAG, GRUMBACH, WITTEG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		REGNER	THERESIA	22	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUKIRCHEN	FATHER WOLFGANG REGNER NEUKIRCHEN BAVARIA	WISC.	RAPIDS
12		KLEIN	SYBILLA	26	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN KLEIN MAGEN RHL. KEHRIGASTR. 41	N.Y.	KINGSTON
13		BRACHANE	GUSTAV	22	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUHE	FATHER HEINRICH BRACHANE HUHE BRAUNSCHWEIG	WISC.	TWO RIVER
14		MULL	ARTHUR	18	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE	FATHER KONRAD MULL HALLE BRAUNSW.	WISC.	TWO RIVERS
15		MUELLER	WILHELM	22	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAUTORF	FATHER AUGUST MUELLER BAUTORF HANN.	WISC.	TWO RIVERS
16		KADEN	ALINDA	26	F	PACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANNABERG	MOTHER IDA KADEN ANNABERG SACHSEN	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
17		GROSSER	LIESCHEN	17	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER KAROLINE GROSSER BREMEN KOELNERSTR. 37	MO.	KEYTESVILLE
18		MAUSER	EUGEN	34	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER SOFIE MAUSER HAUSACH BADEN	OH.	TOLEDO
19		SCHMIDT	AMALIE	57	F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	LEIPZIG	DAUGHTER DORA STOEPPEL LEIPZIG ALTRAUDTSAEDTERSTR.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
20		KORNAL	OSWALD	39	M	CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WURZEN	SISTER PAULINE HESSEL LEIPZIG EUGTSTR. 3	CAN.	LOS ANGELES
21		KNIPPSCHILD	WILHELM	18	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASSEL	FATHER J. KNIPPSCHILD CASSEL HESSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		HOLZ	AUGUST	30	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARLIKOPEN	FATHER FERDINAND HOLZ HARLIKOPEN WITTEG.	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN
23		STARK	ANTON	20	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KHRENFELD	SISTER CHRISTINE KORBMAN OCHSENPUETH BAVARIA	ILL.	OAK PARK
24		SCHWESINGER	KLARA	19	F	SERVANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	COBURG	FATHER HEINRICH SCHWESINGER HAARTH NEAR COBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		SCHILLHORN	FRIEDRIKE	21	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIDHAUSEN	FATHER JOHANN SCHILLHORN WEIDHAUSEN NEAR COBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		LUEBECK	PAULINE	61	F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DESSAU	S.I.L. PAUL FRAUENDORF DESSAU RADESTR. 7	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
27		ROESSING	PAUL	28	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SIEGEN	MOTHER MRS. ROESSING SIEGEN HORNSTR. 15	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
28		METZGER	MARIE	31	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ODERNDORF	FATHER JOHANNES METZGER ODERNDORF WITTEG.	ILL.	JOLIET
29		KRUDEWIG	WILHELM	24	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	FATHER JOHANN KRUDEWIG DELMENHORST OLDBG.	NEER.	HOWELLS
30		LANGE	WILHELM	21	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERGEDORF	FATHER HEINRICH LANGE DELMENHORST OLDBG.	NEER.	HOWELLS

#1 JOHANN FRIEDEL, cancelled. Did not embark
2 SUTTCHEM FRIEDEL, cancelled. Did not embark
24 KLARA SCHWESINGER cancelled. Did not embark.

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-02

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

... MAY-2NT

19

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
11																	
1		FRIEDEL	JOHANN	33	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHAPPENBURG	BROTHER ALOIS FRIEDEL LOHRAH FISCHERASSE 307	N.Y.	TRENTON	
2		FRIEDEL	SUTTCHEN	52	F	H. WIFE								D.I.L.			
3		KOEPP	ALFRED	24	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM	FATHER GEORG KOEPP ULM A.D. RAINDT 15	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
4		SCHLEGELMANN	RUDOLF	21	M	STONEM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ZELL	MOTHER JOSEFA SCHLEGELMANN ZELL 58 BAVARIA	MICH.	HANCKOK	
5		SCHWIPPET	WILHELM	25	M	IRONW.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DORTMUND	BROTHER CARL SCHWIPPET DORTMUND FELDHERRENSTR. 65	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
6		SCALET	WILHELM	19	M	FORMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VELBERT	FATHER JOHANN SCALET VELBERT RHD. SCHULSTR. 11	KANS.	BRADLEY	
7		HAAS	OTTMAR	22	M	PACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AALEN	FATHER SEBASTIAN HAAS AALEN WETTG.	IO.	CLINTON	
8		SCHANZENBACH	FRIEDA	20	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHW. HALL	FATHER CHRISTIAN SCHANZENBACH SCHW. HALL BLENDSTADTSTR. 38	MINN.	GUCKEN	
9		BAY	ERST	20	M	PACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GUMBACH	FATHER ERNST BAG GRUNBACH WETTG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	
10		BAY	RICHARD	17	M	PACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GUMBACH	FATHER: ERNST BAG, GRUNBACH, WETTG.	ILL.	CHICAGO	
11		REGNER	THERESIA	22	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUKIRCHEN	FATHER WOLFGANG REGNER NEUKIRCHEN BAVARIA	WISC.	RAPIDS	
12		KLEIN	SYBILLA	26	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAGEN	FATHER CHRISTIAN KLEIN MAGEN RHD. KEHRIGSTR. 41	N.Y.	KINGSTON	
13		BRACHANE	GUSTAV	22	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUHE	FATHER HEINRICH BRACHANE HUHE BRAUNSCHWEIG	WISC.	TWO RIVER	
14		MULL	ARTHUR	18	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE	FATHER KONRAD MULL HALLE BRAUNSW.	WISC.	TWO RIVERS	
15		MUELLER	WILHELM	22	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAUTORF	FATHER AUGUST MUELLER BAUTORF HANN.	WISC.	TWO RIVERS	
16		KADEN	ALINDA	26	F	PACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANNABERG	MOTHER IDA KADEN ANNABERG SACHSEN	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN	
17		GROSSER	LIESCHEN	17	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER KAROLINE GROSSER BREMEN KOELNERSTR. 57	MO.	KETTESVILLE	
18		MAUSER	EUGEN	34	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER SOPHIE MAUSER HAUSACH BADEN	OH.	TOLEDO	
19		SCHMIDT	AMALIE	57	F	WD NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	DAUGHTER DORA STOEPEL LEIPZIG ALTRAUTSAEDTERSTR.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	
20		KORNAL	OSWALD	39	M	CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WURZEN	SISTER PAULINE HESSEL LEIPZIG FUOTSTR. 3	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	
21		KNIPPSCHILD	WILHELM	18	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASSEL	FATHER J. KNIPPSCHILD CASSEL HESSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	
22		HOLZ	AUGUST	30	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARLIKOPEN	FATHER FERDINAND HOLZ HARLIKOPEN WETTG.	OH.	YOUNGSTOWN	
23		STARK	ANTON	20	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KHRENFELD	SISTER CHRISTINE KORBMAN OCHSENPUETH BAVARIA	ILL.	OAK PARK	
24		SCHWESINGER	KLARA	19	F	SERVANT							COBURG	FATHER HEINRICH SCHWESINGER HAARTH NEAR COBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO	
25		SCHELLHORN	FRIEDRIKE	21	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEIDHAUSEN	FATHER JOHANN SCHELLHORN WEIDHAUSEN NEAR COBURG	ILL.	CHICAGO	
26		LUEBECK	PAULINE	61	F	WD NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DESSAU	S.I.L. PAUL FRAUENDORF DESSAU RADESTR. 7	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	
27		ROESSING	PAUL	28	M	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SIEGEN	MOTHER MRS. ROESSING SIEGEN HOEHSTR. 15	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	
28		NETZGER	MARIE	31	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OVERNDORF	FATHER JOHANNES NETZGER OVERNDORF WETTG.	ILL.	JOLIET	
29		KRUDEWIG	WILHELM	24	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DELMENHORST	FATHER JOHANN KRUDEWIG DELMENHORST OLDBG.	NEBR.	HOWELL	
30		LANGE	WILHELM	21	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERGEDORF	FATHER HEINRICH LANGE DELMENHORST OLDBG.	NEBR.	HOWELL	

#1 JOHANN FRIEDEL, cancelled. Did not embark
#2 BUTCHEN FRIEDEL, cancelled. Did not embark
#4 KLARA SCHWESINGER cancelled. Did not embark

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14002

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 1 1923

19 23.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	AUNT	25	N	AUNT GERTRUDE HERMANN 900 LIBERTY STR. TRENTON N.J.	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	HOME	GERMANY	TRAMBERG
2	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND ANDREW PAICHOW 9015 JAMAICA AV. WOODHAVEN L.I.										5	7	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	TRAMBERG	
3	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER PETER SCHLEGELMANN B. 206 HANCKOK MICH.										5	7	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	ULM	
4	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER HENRY SCHWIPPERT 18 NEWADA STR. BUFFALO N.Y.										5	7	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	ZELL	
5	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE MIKE SCALET RADLEY KANS.										5	7	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	VOERDE	
6	Y	SISTER	25	N	SISTER MARIE HILDEGARDE ST. CLARE ACADEMY CLINTON MO.										5	6	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	ALTENESSEN	
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JAKOB KOESTER R.F.D GUCKEN MINN.										5	8	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	AALEN	
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE OSKAR ZIMMER 1936 HUDSON AV. CHICAGO ILL.										5	6	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	HALL	
9	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE: OSKAR ZIMMER, 1936 HUDSON AV. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS										5	7	BL.	GR.		GERMANY	GRUMBACH	
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE GEORG MAILAND MANITOWOC RAPIDS WISC.										5	7	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	GRUMBACH	
11	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	N	BRIDEGROOM FRED VOOT 24 CLINTON AV. KINGSTON N.Y.										5	5	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	NEUKIRCHEN	
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE WILLIAM MULL 1318 20TH STR. TWO RIVER WISC.										5	5	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	MAGEN	
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE: WILLIAM MULL, 1318 20TH ST. TWO RIVER, WISC.										5	7	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	HUHE	
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE: WILLIAM MULL, 1318 20TH ST. TWO RIVER, WISC.										5	5	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	HALLE	
15	Y	BRIDEGROOM	25	N	BRIDEGROOM ALBIN KONRAD WOOSTERSTR. NEW BRITAIN CONN.										5	6	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	DAUTORT	
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HENRY TROE KEYTESVILLE MO.										5	3	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	KL. RUECKEN	
17	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER KARL MAUSER TOLEDO OH.										5	5	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	BREMEN	
18	Y	DAUGHTER	25	N	DAUGHTER HILDA GABRIEL 1534 W 16TH STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.										5	6	BL.	GR.		FRANCE	STRASSBURG	
19	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN MAX RICHTER 221 VERNON STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.										5	7	GR.	BL.		GERMANY	BURGDORF	
20	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND GEORGE WOOD 2618 N 15TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.										5	4	BL.	GR.		GERMANY	WURZEN	
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE AUGUST HOLZ 264 W RAKEN AV. YOUNGSTOWN OH.										5	7	BL.	GR.		GERMANY	BALHORN	
22	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN JOB. PFANNES OAK PARK ILL.										5	6	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	HARLIKOPEN	
23	Y	AUNT	25	N	UNCLE KARL PROHMEIER 2423 RIDGEWAY AV. CHICAGO ILL.										5	7	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	OCHSENFURTH	
24	Y	SISTER	25	N	B.I.L. EDUARD KREMP 1253 MADISON STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	6	BL.	GR.		GERMANY	DIETSDORF	
25	Y	DAUGHTER	25	N	DAUGHTER C.T. WILHELM 528 LA-FAYETTE PL. LOS ANGELES CAL.										5	6	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	WEIDHAUSEN	
26	Y	AUNT	25	N	AUNT ELISE CRISTER 72 LUNDY LANE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.										5	7	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	ALTEN	
27	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE CARL OESTERLE 304 CHICAGO STR. JOLIET ILL.										5	7	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	SIEGEN	
28	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND A.D. LANGE HOWELLS NEBR.										5	6	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	DIESSEN	
29	Y	FRIEND	25	N	A D LANGE, UNCLE: HOWELLS, NEBR.										6		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	WUSCHEN	
30	Y	FRIEND	25	N											5	5	BL.	BL.		GERMANY	DELMEHORET	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.E. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1923

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is a member of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

10

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

E. Henry
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

REMEMBER

MAY 2ND

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		RUPPRECHT	ANNA	49		F	WD. LABOUR.	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	UNCLE MARTIN JUNGHANS. OBERLINGWITZ HOFERSTR.	WASH	TACOMA
2		RUPPRECHT	ANNA	21		F	S LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	3-677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	GR. U.; SAME AS ABOVE	WASH	TACOMA
3		RUPPRECHT	FRITZ	16		M	S LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	GR. U.; SAME AS ABOVE	WASH	TACOMA
4		REINMETZ	ELISE	20		F	S								HANNOVER	FATHER JOHANN STEINMETZ. HANNOVER. LINDEN. 55. FOSCHSTR.	N. Y.	SYRACUSE
5	3537 579984 7-18-29	RINKERS	MARGARETHE	29		F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER JOHANN RIEKERS. SUDWEYHE BY BREMEN.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
6		LEMMKUHL	ANNA	17		F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH LEHMMUHL. SUDWEYHE BY BREMEN.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
7		KAVITZKI	EMMA	45		F	S COOK	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER MRS. DESSLER. BERLIN. WILHEIMSTR. 133	ILL	CHICAGO
8		KURZ	GUSTAV	26		M	S LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OFFENBACH	FATHER WILHELM KURZ. OFFENBACH/MAIN. BLEICHSTR. 35.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
9		SCHENKEL	AUGUST	21		M	S MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREUZNACH	UNCLE KARL MACK. KREUZNACH. BAUMSTR.	WISC	MILWAUKEE
10		HILLE	FRIEDRICH	19		M	S PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DONAUSTAUF	FATHER WILLI JAGE. DONAUSTAUF. HAUS 66. OBERPPALZ.	WISC	SHEBOYGAN
11		ARMBRUSTER	ANNA	17		F	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER OSCAR ARMBRUSTER. FREIBURG/BREISGAU. FISCHERAU	CAL	S.-FRANCISCO
12		CONRAD	LINA	41		F	M NONE	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER ALMA VOIET. BERLIN. HOTEL ESPLANADE.	ILL	CHICAGO
13		EISENACHER	JOHANN	23		M	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURSTADT	FATHER JOSEF EISENACHER. BURSTADT-HESSEN. KAISERWILHELMSTR. IND	IND	NEW STEPHEN
14		GAERTNER	JOHANN	20		M	S LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURSTADT	BURSTADT. PETERSTR. 17.	IND	NEW STEPHEN
15		LUBITZ	MAX	19		M	S LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	MOTHER BERTA LUBITZ. DUESSELDORF-GERRESHEIM-V-HAUSERWEG	ILL	CHICAGO
16		KLEEMANN	ARMANDA	18		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHENOELEN	GR. M. MARGARETE KLEEMANN. HOHENOELEN/RHEINPFALZ.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
17		KLEEMANN	EMILIA	14		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOHENOELEN	GR. M. MARGARETE KLEEMANN. HOHENOELEN, RHEINPFALZ	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
18		GLASHAUSER	LUDWIG	39		M	M CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERGWEIS	WIFE MARIA GLASHAUSER. GERGWEIS IN NIEDERBAVERN.	PA	ALTOONA
19		BUCHHOLZ	ERNST	41		M	M MINER	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHDERNE	BR. I. L. EMIL HERBE. DORTMUND. KLAUSTHALERSTR. 3	PA	FAIRMONT CY
20		BUCHHOLZ	MARIE	37		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHDERNE	BR. I. L. EMIL HERBE, DORTMUND. KLAUSTHALERSTR. 3	PA	FAIRMONT CY
21		BUCHHOLZ	MARIA MARGARETE	2		F	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHDERNE	UNCLE; SAME AS ABOVE	PA	FAIRMONT CY
22		GEPPERT	ERICH	15		M	S LABOUR	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y							
23	ADMITTED 7-25-09	KOEHLER	MARTIN	27		M	M BAKER	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WINDHEIM	FATHER JOHANN KOEHLER. BURG-WINDHEIM BY BAMBERG.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
24	ADMITTED 7-25-09	KOEHLER	ANNA	26		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WINDHEIM	P. I. L.; SAME AS ABOVE	NY	BROOKLYN
25	ADMITTED 7-25-09	OEHLING	FRIEDRICH	41		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DINKELSBUEHL	HUSBAND FRIEDRICH OEHLING. DINKELSBUEHL. WOERNITZSTR.	N. J.	CARLSTADT
26	ADMITTED 7-25-09	OEHLING	MINNA	14		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DINKELSBUEHL	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	N. J.	CARLSTADT
27	573679	LESCHIG	PAUL	33		M	M FARMER	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUTHE	P. I. L. FRANZ GROENE. WUNSTORF. LANGESTR. 27	WISC	MANITOWOC
28	34430	LESCHIG	SOPHIE	29		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUTHE	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	WISC	MANITOWOC
29	ADMITTED 7-25-09	LESCHIG	PAUL	3		M	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUTHE	GR. P.; SAME AS ABOVE	WISC	MANITOWOC
30	1933076	BLUMENSTEIN	PAUL	32		M	M MINER	Y	GERMAN	1-0677	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUERLERLE	WIFE MARTHA BLUMENSTEIN. DUERLERLE KONPRINZSTR. 16.	PA	N-KENSINGTON

#4 ELISE STEINMETZ, cancelled. Did not embark.

22 ERICH GEPHART, cancelled. Did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1923

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town				
1	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN PAUL LANDGRAF, 50038-TERRY STR. TACOMA, WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OBERLUNGWITZ
2	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN: PAUL LANDGRAF, 50038-TERRY STR. TACOMA, WASH.										5	6		BL	BL		GERMANY	OBERLUNGWITZ
3	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN: PAUL LANDGRAF, 50038-TERRY STR. TACOMA, WASH.										5	5		BL	BL		GERMANY	OBERLUNGWITZ
4	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HENRY SCHLEMM, 204 HILL SIDE AVE. SYRACUSE, N.Y.										5	4		BL	BL			BOKERDE
5	Y	SISTER	10	N	SISTER ELISE BOESCH, NEW-YORK CITY, 285 Grand Ave.										5	6		BL	BL		GERMANY	SUDWEYHE
6	Y	FRIEND	10	N	FRIEND: AS ABOVE										5	5		BL	BL		GERMANY	SUDWEYHE
7	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN: HERMANN HALBRECHT, 11245 STEPHENSON AVE. CHICAGO.										5	4		GR	BL		GERMANY	DREISCHWANZ-KOEPFE
8	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE C.F. HERGET, 3100 MARK-BRIT AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.										5	10		BL	BL		GERMANY	OBERNBACH, MI
9	Y	MOTHER	50	N	MOTHER MRS. WILHELMINE HOFFMANN, 467 WAHL AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.										5	9		BL	GR		GERMANY	KREUZBACH
10	Y	ST. FATHER	25	N	ST. FATHER WOLFRAM BERNHARDT, R.R. 3, BOX 18, SHENOTGAN, WISC.										6	1		BL	GR		GERMANY	WIESBADEN
11	Y	AUNT	25	N	AUNT EMMA VERD, 1373 CALIFORNIA STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.										5	6		BR	BR		GERMANY	FREIBURG
12	Y	HUSBAND	25	N	HUSBAND RICHARD CONRAD, 947 N. KREIER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.										5	8		BR	GR		GERMANY	STOCKHAUSEN
13	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JAKOB WIDEMANN, NEW-STEPHEN IN IND.										5	7		BL	BR		GERMANY	BURSTADT
14	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE: JAKOB WIDEMANN, NEW STEPHEN, INDIANA										5	10		BL	BR		GERMANY	BURSTADT
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JULIUS LEISTEN, 172 N. RIDGE STR. KENOSHA, WISC.										5	6		BL	GR		GERMANY	DUESSELDORF
16	N	FATHER		Y	FATHER ALBERT KLEEMANN, 213 SCHOLESSTR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5	4		BL	BR		GERMANY	OBERWEILER-TIEFENBACH
17	N	FATHER		Y	FATHER: ALBERT KLEEMANN, 213 SCHOLESSTR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5	-		BL	GR		GERMANY	HONNORILLER
18	Y	BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER JOHN GLASHAUSER, 1542 BELL AVE. ALTOONA, PA.										5	10		BL	BL		GERMANY	OSGOWIE
19	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND ARTHUR SCHERF, BOX 66 FAIRMONT CITY, PA.										5	6		BL	BR		GERMANY	PLAUSSEN/OST
20	Y	FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND: ARTHUR SCHERF, BOX 66 FAIRMONT CITY, PA.										5	4		BL	BR		GERMANY	KOENIGSBRUNN
21	Y	FRIEND		N	FRIEND: ARTHUR SCHERF, BOX 66 FAIRMONT CITY, PA.										-			BL	BL		GERMANY	KIRCHDERRE
22	Y		26	N											5	4		BL	BR			DORTMUND
23	Y	AUNT	25	N	AUNT JOSEPHINE KLEINHERZ, 2100 CRESTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.										6	-		BL	GR		GERMANY	BURGWINDELL
24	Y	AUNT	25	N	AUNT: JOSEPHINE KLEINHERZ, 2100 CRESTON AVE. BRONX, NY										5	6		BL	BL		GERMANY	RIERSDORF
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ULRICH HALLER, 253 DIVISIONSTR. CARLSTADT, N.J.										5	7		BL	BL		GERMANY	WEITTINGEN
26	Y	GR. U.		N	GR. UNCLE: AS ABOVE										4	8		BL	BL		GERMANY	DINKELSBUEHL
27	Y	FRIEND	50	N	FRIEND HANS FUELLMANN, ROUTE 2 MANITOWOC, WISC.										5	3		BL	GR		GERMANY	MUERERITZ
28	Y	FRIEND	90	N	FRIEND: HANS FUELLMANN, MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN										5	3		BL	BL		GERMANY	WUNSTORF
29	Y	FRIEND		N	FRIEND: HANS FUELLMANN, MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN										2	2		BL	BL		GERMANY	LUCKENBURG
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE ADAM BUER, 1184-3RD AVE. NEW KENNINGTON, PA.										5	5		BL	GR		GERMANY	ORSENKIRCHEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

Master

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

NAME RACE OR COLOR SEX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY, 2ND

19

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1923

19

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien, or in process of naturalization, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	7 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Y	SELF	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	FRIEND WILHELM BERGMAYER. 505 MAMMOT AVE. NEW JERSEY. N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	GERMANY	GIENGEN
2	Y	SISTER	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	SISTER LENA PESCHEK. 610 E. 93TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BL	BR	GERMANY	ROTH/NUERNBERG	
3	Y	MOTHER	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	MOTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BL	BR	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	
4	Y	UNCLE	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	UNCLE AUGUST REINERT. 11 HANNOVER STR. WESTFIELD. MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BL	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	
5	Y	BR. I. L.	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	BR. I. L. KARL HUCKE. KEENE N. H.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	GERMANY	BARMEN	
6	Y	BR. I. L.	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	BR I. L. ROBERT PRITZ. 20 CROWN STR. WESTFIELD. MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BL	BL	GERMANY	DRAKENSTEIN	
7	Y	BR. I. L.	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	BR I L: ROBERT PRITZ, 20 CROWN STR. WESTFIELD. MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BL	GERMANY	C. COEN	
8	Y	UNCLE	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	BL	GERMANY	RASTENBURG	
9	Y	COUSIN	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	COUSIN OTTO BONNER. 1647 WOOD WARD AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	BL	GERMANY	ELBERFELD	
10	Y	UNCLE	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	UNCLE HEINRICH KLEMM. SHEBOYGAN, WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	GR	GERMANY	BUETZER	
11	Y	BROTHER	1914-1922 NEW YORK.	BROTHER PETER KERBER. 105 ET NERSTR- BROOKLYN. N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	BR	GERMANY	ASCHAFFENBURG	
12	Y	SELF	1905-1921 NEW YORK	FRIEND CHARLES HOFT. 29 - 5 STREET. LAKWOOD. NEW JERSEY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BL	GERMANY	REICHENBACH	
13	Y	AUNT	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	AUNT PAULA HILDENBRAND. 2196 UNIVERSITY AVE. CINCINNATI. O.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BL	GERMANY	NEUSTADT/BAD	
14	Y	UNCLE	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	UNCLE CHRISTIAN MAUCH. R. F. D. 2. POLAND. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	GR	GERMANY	FEUERBACH	
15	Y	S. I. L.	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	S. I. L. SOPHIE PAPPENHAUSEN. 681 MARCY AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BL	GERMANY	BAIEN/WIENBO	
16	Y	BRIDE	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	BRIDE: MAX WALTER-789 HOWARD STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BR	GR	GERMANY	SCHWEINHAUS	
17	Y	UNCLE	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	UNCLE JAMES A. HAVARIN. MC. HENRY. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	GR	GERMANY	BERLIN	
18	Y	UNCLE	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	UNCLE: JAMES A. HAVARIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	GR	GERMANY	BURGSDORF	
19	Y	BR. I. L.	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	BR. I. L. OSCAR MOELLER. 625 JEFFERSON STR. POPEKA. KANS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	GERMANY	BREMEN	
20	Y	BROTHER	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	BR. I. L. OSCAR MOELLER. 625 JEFFERSON ST. POPEKA, KANSAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	GERMANY	BREMEN	
21	Y	UNCLE	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BL	BL	GERMANY	BREMEN	
22	Y	BR. I. L.	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	BR. I. L. MR. PELEGRINI. 34 SCRANTON STR. ROCHESTER. N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BL	GERMANY	COBLENZ	
23	Y	BROTHER	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	BROTHER FRED MARLENFELD. 356 WISCONSIN STR. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BL	BL	GERMANY	ELBING	
24	Y	AUNT	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	AUNT PETRONELLA STADMAN. 636 PLYMOUTH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BR	GERMANY	GUNDERSHOFEN	
25	Y	UNCLE	1905-1921 NEW YORK.	UNCLE GUSTAV SCHENK. 134 SANTA CRUZ AVE. DALY CITY. CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BL	GR	GERMANY	ULM/DONAU	
26	Y	BROTHER	1909-1913 NEWARK	BROTHER ERNST F. WASSERBACH. 590 SO. 11 STR. NEWARK. N. J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BL	GERMANY	KLEINGLATBA	
27	Y	UNCLE	1909-1913 NEWARK	UNCLE HENRY WEHRMANN. 539 - 23 AVE. SEATTLE. WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BL	BR	GERMANY	HAMELN	
28	Y	UNCLE	1909-1913 NEWARK	UNCLE JOHNMAIER. 340 WELDON STR. LATROBE. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BL	BL	GERMANY	FEUERBACH	
29	Y	UNCLE	1909-1913 NEWARK	UNCLE HENRY THIEKE. 1414 PRONCIS AVE. PORT WAYNE. IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	BL	BR	GERMANY	NEU-BONNE	
30	Y	FRIEND	1909-1913 NEWARK	FRIEND MAIE ZWIERLEIN. 274 FLOWER CITY PARK. ROCHESTER. N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BL	BL	GERMANY	OREGON/ESSEN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

7
I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 25
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Disp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from

BR 15M 15M

MAY 2ND

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, state on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
		6																							
1		HERGERT	WALTHER	42		M	M	DRAWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIZ	WIFE LINA HERGERT GREIZ POHLITZERSTR. 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
2		STRAUBE	HEDWIG	36		F	S	DARNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROCHLITZ	MOTHER MARIE STRAUBE ROCH- LITZ SACHS. MARKT 17	MASS.	LAWRENCE							
3		JAKOBI	ANTON	20		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRILON	MOTH. ELISABETH JAKOBI BRILON PREUSSEN	ILL.	TEBEN							
4		KOENIG	AUGUST	23		M	S	ELECTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRILON	FATHER EDUARD KOENIG BRILON PREUSSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO							
5		ZIMMERMANN	DOROTHEA	42		F	M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	O. WALLENSTADT	FATHER GEORG GESTEIN OBERWALLENSTADT BAVARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
6	UNDER 18	ZIMMERMANN	MARGARETHE	13		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	O. WALLENSTADT	GR. FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
7	UNDER 18	ZIMMERMANN	MARIE	9		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	O. WALLENSTADT	GR. FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
8		EICHHORN	LUISE	54		F	WD	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERFURT	SON SIEGFRIED EICHHORN ERFURT BORNTHALWEG 5	TEX.	FORDTRAN							
9		EICHHORN	HUDOLF	34		M	S	WAITER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERFURT	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE "	TEX.	FORDTRAN							
10		ORTWEIN	LORENZ	29		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSCHSHEIM	FATHER LUDWIG ORTWEIN GELSCHHEIM BAVARIA	KY.	COVINGTON							
11		ORTWEIN	RUDOLF	22		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSCHSHEIM	FATHER: LUDWIG ORTWEIN, GELSCHHEIM, BAVARIA	KY.	COVINGTON							
12		ORTWEIN	VERONIKA	20		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GELSCHSHEIM	FATHER: LUDWIG ORTWEIN, GELSCHHEIM, BAVARIA	KY.	COVINGTON							
13		BETTIN	WILHELM	20		M	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER HERMANN BETTIN BERLIN GRENADIERSTR. 18	N.Y.	BUFFALO							
14		KATZ	GOTTLIEB	25		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOCHDORF	FATHER GOTTLIEB KATZ HOCHDORF WRTTGB.	ILL.	MURPHYBOW							
15		BRACKEN	ARTHUR	22		M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NETTMANN	FATHER G. BRACKEN NETTMANN RHEINLAND	PA.	BASTON							
16		RICHTER	LISBETH	19		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SEIPHEN- NERSDORF	FATHER PAUL RICHTER SEIF- HENNERSDORF 122 SACHS.	ILL.	CHICAGO							
17		PAULI	HEINRICH	18		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER FRIEDRICH PAULI FRANKFURT GRUBENBURGWEG 64	N.J.	ELMORA							
18		ROEHM	KARL	22		M	S	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REUTLINGEN	FATHER JOHANNES ROEHM WITTERSHAUSEN WRTTGB.	LA.	NEW ORLEANS							
19		KUNST	WILHELM	21		M	S	ELECTR.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GIERSHAGEN	MOTHER JOS. KUNST GIERSHAGEN 102 WESTF.	MINN.	W. ST. PAUL							
20		THOMANN	ARTHUR	21		M	S	TECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAISERS- LAUTERN	FATHER HEINRICH THOMANN KAISERSLAUTERN SEILERSTR. 1	OH.	CLEVELAND							
21		WILD	FRIEDA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER MR. WILD STUTTGART WRTTGB.	NEBR.	GR. ISLAND							
22		MEYER	FERDINAND	31		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLISSEN	FATHER CARL MEYER GLISSEN 32 HANN.	IND.	FRI. WAYNE							
23		MEYER	CARL	27		M	S	MASON	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLISSEN	FATHER CARL MEYER GLISSEN 32 HANN.	IND.	FRI. WAYNE							
24		ENGEL	RUDOLF	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER OTTO ENGEL DRESDEN WALLWITZSTR. 13.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
25		RING	FRIEDA	17		F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HE UBACH	FATHER MAX RING HEUBACH WRTTGB.	KANS.	ST. MARYS							
26		BRANDT	WILHELM	37		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOLLIGE	MOTHER WILHELMINE BRANDT HOLLIGE HANNOVER	KANS.	PRATT							
27		NARJES	ARNOLD	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCKHORN	FATHER FRIEDRICH NARJES BOCKHORN HANN.	KANS.	PRATT							
28		BRIESKE	FRIEDA	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALSRODE	FATHER PAUL BRIESKE STELLICHTE HANNOVER	KANS.	PRATT							
29		JUNG	RICHARD	46		M	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	WIFE MARTHA JUNG SOLINGEN WEYERSTR. 20	N.J.	NEWARK							
30		KARBAUM	WALTER	52		M	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERMETHAVEN	WIFE ELISE KARBAUM BERMETHAVEN LANGESTR. 86	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
48		15. ARTHUR BRACKEN cancelled. Did not embark. 17. HEINRICH PAULI cancelled. Did not embark. 22. FERDINAND MEYER cancelled. Did not embark.																							

15. ✓ ARTHUR BRACKEN cancelled. Did not embark.
17. ✓ HEINRICH PAULI cancelled. Did not embark.
22. ✓ FERDINAND MEYER, cancelled. Did not embark.
23. ✓ CARL MEYER cancelled. Did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1923

19 23.

82

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien who is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE THEO HERONET 442 E 53 STR. NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR. BL.	GERMANY	OREIZ
2	Y	SISTER	25	N	SISTER MARTHA STRAUDE 162 E PLAWERHILL STR. LAWRENCE MASS.										5	6	BL. GR.	GERMANY	ROCHLITZ	
3	N	SELF	25	N	COUSIN MRS. ANSELNUS SOCIETY ON DIVINE WORD, TETTERVILLE.										5	4	BL. BR.	GERMANY	BRILON	
4	N	SELF	25	N	BROTHER EDWARD KOENIG 1536 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	10	BL. GR.	GERMANY	BRILON	
5	Y	SELF	50	Y	HUSBAND CARL ZIMMERMANN 853 SENECKE AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.										5	7	BL. GR.	GERMANY	MARKTPREIZ	
6	Y	MOTHER	0	N	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE												BL. BL.	GERMANY	HAMBURG	
7	Y	MOTHER	0	N	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE												BL. GR.	GERMANY	HAMBURG	
8	Y	SON	25	N	SON BERNHARD EICHORN BISHOP, TEX. <i>Fordman 10020</i>										5	5	GR. BR.	GERMANY	REICHENMANN	
9	Y	BROTHER	0	N	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE										5	5	BR. BR.	GERMANY	ERFURT	
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE GEO ORTWEIN 110 W 27TH STR. CONINGTON KY.										5	7	BL. BL.	GERMANY	BUCH	
11	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE: GEO ORTWEIN, 110 W 27TH STR. CONINGTON, KY.										5	6	BL. BL.	GERMANY	ELSCHWEIN	
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE: GEO ORTWEIN, 110 W 27th STR. CONINGTON, KY.										5	5	BL. BL.	GERMANY	ELSCHWEIN	
13	Y	SELF	40	N	UNCLE GEORG NACHTRIEB 103 S HAMPTON STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.										5	6	BR. BR.	GERMANY	WEISSENBURG	
14	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE MARTIN GERNERBACH MURPHYDOW ILL.										5	6	BL. GR.	GERMANY	HOCHDORF	
15	N	SELF	10	N	UNCLE FRED SCHNELL BASTON PA.										5	6	BL. BL.	GERMANY	GETTMANN	
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE HERMANN WENZEL 3721 N. TROY STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5	3	BL. BR.	GERMANY	ZITTAU	
17	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE WILLIAM HOPP HELMORA N.J.										5	7	BL. GR.	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	
18	N	UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN MEYER 218 POYDRUS STR. NEW ORLEANS LA.										5	6	BL. BR.	GERMANY	WITTERSHAUS	
19	N	SELF	25	N	UNCLE FRED ACHRECKENBERG WEST ST. PAUL MINN. <i>Cor. Juniper Lake Road</i>										5	8	BL. BL.	GERMANY	GIEMHAGEN	
20	N	SELF	25	N	UNCLE CHRISTIAN DUBNGFELDER 3206 CLARK AV. CLEVELAND OH.										5	6	BL. GR.	GERMANY	KAISERSLAUTERN	
21	N	FATHER	25	N	UNCLE ARTHUR MAYER GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.										6	7	BR. BR.	GERMANY	TEINENDORF	
22	N	UNCLE	60	N	UNCLE HEINRICH MOEHLERBROCK PORT WAYNE IND.										6	9	BL. GR.	GERMANY	GLIBSEN	
23	N		60	N											6	1	BL. BL.	GERMANY		
24	Y	SELF	25	N	UNCLE KARL SNEGEL 1865 2ND AV NEW YORK CITY										5	9	BL. BL.	GERMANY	DREDDEN	
25	Y	COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN GOTTLIEB TREIBER ST. MARYS KANS. <i>wife</i>										5	6	BL. BR.	GERMANY	HAUBACH	
26	N	SELF	25	Y	UNCLE FRIEDRICH HELMKE PRATT KANSAS. <i>1913/22</i>										5	7	BL. GR.	GERMANY	HOLLIGE	
27	N	SELF	25	Y	UNCLE HEINRICH MARJES PRATT KANS. <i>1906/09</i>										5	7	BL. GR.	GERMANY	BOCKHORN	
28	N	SELF	25	N	COUSIN EDUARD HELMKE PRATT KANSAS. <i>wife</i>										5	6	BL. BL.	GERMANY	THREITZSCH	
29	Y	BROTHER	25	Y	BROTHER EDUARD JUNG 409 S.E. 6TH STR. NEWARK N.J. <i>1922 NEWARK</i>										5	7	BL. BL.	GERMANY	WALD	
30	Y	SELF	25	Y	FRIEND HANS ZIMKE 11 FRANKLIN AV. BROOKLYN N.Y. <i>1891/22 New York</i>										5	8	BL. BL.	GERMANY	HERZBERG	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

6

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 25
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

H.A. Cunningham
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

MAY 2ND

19

GEORGE WASHINGTON													MAY 2ND				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED		BURMEISTER	MARTHA	36		F	S TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER MORITZ BURMEISTER. BERLIN. FYNBSTR 43	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		GRAEF	CARL	33		M	M TINSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BR I.L. SAME AS ABOVE "	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		GRAEF	MARGARETHE	33		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE "	N.Y.	BUFFALO
4	UNDER 16	GRANF	EDITH	2		F	S NONE	N	HCILD	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE "	N.Y.	BUFFALO
6		SCHWADERER	ALBERT	23		M	S MILLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURGSTALL	FATH: KARL SCHWADERER. BURGSTALL O A. MARBACH.	N.Y.	LIVINGSTONE
7		MEYER	WEINRICH	25		M	S JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER MARIA MEYER WID. KEMPEN BY SOLTAU.	NEBR	CULBERTSON
8		FISCHER	KARL	28		M	S SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER MARIE FISCHER. VISSL-HOEVEDE IN HANN.	OHIO	OKOLEWA
9		HUMMER	GEORG	16		M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUDENDORF	MOTHER FRIEDERICK HUMMER. RUDENDORF 19. BAYERN	OHIO	LAWRENCE
10		SEYFERT	ADAM	18		M	S MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWEINFURT	UNCLE WILHELM SEYFERT. TRAB-BELSDORF BEZ. A. BAMBERG	OHIO	LAWRENCE
11		HAUBENREISER	ELFRIEDE	22		F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER WILHELM HAUBENREISER HANNOVER. GOERNDSTR. 8	L.J.	ST. ALBANS
12		FISCHER	OTTO	24		M	S MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER SOPHIE FISCHER. VISSLHOEVEDE IN HANN.	OHIO	OKOLEWA
13		HOPPE	SOPHIE	24		F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ACHIN	SISTER ERNA SCHRADER WDE. VERDEN/AILLER. LINDHOOPSTR. 10	ILL	EUREKA
14		HECKER	RICHARD	36		M	M LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	WIFE LUISE HECKER. CHEMNITZ HILBERSDORF. KRUGERSTR. 1	N.Y.	BRONX
15		GAMPERT	ALMA	22		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM	FATHER GEORG GAMPERT. BOCHUM HAUSCHNIDSTR. 194.	OHIO	NEFFS
16		BOERGMANN	BERMANN	21		M	S TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM	FATHER HILLRICH BOERGMANN. BOCHUM. OTTOSTR. 85.	OHIO	NEFFS
17		ZUGLIN	KATL	21		M	S MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ARNSWALDE	FATHER JOHANNES ZUGLIN ARNSWALDE/NEUMARK. SNEWEG OST 26	MIN	ST. PAUL
18		KASPER	THEODOR	28		M	M CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BENDORF	MOTHER MARGARETE RAMVOH. MUELHOGEN BY ENDERS. SAYNESTR	MICH	DETROIT
19		AUFFAURT	BENNO	21		M	S FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHLUTTER	MOTHER JOHANN AUFFAURT. WID. BUERSTEL/GANDERKESEE	NEBR	WISNER
20		GRAU	FRIEDA	22		F	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER JOHANN HABERL. FRANKFURT/M. SPEYERSTR. 12 II.	MINN	HOPKINS
21		ROTHFAHN	FRIEDRICH	29		M	M PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER ELSE ROTHFAHN. BERLIN. SCHLIEMANNSTR. 47	ILL	CHICAGO.
22		LINDECKE	GRETE	22		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VISSL-HOEVEDE.	ST. FATHER HEINRICH TEESEL. VISSLHOEVEDE. GROSSESTR. 284	OHIO	JEWELL
23		BUEHLER	HANS	18		M	S BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REDNITZ-HENBACH	MOTHER ANNA BUEHLER. REDNITZ HEN BACH IN MITTELFRANKEN	IND	RILEY
24		HEMM	ELLA	30		F	WD NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMMIT-SCHAU	UNCLE RICHARD FUCHS. GABLENZ BY CRIMMITSCHAU IN SACHSEN.	N.Y.	SALAMANCA
25	UNDER 16	HEMM	WALTER	8		M	S NONE	N	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHAU	GR U: SAME AS ABOVE "	NY	SALAMANCA
26		AUF DER HEIDE	ERIKA	20		F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BASSUM	MOTHER MARIE AUFDERHEIDE BASSUM. BAHNHOFSTR. 18	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
27		JORNITZ	KARL	47		M	M ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN-SCH	BROTHER RICHARD JORNITZ. BERLIN. FRIEDENSTR. 41	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		JORNITZ	LOUISE	51		F	M H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR I.L.	"	"
29		WOLF	WILLI	23		M	M FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REINICKEN-DORF-WEST	F.I.L. GUSTEV STIENS. REINICKENDORF-WEST-BERLINERSTR. 6	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
30		WOLF	ERNA	25		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REINICKEN-DORF-WEST	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE "	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
27 and 28, Mr and Mrs KARL JORNITZ cancelled. Did not embark.																	

Stand 26 Mr and Mrs KARE SCHWITZ cancelled. Did not embark.
 15. cancelled. Passenger not carried.
 6. cancelled. ALBERT SCHWADNER did not embark.

Total persons
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1451

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful measures of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 2ND

19

GERMANY													22-23					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED		BURMEISTER	MARTHA	36	✓	F	S TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER MORITZ BURMEISTER. BERLIN. FYNBSTR 43	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
2		GRAEF	CARL	33	✓	M	M TINSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BR I.L. SAME AS ABOVE "	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
3		GRAEF	MARGARETHE	33	✓	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE "	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
4	UNDER 16	GRAEF	EDITH	2	✓	F	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE "	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
5																		
6		SCHWADERER	ALBERT	23	✓	M	S MILLER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BURGSTALL	FATHER: KARL SCHWADERER. BURGSTALL 3 A. MAMBACH.	WISC.	LIVINGSTONE	
7		MEYER	HEINRICH	25	✓	M	S JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER MARIA MEYER WID. KEMPEN BY SOLTAU.	NEBR	CULBERTSON	
8		FISCHER	KARL	28	✓	M	S SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER MARIE FISCHER. VISSEL-HOEVEDE IN HANN.	OHIO	OKOLEWA	
9		HUEMMER	GEORG	16	✓	M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUDENDORF	MOTHER FRIEDENICKE HUEMMER. RUDENDORF 19. BAYERE	OHIO	LAWRENCE	
10	ADMITTED	SEYFERT	ADAM	18	✓	M	S SHOE-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWEINFURT	UNCLE WILHELM SEYFERT. TRAB-BELSDORF BEZ. A. BAMBERG	OHIO	LAWRENCE	
11		HAUBENREISER	ELFRIEDE	22	✓	F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER WILHELM HAUBENREISER. HANNOVER. GOEHDESTR. 8	L.J.	ST. ALBANS	
12		FISCHER	OTTO	24	✓	M	S WHEEL-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER SOPHIE FISCHER. VISSELHOEVEDE IN HANN.	OHIO	OKOLONA	
13	400295-4/25/24-38	HOPPE	SOPHIE	24	✓	F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ACHIN	SISTER ERNA SCHRADER WDR. VERDEN/ALLER. LINDHOOPSTR. 10	ILL	EUREKA	
14		HECKER	RICHARD	36	✓	M	M LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ-HILBERSDORF	WIFE LUISE HECKER. CHEMNITZ-HILBERSDORF. KRUEGERSTR. 1	N.Y.	BRONX	
15	ADMITTED 3/5/1935	GAMPERT	ALMA	22	✓	F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM	FATHER GEORG GAMPERT. BOCHUM HAUSCHIEDSTR. 194.	OHIO	NEFFS	
16		BOERGMANN	BERMANN	21	✓	M	S TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCHUM	FATHER HILLRICH BOERGMANN. BOCHUM. OTTOSTR. 85.	OHIO	NEFFS	
17		ZUGLIN	KARL	21	✓	M	S WATSC-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ARNSWALDE	FATHER JOHANNES ZUGLIN ARNSWALDE/NEUMARK. SNEWEG OST 26	MINN	ST. PAUL	
18		KASPER	THEODOR	28	✓	M	M CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BENDORF	MOTHER MARGARETE RAMVOH. MUELHOGEN BY ENDERS. SAYMSTR	MICH	DETROIT	
19		AUFFAERT	BENNO	21	✓	M	S PARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHLUTTER	MOTHER JOHANN AUFFAERT. WTD. BUERSTEL/CANDERKESEE	NEBR	WISNER	
20		ORAU	FRIEDA	22	✓	F	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER JOHANN HABERL. FRANKFURT/M. SPEYERERSTR. 12	ILL	HOPKINS	
21		ROTHFAHN	FRIEDRICH	29	✓	M	M PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER ELSE ROTHFAHN. BERLIN. SCHLIEMANNSTR. 47	ILL	CHICAGO.	
22	1/18/24 4/5/24	LINDECKE	GRETE	22	✓	F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VISSEL-HOEVEDE.	ST. FATHER HEINRICH TEESEL. VISSELHOEVEDE. GROSSESTR. 284	OHIO	JEWELL	
23		BUEHLER	HANS	18	✓	M	S BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REDNITZ-HEMBACH	MOTHER ANNA BUEHLER. REDNITZ-HEMBACH IN MITTELFRANKEN	IND	RILEY	
24		PEHM	ELLA	30	✓	F	WD NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMMIT-SCHAU	UNCLE RICHARD FUCHS. GABLENZ BY CRIMMITSCHAU IN SACHSEN.	N.Y.	SALAMANCA	
25	UNDER 16	HUEMM	WALTER	8	✓	M	S NONE	N	CHILD	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCPAU	GR U: SAME AS ABOVE "	NY	SALAMANCA	
26		AUF DER HEIDE	ERIKA	20	✓	F	S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BASSUM	MOTHER MARIE AUFDERHEIDE. BASSUM. BAHNHOFSTR. 18	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	
27		JORNITZ	KARL	47	✓	M	M ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN-SCH	BROTHER RICHARD JORNITZ. BERLIN. FRIEDENSTR. 41	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	
28		JORNITZ	LOUISE	51	✓	F	M H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR I.L.	"	"	
29		WOLF	WILLI	23	✓	M	M FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REINICKEN-DORF-WEST	F.I.L. GUSTEV STIENS. REINICKEN-DORF-WEST-BERLINERSTR. 6	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
30		WOLF	ERNA	25	✓	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REINICKEN-DORF-WEST	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE "	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
49																		
Grand 26, 27 and Mrs. Rosa Schmitt cancelled. Did not embark.																		

Stand 26. Mr. and Mrs. KATH SCHWILZ cancelled. Did not embark.
#5 cancelled. Passenger not carried.
6. cancelled. ALBERT SCHWADNER did not embark.

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful act, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAY 1 1923

19

NEW YORK

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE CHARLES ROSSOW, 1277 WILLMORE AVENUE, BUFFALO, N.Y.	16958. Defamity back etc off.									5	FAIR	BL BR	NONE	GERMANY CHARLOTTEBURG
2		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE CHARLES ROSSOW, 1277 WILLMORE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.										5	7	BL GR		GERMANY CHARLOTTEBURG
3		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE CHARLES ROSSOW, 1277 WILLMORE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.										5	6	BL GR		GERMANY CHARLOTTEBURG
4		GR. V.		N	UNCLE CHARLES ROSSOW, 1277 WILLMORE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.												BL BL		GERMANY CHARLOTTEBURG
5																			
6		COUSIN	25	N	COUSIN GILBERT MILLER LIVINGSTONE IN WIS.										5	8	BR BR		GERMANY BURGSTALL
7		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FRED MAYER R.F.D. II. BOX 4. CULBERTSON IN NEBR.										5	8	BL GR		GERMANY KEMPEN/BOLT
8		UNCLE	35	N	UNCLE ALVIN LANGE OKOLENA IN OHIO.										5	9	BL BL		GERMANY VISSSELHOVE
9		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE WILLIAM KEEFERSTEIN, 403 HIGH STR. LAWRENCE.										5	10	BL BR		GERMANY RUDENDORF/BA
10		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE WILLIAM KEEFERSTEIN, 403 HIGH ST. LAWRENCE	16957 - Underaged for age claim (187)									4	6	BL BR		GERMANY SCHWEINFURT
11		FRIEND	25	N	FRIEND H.F. DORCELOH, GLENHAM STR. ST. ALBANS, LONG ISLAND.										5	7	BL BL		GERMANY HANNOVER
12		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FRED WENDT R.I. BOX 66 OKOLONA, OHIO.										5	11	BL BL		GERMANY VISSSELHOVE
13		BR. I. L.	25	N	BR. I. L. FRED WEBER, EUREKA IN ILL.										5	7	BL GR		GERMANY NIENBURG
14		S. I. L.	25	N	S. I. L. CLARA LEHR, WESTCHESTER AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	16949. Self claims etc off.									5	10	BL BL		GERMANY FLOEHA/SA.
15		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE JOHN KURREK, NEFFS IN OHIO.										5	6	BL GR		GERMANY HERNE
16		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE KARL GALKA, NEFFS IN OHIO.										6		BL GR		GERMANY BOCHUM 7
17		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE FERDINAND PUTZKE, 204 ANN STR. ST. PAUL, MINN.										5	7	BL GR		GERMANY ARNSWALDE
18		BR. I. L.		N	BR. I. L. WILLIAM S. FERGUSON, 6132 SEMICOLA AVE. DETROIT, MICH.										5	2	BL BL		GERMANY MUELHOWEN
19		FRIEND	30	N	FRIEND WILLIAM STRUDTHOFF, WISNER IN NEBR.										5	6	BL BL		GERMANY BUERSTEL/OLI
20		BR. I. L.	30	N	BR. I. L. JENS SCHMIDT, R.I. BOX 74 HOPKINS, MINN.										5		BR BL		GERMANY FRANKFURT/M.
21		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE OSCAR MITTELSTADT, 3124 SOUTHPORT AVE- CHICAGO, ILL.										5	7	BL GR		GERMANY BERLIN
22		FRIEND	12	N	FRIEND ERNEST BEHNFIELDT, JEWELL IN OHIO										5	6	BL BL		GERMANY HANNOVER
23		UNCLE	25	N	UNCLE GEO GEISELBRECHT, RILEY BY TERRE HANTE, IND.										5	5	BR BR		GERMANY REDNITZ-HEMBACH
24		BR. I. L.	25	N	BR. I. L. ALFRED PAUL, 25 OAK-STR. SALAMACA, N.Y.										5	4	BL BL		GERMANY GABLENZ/SA.
25		UNCLE		N	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE										5	8	BL GR		GERMANY AUE/ERZGEB.
26		FATHER	25	N	BR. I. L. MAX DOLLMANN, 1536 ROCKAWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.										5	4	BL BR		GERMANY BASSUM
27		BR. I. L.	35	N											5	6	BL BR		UNRUHSTADT
28		BROTHER	25	N	BROTHER										5	6	GR BR		FIEBENZIG
29		FRIEND	50	N	FRIEND HERBERT STEIN, 742 "D" AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.										5	10	BR BR		GERMANY BERLIN
30		FRIEND	50	Y	FRIEND: HERBERT STEIN, 742 "D" AVE, ROCHESTER, NY										5	6	BL GR		GERMANY BERLIN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5
I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Official
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 25
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. Henry
Inq

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY END

19

23.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"													12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
4																
1		STERR	MICHEL	21	M	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHUELLERING	MOTHER ANNA STERR SCHUELLERING BAVARIA	N.D.	CANDO
2		STERR	ALOIS	19	M	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHUELLERING	MOTHER: ANNA STERR SCHUELLERING, BAVARIA	N.D.	CANDO
3		DRIESSNACK	HERMANN	63	M	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	STADE ZEITZ	B.I.L. OTTO SCHNEIDER LEHE MOLTKESTR. 28	N.Y.	YONKERS
4		DRIESSNACK	LINA	53	F	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	STADE ZEITZ	OTTO SCHNEIDER BROTHER: MOLTKESTR. 28, LEHE	NY	YONKERS
5	45579	DRIESSNACK	ELSA	26	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	STADE ZEITZ	OTTO SCHNEIDER UNCLE: MOLTKESTR. 28, LEHE	N.Y.	YONKERS
6		BOHMANN	GERHARD	22	M	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUETTELN	MOTHER WILHELMINE BOHMANN HUETTELN ODBG.	ILL.	EVANSTON
7		GROEN	BERNHARD	24	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JEVER	FATHER MR. GROEN WEBERMOOR OSTFRIESLAND	IO.	APLINGTON
8		HAAF	FRIEDRICH	40	M	FACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	MOTHER SOFIE HAAF HANNOVER KONRADSTR. 15	ILL.	ELGIN
9		HAAF	KATHERINE	36	F	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	SOFIE HAAF, HANNOVER. M.I.L.: KONRADSTR. 15.	ILL.	ELGIN
10	UNDER 16	HAAF	KATHE	15	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	S HAAF, HANNOVER GR. MOTHER: KONRADSTR. 15.	ILL.	ELGIN
11		WEBER	ALBERT	56	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	BROTHER WILHELM WEBER MARK OSTFRIESLAND	IO.	LE MARS
12		WEBER	HEMPE	53	F	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	B.I.L.: WILHELM WEBER, MARK, OSTFRIESLAND	IO	LE MARS
13		WEBER	GERHARD	16	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	WILHELM WEBER, MARK, OSTFRIESLAND	IO	LE MARS
14		LUDWIG	ARTHUR	28	M	CHAUFF.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUE	UNCLE: MARK, OSTFRIESLAND MOTHER ANNA LUDWIG	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15		LUDWIG	ELSA	31	F	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUE	PLAUE MAMMENSTR. 3 ANNA LUDWIG, PLAUE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		DAIMLER	WILHELM	30	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEONBERG	M.I.L.: MAMMENSTR. 3. MOTHER MARIE DAIMLER	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17		DAIMLER	EMILIE	31	F	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEONBERG	LEONBERG KIRCHSTR. 2 MARIE DAIMLER, LEONBERG	NY	BUFFALO
18	UNDER 16	DAIMLER	WALTHER	3	M	NONE	N	INFANT	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEONBERG	M.I.L.: KIRCHSTR. 2 MARIE DAIMLER,	NY	BUFFALO
19		BRAUER	ALBERT	19	M	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEBURG	GR. MOTHER: LEONBERG FATHER ALBERT BRAUER	MINN.	ST. JAMES
20		CERA	JOHANNES	31	M	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	NIEBURG WESER BREMERSTR. 6 WIFE MRS. CERA HANNOVER-	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		ARNBEITER	ARMIN	20	M	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUERKHEIM	LINDEN LINNENSTR. 76 MOTHER KATHERINA ARNHEIM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ZIEGLER	SOFIE	20	F	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENDINGEN	DUERKHEIM EICHSTR. 9 MOTHER SOFIE ZIEGLER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PFEL	ELSA	17	F	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNIDEN	ENDINGEN FROHNHOFSTR. 26 FATHER KARL PFEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		KUEGLER	LOUIS	18	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEFINGEN	SCHNIDEN MOLTKESTR. 152 MOTHER, ARIE KUEGLER	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MICHEL	GEORG	17	M	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KEONACH	HEFINGEN BADEN MOTHER MARGARETHE MICHEL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		NAGEL	FRIEDA	20	F	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKENTHAL	KRONACH JUDENGASSE 33 FATHER KARL NAGEL LAUTE-	PA.	PITTSBURG
27		RARDER	FELIX	24	M	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER RICHARD RAEDER BERLIN LITHAUERSTR. 20	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28		SCHERR	JOSEF	18	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUENFELD	FATHER FRANZ SCHEER HUENFELD HESSEN-NASSAU	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29		HEINZ	WALLY	30	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZEC-SLAV	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER JOSEF HEINZ BERLIN KURFUESTERSTR. 163	ARIZ.	BISBEE
30		LINZ	THERESE	27	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EPLANGEN	BROTHER GEORG LINZ ERLANGEN SCHUHSTR. 4	PA.	PITTSBURG

#25. GEORGE MICHEL, cancelled. Failed to embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 2ND

19

23.

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																									
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																						
																4																																																																																																																																																								
1		STERR	MICHEL	21	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHUELLERING	MOTHER ANNA STERR	N.D.	CANDO																																																																																																																																																							
2		STERR	ALOIS	19	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHUELLERING	MOTHER: ANNA STERR	N.D.	CANDO																																																																																																																																																							
3		DRIESSNACK	HERMANN	63	M	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	STADE ZEITZ	B.I.L. OTTO SCHNEIDER	N.Y.	YONKERS																																																																																																																																																							
4		DRIESSNACK	LINA	53	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	STADE ZEITZ	OTTO SCHNEIDER	NY	YONKERS																																																																																																																																																							
5	455 219	DRIESSNACK	ELSA	26	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	STADE ZEITZ	BROTHER: MOLTKESTR. 28, LEHN	N.Y.	YONKERS																																																																																																																																																							
6		BOHMANN	GERHARD	22	M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUETTELN	OTTO SCHNEIDER	ILL.	EVANSTON																																																																																																																																																							
7		GROEN	BERNHARD	24	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	JEVER	MOTHER: MOLTKESTR. 28, LEHN	IO.	APLINGTON																																																																																																																																																							
8		HAAF	FRIEDRICH	40	M	M	FACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	OTTO SCHNEIDER	ILL.	ELGIN																																																																																																																																																							
9		HAAF	KATHERINE	36	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	OTTO SCHNEIDER	ILL.	ELGIN																																																																																																																																																							
10	UNDER 16	HAAF	KAETHE	15	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	OTTO SCHNEIDER	ILL.	ELGIN																																																																																																																																																							
11	ADMITTED	WEBER	ALBERT	56	M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	OTTO SCHNEIDER	IO.	LE MARS																																																																																																																																																							
12	ADMITTED	WEBER	HEMPE	53	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	OTTO SCHNEIDER	IO.	LE MARS																																																																																																																																																							
13	ADMITTED	WEBER	GERHARD	16	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RUESTRINGEN	OTTO SCHNEIDER	IO.	LE MARS																																																																																																																																																							
14		LUDWIG	ARTHUR	28	M	M	CHAUFF.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUE	OTTO SCHNEIDER	PA.	PHILADELPHIA																																																																																																																																																							
15		LUDWIG	ELSA	31	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUE	OTTO SCHNEIDER	PA.	PHILADELPHIA																																																																																																																																																							
16		DAIMLER	WILHELM	30	M	M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEONBERG	OTTO SCHNEIDER	N.Y.	BUFFALO																																																																																																																																																							
17		DAIMLER	EMILIE	31	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEONBERG	OTTO SCHNEIDER	NY	BUFFALO																																																																																																																																																							
18	UNDER 16	DAIMLER	WALTHER	3	M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEONBERG	OTTO SCHNEIDER	NY	BUFFALO																																																																																																																																																							
19		BRAUER	ALBERT	19	M	S	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIRNBURG	OTTO SCHNEIDER	MINN.	ST. JAMES																																																																																																																																																							
20		GERA	JOHANNES	31	M	M	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	OTTO SCHNEIDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																							
21		ARNBEITER	ARMIN	20	M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUERKHEIM	OTTO SCHNEIDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																							
22		ZIEGLER	SOFIE	20	F	S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENDINGEN	OTTO SCHNEIDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																							
23		PFEL	ELSA	17	F	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHNIDEN	OTTO SCHNEIDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																							
24		KUEGLER	LOUIS	18	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEFINGEN	OTTO SCHNEIDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																							
25		MICHEL	GEORG	17	M	S	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KRONACH	OTTO SCHNEIDER	N.Y.	NEW YORK																																																																																																																																																							
26		NAGEL	FRIEDRICH	20	F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKENTHAL	OTTO SCHNEIDER	PA.	PITTSBURG																																																																																																																																																							
27		RAEDER	WELIX	24	M	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	OTTO SCHNEIDER	N.Y.	ROCHESTER																																																																																																																																																							
28		SCHNEER	JOSEF	18	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HUENFELD	OTTO SCHNEIDER	N.Y.	ROCHESTER																																																																																																																																																							
29		HEINZ	WALLY	30	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	OTTO SCHNEIDER	ARIZ.	BISBEE																																																																																																																																																							
30		LINZ	THERESE	27	F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EPLANGEN	OTTO SCHNEIDER	PA.	PITTSBURG																																																																																																																																																							

#25, GEORGE MICHEL, cancelled. Failed to embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1923

1923

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?													
1	N	SELF	25	N															
2	N	SELF	25	N															
3	N	SON	25	N															
4	N	SON		N															
5	N	BROTHER		N															
6	Y	UNCLE	25	N															
7	Y	UNCLE	25	N															
8	Y	B.I.L.	25	N															
9	Y	BROTHER		N															
10	Y	UNCLE		N															
11	Y	B.I.L.	25	N															
12	Y	S I L		N															
13	Y	B.I.L.		N															
14	Y	AUNT	25	N															
15	Y	AUNT	25	N															
16	Y	UNCLE	25	N															
17	Y	UNCLE	25	N															
18	Y	UNCLE		N															
19	Y	B.I.L.	25	N															
20	Y	UNCLE	25	N															
21	Y	UNCLE	25	N															
22	Y	BROTHER	25	N															
23	Y	AUNT		N															
24	Y	COUSIN	25	N															
25	Y	UNCLE	25	N															
26	Y	UNCLE	25	N															
27	Y	FRIEND	25	N															
28	Y	UNCLE	25	N															
29	Y	UNCLE	32	N															
30	Y	UNCLE	25	N															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

E. H. Harg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN AMERICAN.
"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

BRISBEN

MAY 2ND

19

23

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GUNZELMANN	JULIUS	26	M	WIFE	MASON	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	FATHER JULIUS GUNZELMANN NEUSTADT KUNIGUNDENSTR. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GUNZELMANN	MARIA	25	F	WIFE	H. WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUSTADT	F. I. L. SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		WIESCHMANN	MARGARETHE	16	F	WIFE	H. WIFE						NEIDBRICH	SISTER ANNA LEITING HUNTERSTR. 43	PA	PETROLIA
4		WIESCHMANN	HEBRICH	13	M		FACTL.							AUNT		
5		WIESCHMANN	CASPAR	20	M		MINER									
6		WIESCHMANN	MARGARETHE	17	F		NONE									
7		WIESCHMANN	ANTONIA	9	F		NONE									
8		ELLMERS	FRIEDRICH	23	M		PARML.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BENNINGBOSTEL	MOTHER DOROTHEA ELLMERS MORSUM HANN.	N.J.	JERSEY CT.
9		GRIEME	HEINRICH	28	M		PARML.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MORSUM	FATHER JOHANN GRIEME MORSUM HANNOVER	N.J.	JERSEY CT.
10		BALDUS	OTTO	30	M		INGEN.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROMBACH	FATHER KARL BALDUS MARIENBERG WESTERWALD	CAL.	FLORIN
11		STOCKFISCH	FRIEDA	19	F		NONE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOORHAUSMOOR	FATHER HERMANN STOCKFISCH MOORHAUSMOOR HANNOVER	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		KELLER	AUGUST	27	M		TELEGR.	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLOCKENHEIM	FATHER ADRIAN KELLER GLOCKENHEIM OTTOSTR. 19	OH.	LIMA
13		KELLER	HEDWIG	25	F	WIFE	H. WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GLOCKENHEIM	F. I. L. SAME AS ABOVE	OH.	LIMA
14		GLIEWE	WALTER	34	M		PRINTER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE ERNESTINE GLIEWE BERLIN URBANSTR. 70	N.J.	NEWARK
15		ROENTGEN	ELSE	18	F		NONE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SOLINGEN	FATHER OTTO ROENTGEN SOLINGEN CASINOSTR. 35	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		WULF	BRICH	16	M		CLERK	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ULM	FATHER MARTIN WULF ULM HEINSTAETTENSTR. 12	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		GERHARD	EMMA	18	F		NONE						GRATISHEIM	FATHER JOHANN GERHARDT GRATISHEIM WITTEG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FLOETHER	MARIA	35	F	WIFE	H. WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	FATHER ROBERT BUCH ZWOENITZTHALSTR. 6	N.Y.	DOVER
19	UNDER 15	FLOETHER	ELSA	11	F		NONE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	GR. FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DOVER
20	UNDER 15	FLOETHER	FRICH	9	M		NONE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	GR. FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DOVER
21	UNDER 15	FLOETHER	LENA	7	F		NONE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	GR. FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DOVER
22	UNDER 15	FLOETHER	KARL	2	M		NONE	N	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	GR. FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DOVER
23		REINOLD	HANS	22	M		DRIVER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER KARL REINOLD STUTTGART LISTSTR. 31	N.Y.	CARLSTADT
24		FOHR	WALTER	26	M		CLERK	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUISBURG	MOTHER MRS. FUHR GEISWEID HUETTENSTR. 9	N.J.	PATTERSON
25		SCHLUND	JOSEF	28	M		PAINTER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WUERZBURG	FATHER LUDWIG SCHLUND TRIEDSOLF BAVARIA	IO.	DAVENBOTT
26		KRAMPERT	FRANZISKA	23	F		NURCE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ANSBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH KRAMPERT UNTERSTEINBACH BAVARIA	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
27		HERTEL	SOFIE	23	F		SERVANT	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	MOTHER MARGARETHE HBITEL KIRCHENLAMITZ BAHNHOF 2	NEBR.	GR. ISLAND
28		REINHARDT	EMILIE	21	F		SERVANT	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEGNACH	FATHER CARL REINHARDT HEGNACH WITTEG.	NEBR.	GR. ISLAND
29		KUHFUS	PETER	30	M		BAKER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	WIFE HELENE KUHFUS WIESBADEN RHEINSTR. 69	N.J.	EAST ORANGE
30		SUESS	KAROLINA	18	F		NONE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFEN	MOTHER ANNA SUESS LUDWIGSHAFEN GRIFENAUSTR. 78	N.Y.	NEW YORK

3. 4. 5. 6. 7. WIESCHMANN FAMILY, cancelled. Failed to embark.
17. GERHARD, EMMA, cancelled. Failed to embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1923

19

88

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	N	UNCLE	24	N		UNCLE JAKOB STEIL 21 MAINSTR. BRIDGEPORT	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	NEUSTADT																
2	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE: JAKOB STEIL, 21 MAINSTR. BRIDGEPORT												5	5		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	FRANKENACH																
3	Y	HUSBAND	100	N		HUSBAND HEINRICH WIESCHMANN B. 65 PETROLIA PA												5	6		GR.	BR.			WESSEL																
4	Y	FATHER		N		FATHER												5	7		BL.	BR.			STERN																
5	Y			N														5	7		BL.	BR.			ALSTADT																
6	Y			N														5	8		BL.	BL.			STERN																
7	Y			N																	BL.	BR.			DIESLAKEN																
8	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIEND JOHANN ADELUNG WOODRIDGE JERSEY CT. N.Y.												5	8		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	MORSUM																
9	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIEND: JOHANN ADELUNG, WOODRIDGE, JERSEY CITY, NJ												5	8		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	MORSUM																
10	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE WILLIAM MEYER B. 158 FLORIN CAL.												5	7		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	MARIENBERG																
11	Y	B.I.L.	25	N		B.I.L. CHARLES SCHIERENBERG 592 WILSON AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	5		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	MOORAUSSMOO																
12	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE PETER KELLER 132 W CIRCULAR STR. LIMA OH.												5	7		BL.	GR.		GERMANY	STOCKENHEIM																
13	Y	UNCLE	24	N		UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE												5	5		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	NEUSTADT																
14	Y	SELF	25	N		B.I.L. AUGUST NIEBELHOER 750 S. 17TH STR. NEWARK N.J.												5	6		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	COEPENICK																
15	Y	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE AUGUST HERBST 40 GREENVIEW AV. CHICAGO ILL.												5	9		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	BOLINGEN																
16	N	UNCLE	25	N		UNCLE HENRY WULF 410 SUMMERSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.												5	6		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	BIDERACK																
17	Y	SELF	25	N		UNCLE GEORG QUENZER 189 LEBOY AV. NEW YORK CITY												5	6		BR.	BR.			MUEHLAKEN																
18	N	HUSBAND	25	N		HUSBAND ARTHUR FLOETHER 64 BERRY STR. DOVER N.Y.												5	5		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	BRUENERS																
19	N	FATHER		N		FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE															BL.	BL.		GERMANY	THALHEIM																
20	N	FATHER		N		FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE															BL.	BR.		GERMANY	THALHEIM																
21	N	FATHER		N		FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE															BL.	BL.		GERMANY	THALHEIM																
22	N	FATHER		N		FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE															BL.	BL.		GERMANY	THALHEIM																
23	N	AUNT	25	N		AUNT HELENE GILLIS 431 15TH STR. CARLSTADT N.Y.												5	5		BL.	GR.		GERMANY	CANNSTADT																
24	N	SELF	25	N		FRIEND ANTON WEISE 233 N 7TH STR. PATTERSON N.Y.												5	7		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	GRISWID																
25	Y	SELF	25	N		FRIEND FRANK KELLER 1735 MARIS STR. DAVENBOTT JO.												5	7		BR.	GR.		GERMANY	ASBACH																
26	Y	SELF	25	N		UNCLE JOSEF KRAMPERT 144 PALONIA AV. JERSEY CITY N.J.												5	6		BL.	BL.		GERMANY	UNTERSTERN																
27	N	MOTHER	25	N		COUSIN ARTHUR MAYER GRAND ISLAND NEBR.												5	8		BR.	BR.		GERMANY	NIEDERLANTZEN																
28	N	FATHER	25	N		FRIEND MRS. MAYER												5	6		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	STUTTGART																
29	N	SELF	25	N		BROTHER ROBERT KUHFUSS 20 WASHINGTON STR. EAST ORANGE N.J.												5	7		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	KREUZNACH																
30	Y	SELF	25	N		B.I.L. ARTHUR BETTERMANN 94 QUEENS AV. FLUSHING L.I.												5	6		BL.	GR.		GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFEN																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

C. Stearns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, or elsewhere, who have the admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under it.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. H. Humphreys
Inch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. ~~GEORGE WASHINGTON~~

Passengers sailing from ----- BREMEN

~~MAY END~~

19₂₃

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		2		Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.									
1		GUENTHNER	EMMA	30		P M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENZKLOESTERLE ENZKLOESTERLE WRTTBG.	MICH. DETROIT
2	UNDER 16	GUENTHNER	ERNST	2		M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENZKLOESTERLE I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	MICH. DETROIT
3	UNDER 16	GUENTHNER	BERTHA	11		F S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENZKLOESTERLE FIL: SAME AS ABOVE	MICH. DETROIT
4	57819	SATTLER	ELISE	16		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROTTENHOLZ KROTTENHOLZ BAVARIA FATHER JOSEF BAHR	PA. READING
5		BAESCH	JOSEF	27		M S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROTTENHOLZ PRUMSTPAHLBURG BAVARIA FATHER JOHANN SATTLER	PA. READING
6	587624-3-31-30	SATTLER	ALFONS	19		M S	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROTTENHOLZ KROTTENHOLZ BAVARIA BROTHER W. BACHMANN	PA. READING
7	1145160 5-4-37	BACHMANN	ERNST	48		M M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMITSCHAU CRIMITSCHAU OSTSTR. 8	N.Y. SALAMANCA
8	P1145161-51537	BACHMANN	MINNA	45		F M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMITSCHAU B.I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y. SALAMANCA
9		WEISS	RICHARD	21		M S	PUBLE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAERENTAL FATHER JULIUS WEISS BAERENTAL WRTB.	N.J. NEWARK
10	379101	PFAPP	AGATHE	21		F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARTHAUSEN FATHER JOHANN PFAPP HARTHAUSEN HOHENZOLLERN	N.Y. NEW YORK
11		WIELAND	KARL	25		M S	BOOTH.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FEUERBACH WIESENBUCH WRTTBG.	WASH. SEATTLE
12		FRICKE	CHRISTOP	21		M S	FARM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTRUP FATHER WILHELM FRICKE WESTRUP 37 WESTF.	OH. CINCINATY
13	131251-1128	WEYERMANN	ANDREAS	18		M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWABACH FATHER MICHAEL WEYERMANN SCHWABACH BAVARIA	ILL. EUREKA
14		HEINKEL	HANS	31		M S	TECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	IPSHEIM FATHER LEONHARD HEINKEL IPSHEIM MITTELFR.	OH. MIDDLETOWN
15	AP 32035/8-4-1908	SCHAAF	ERWIN	32		M M	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAAN WIFE HELENE SCHAAF HAAN RHLD. FELDSTR. 10	N.Y. BINGHAMPTON
16		STRAUSS	GERHARD	19		M S	LOOKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAAN FATHER HEINRICH STRAUSS HAAN DUXHOEFEN 5	N.Y. BINGHAMPTON
17	917/671-17/2/2/2	NEUGEBAUER	OSWALD	32		M M	CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE FATHER OSWALD NEUGEBAUER 53 MARKSTR. LEHE	MASS. BOSTON
18		BLUENNER	KLARA	37		F M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE S.I.L. LINA KRORE HALLE PRINZENSTR. 8	WISC. KENOSHA
19	11-143147	BLUENNER	OLGA	16		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAILE AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	WISC. KENOSHA
20	UNDER 16	BLUENNER	ERNA	13		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAILE AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	WISC. KENOSHA
21	UNDER 16	BLUENNER	HERTHA	9		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAILE AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	WISC. KENOSHA
22		IMHOF	ANTON	26		M S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RECHTINGHAUSEN FATHER JOSEF IMHOF RECHTINGHAUSEN WRTTBG.	N.Y. JERSEY CITY
23		LINDEMANN	HERMANN	17		M S	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL MOTHER MARIE LINDEMANN KIEL ELLERBECK WERTSTR. 4	IND. GARY
24		CLAASSEN	JOHANNES	18		M S	MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL FATHER VOLKERT CLAASSEN KIEL KATHERINENSTR. 16	IND. GARY
25		HENKEL	ROLF	22		M S	FARM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAGGENBURG FATHER ROLF HENKEL PLAGGENBURG AURICH	NEBR. HAVELock
26		SCHMID	PETER	20		M S	BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG FATHER JOSEF SCHMID NUERNBERG SIEMACHERSTR. 18	WISC. CHILTON
27		STROMBERGER	MARIE	17		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWABACH MOTHER BABETTE STROMBERGER SCHWABACH BAVARIA FRIEDRICHSTR.	ILL. EUREKA
28		HAUSNER	ALBERT	23		M S	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLOBENREUTH KLOBENREUTH BAVARIA	ILL. CHICAGO
29	253108 3/16/42	SCHREYER	ANNA	27		F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERBENDORF FATHER CARL SCHREYER ERBENDORF BAVARIA	ILL. CHICAGO
30		KASPRZAK	SOFIE	23		F S	FARM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN SISTER MARIE KASPRZAK LEUCHTENBURGERSTR. 1 BREMEN	N.Y. BUFFALO

#11, Karl Wieland, cancelled. Failed to embark. *Karl Wieland*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ~~GEORGE WASHINGTON~~

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

~~MAY 20~~

19₂₃

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		2		Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.										
1		GUENTHNER	EMMA	30		F M H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENZKLOESTERLE ENZKLOESTERLE WTTBG.	MICH.	DETROIT	
2	UNDER 15	GUENTHNER	ERNST	2		M S NONE	N	INFANT	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENZKLOESTERLE I.L.: SAME AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT	
3	UNDER 15	GUENTHNER	BERTHA	11		F S NONE	N	INFANT	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENZKLOESTERLE FIL: SAME AS ABOVE	MICH	DETROIT	
4	57819	SATTLER	ELISE	16		F S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROTTENHOLZ FATHER XAVER SATTLER KROTTENHOLZ BAVARIA FATHER JOSEF BAHR	PA.	READING	
5	587624-3-31-30	BAESCH	JOSEF	27		M S TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROTTENHOLZ PRUNSTPAHLBURG BAVARIA FATHER JOHANN SATTLER	PA.	READING	
6		SATTLER	ALFONS	19		M S BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KROTTENHOLZ KROTTENHOLS BAVARIA BROTHER W. BACHMANN	PA.	READING	
7	1145161-51537	BACHMANN	ERNST	48		M M LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMITSCHAU CRIMITSCHAU OSTSTR. 8	N.Y.	SALAMANCA	
8		BACHMANN	MINNA	45		F M H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMITSCHAU B.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SALAMANCA	
9		WEISS	RICHARD	21		M S PUPIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAERENTAL FATHER JULIUS WEISS BAERENTAL WRTB.	N.J.	NEWARK	
10	379101	PPAFF	AGATHE	21		F S SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HARTHAUSEN FATHER JOHANN PPAFF HARTHAUSEN HOHENZOLLERN UNCLE FRITZ WIELAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11		WIELAND	KARL	25		M S BOOTM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FEUERBACH WIESENACH WTTBG.	WASH.	SEATTLE	
12		FRICKE	CHRISTOP	21		M S FARM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WESTRUP FATHER WILHELM FRICKE WESTRUP 37 WESTP.	OH.	CINCINATY	
13	137251-1128	WEYERMANN	ANDREAS	18		M S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWABACH FATHER MICHAEL WEYERMANN SCHWABACH BAVARIA	ILL.	EUREKA	
14		HEINKEL	HANS	21		M S TACHN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	IPSHEIM FATHER LEONHARD HEINKEL IPSHEIM MITTELFR.	OH.	MIDDLETOWN	
15	37035/8-1/35	SCHAAF	ERWIN	32		M M WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAAN WIFE HELENE SCHAAF HAAN RHL.D. FELDSTR. 10	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON	
16	917/671-17/6/2	STRAUSS	GERHARD	19		M S LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAAN FATHER HEINRICH STRAUSS HAAN DUXHOEFEN 5	N.Y.	BINGHAMPTON	
17		NEUGEBAUER	OSWALD	32		M M CARPENT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE FATHER OSWALD NEUGEBAUER 53 MARKSTR. LEHE	MASS.	BOSTON	
18		BLUENNER	KLARA	37		F M H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HALLE S.I.L. LINA KNORRE HALLE PRINZENSTR. 8	WISC.	KENOSHA	
19	61834	BLUENNER	OLGA	16		F S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAILE AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	WISC	KENOSHA	
20	UNDER 15	BLUENNER	ERNA	13		F S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAILE AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	WISC	KENOSHA	
21	UNDER 15	BLUENNER	HERTHA	9		F S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAILE AUNT: SAME AS ABOVE	WISC	KENOSHA	
22		IMHOF	ANTON	26		M S TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RECHTINGHAUSEN FATHER JOSEF IMHOF RECHTINGHAUSEN WTTBG.	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY	
23		LINDEMANN	HERMANN	17		M S MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL MOTHER MARIE LINDEMANN KIEL ELLERBECK WERTSTR. 4	IND.	GARY	
24		CLAASSEN	JOHANNES	18		M S MECHAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIEL FATHER VOLKERT CLAASSEN KIEL KATHERINENSTR. 16	IND	GARY	
25		HENKEL	ROLF	22		M S FARM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAGGENBURG FATHER ROLF HENKEL PLAGGENBURG AURICH	NEBR.	HAVELOCK	
26		SCHMID	PETER	20		M S BARBER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NUERNBERG FATHER JOSEF SCHMID NUERNBERG SIEBACHERSTR. 18	WISC.	CHILTON	
27		STROMBERGER	MARIE	17		F S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWABACH MOTHER BABETTE STROMBERGER SCHWABACH BAVARIA FRIEDRICHSTR.	ILL.	EUREKA	
28		HAUSNER	ALBERT	23		M S LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLOBENREUTH BROTHER HEINRICH HAUSNER KLOBENREUTH BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
29	252108 3/6/2	SCHREYER	ANNA	27		F S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ERBENDORF FATHER CARL SCHREYER ERBENDORF BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
30		KASPRZAK	SOPHIE	23		F S FARM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN SISTER MARIE KASPRZAK LEUCHTENBURGERSTR. 1 BREMEN	N.Y.	BUFFALO	

52

See a Lunch Book 5711

#11, Karl Wieland, cancelled. Failed to embark. *Karl Wieland*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

19

NEW YORK

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, **H.A. Cunningham Master**, of the **S.S. George Washington**, from **Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **May**, 19 **23**
at **New York**

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at New York

E. A. Curry
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * GEORGE WASHINGTON *

Passengers sailing from ----- BREMEN

~~MAY 8 1961~~

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		MEYER	DIEDRICH	18	M S	SAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER DIETRICH MEYER SCHWERINGEN 60 HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		MEYER	HENRMANN	16	M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	1950997/26	DOEPKE	MARIE	21	F S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER: DIEDRICH DOEPKE SCHWERINGEN HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MUCH	GUSTAV	25	M S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUBENBURG	B.I.L. KARL PAULY LAUBENBURG HUECHNERSTR. 12	ILL.	CHICAGO
5		KNAISCH	FRANZ	23	M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EDINGEN	FATHER FRANZ KNAISCH NASSENSTADT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		GISSIEL	PETER	22	M S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUERNBERG	PATHER MICHAEL GISSIEL MUERNBERG O. SEITENSTR. 16	MICH.	GRANDVILLE
7		KAISER	FRIEDRICH	31	M M	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERNF	F.I.L. HEINRICH UNGER HER- NE 1 SCHILLERSTR. 29	N.Y.	DE WITT
8		KAISER	FREDRIKA	29	F M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERNF	HEINRICH UNGER, FATHER: SCHILLERSTR 29; HERNF NEBR DE WITT	N.Y.	DE WITT
9		STAEB	OSCAR	23	M S	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEFINGEN	FATHER JAKOB STAEB HAEPFINGEN BADEN	N.J.	SAYREVILLE
10		MICHAELIS	SOPHIE	41	F W	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LINDEN	MOTHER DORA BIENKE NIENBURG HESSE	MO.	ST. LOUIS
11		HAAS	HERMANN	27	M M	DRIVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	B.I.L. JOSEF KLEINPAHS DUESSELDORF CORNELIUSSTR. 77	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		HAAS	ANNA	33	F M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		HAAS	JOSEF	4	M S	NONE	N	GERMAN	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		HAAS	INGEBORG	3	F S	NONE	N	GERMAN	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		HAAS	ANSELIESE	6	F S	NONE	N	GERMAN	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		FUCHS	HERMANN	58	M M	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMITTSCHAU	BROTHER RICHARD FUCHS GABLENZ SACHSEN	N.Y.	SALAMANCA
17		FUCHS	ANNA	58	F M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMITTSCHAU	B.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SALAMANCA
18		FUCHS	MAX	34	M S	FACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMITTSCHAU	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SALAMANCA
19		HANNKE	ERNA	18	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POBEROW	FATHER WILHELM HANNKE POBEROW POMMERN	MICH.	OALIEW
20		TEICHER	ARTHUR	23	M M	INGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRUENZIG	FATHER EDMUND TEICHER TRUENZIG SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		TEICHER	LUISE	22	F M	H. WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRUENZIG	P.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		KEIL	RUDOLF	45	M M	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUE	WIFE HEDWIG KEIL PLAUE HAMMERSTR. 93	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		FEUERBACH	GEORG	23	M S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER MICHAEL FEUERBACH MUENCHEN DACHAUERSTR 91	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		FEUERBACH	EDUARD	21	M S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER: MICHAEL FEUERBACH MUENCHEN DACHAUERSTR 91	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		GEIGER	THEODOR	27	M M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOEPFINGEN	FATHER FRANZ GEIGER GOEPFINGEN CHRISTOPSTR. 33	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26		RUGEL	GUSTAV	19	M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FRIEND PAUL ROESCH STUTTGART SILBERBURGSTR. 34	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		DOECKMANN	JAKOB	31	M S	MUSIC.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FUEHRT	MOTHER CHRISTINE DOECKMANN FUEHRT FLOESSAUSTR 34	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		KITTELBERGER	KLARA	27	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DETZINGEN	FATHER LORENZ KITTELBERGER DETZINGEN WERTT.	L.I.	RICHMOND H.
29		VOLZ	WALTER	21	M S	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER WILHELM VOLZ BERLIN KANZOWSTR. 15	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30		WINTERSTEIN	ELSA	23	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PAPSTLEITHEN	MOTHER CHRISTINE WINTERSTEIN PAPSTLEITHEN SACHSEN	OH.	CLEVELAND

88-~~ELARA KITHLEBERGER~~, cancelled. Passenger did not embark

#5. FRANZ KNAISCH, cancelled. Passenger did not embark.

27. JAKOB BOECKMANN, cancelled. Passenger did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

147-212

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

Passengers sailing from ----- **BRIMM**

MAY END, 1923.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
1		MEYER	DIEDRICH	18	M S	SAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER DIETRICH MEYER SCHWERINGEN, 60 HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
2		MEYER	HERMANN	18	M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
3	195099/7/1/26	DOBPKKE	MARIE	21	F S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWERINGEN	FATHER DIETRICH DOBPKKE SCHWERINGEN HANN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
4		MUCH	GUSTAV	28	M S	OLBERG	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAUBENBURG	B.I.L. KARL PAULY LAUBENBURG BUCHNERSTR. 12	ILL.	CHICAGO									
5		KNAISCH	FRANZ	23	M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EDINGEN	FATHER FRANZ KNAISCH NASSENSTADT	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
6		GISSIBL	PETER	22	M S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUERNBERG	FATHER MICHAEL GISSIBL MUERNBERG O. SEITENSTR. 16	MICH.	GRANDVILLE									
7		KAISER	FRIEDRICH	31	M M	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERNF	F.I.L. HEINRICH UNGER HERNE 1 SCHILLERSTR. 29	NEBR.	DE WITT									
8		KAISER	FREDRIKA	29	F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HERNF	HEINRICH UNGER, FATHER: SCHILLERSTR 29, HERNF NEBR DE WITT											
9		STAEB	OSCAR	23	M S	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEFINGEN	FATHER JAKOB STAEB HAEPFINGEN BADEN	N.J.	SAYREVILLE									
10		MICHAELIS	SOPIE	41	F W	MOTHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LINDEN	MOTHER DORA BIENKE NIENBURG NESSER	MO.	ST. LOUIS									
11		HAAS	HERMANN	27	M M	DRIVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	B.I.L. JOSEF KLEINPAHS DUESSELDORF CORNELIUSSTR. 77	ILL.	CHICAGO									
12		HAAS	ANNA	33	F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	BROTHER: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO									
13		HAAS	JOSEF	4	M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO									
14		HAAS	INGEBORG	3	F S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO									
15		HAAS	ANNELEISE	6	F S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUESSELDORF	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO									
16		FUCHS	HERMANN	58	M M	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMITSCHAU	BROTHER RICHARD FUCHS GABLENZ SACHSEN	N.Y.	SALAMANCA									
17		FUCHS	ANNA	58	F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMITSCHAU	B.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SALAMANCA									
18		FUCHS	MAI	34	M S	FACTL.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	CRIMITSCHAU	UNCLE: SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SALAMANCA									
19		HANNKE	ERNA	18	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POBEROW	FATHER WILHELM HANNKE POBEROW POMMERN	MICH.	CALIF.									
20		TEICHER	ARTHUR	23	M M	INGER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRUENZIG	FATHER EDMUND TEICHER TRUENZIG SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
21	997915 3/10/32	TEICHER	LUISE	22	F M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TRUENZIG	F.I.L. SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
22		KEIL	RUDOLF	45	M M	PRINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PLAUE	WIFE HEDWIG KEIL PLAUE HAMMERSTR. 93	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
23	997167	FEUERBACH	GEORG	23	M S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER MICHAEL FEUERBACH MUENCHEN DACHAUERSTR 91	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
24		FEUERBACH	EDUARD	21	M S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER: MICHAEL FEUERBACH MUENCHEN DACHAUERSTR 91	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
25		GEIGER	THEODOR	27	M M	LOCKSM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORPPINGEN	FATHER FRANZ GEIGER GORPPINGEN CHRISTOPSTR. 33	PA.	PHILADELPHIA									
26	582699 3/2/30	HUGEL	GUSTAV	19	M S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTART	FRIEND PAUL BOESCH STUTTART SILBERBURGSTR. 34	N.Y.	NEW YORK									
27		BOECKMANN	JAKOB	31	M S	MUSIC.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	POERTH	MOTHER CHRISTINE BOECKMANN FUERTH FLOESSAUSTR 34	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
28		KITTELBERGER	KLARA	27	F S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERZINGEN	FATHER LORENZ KITTELBERGER BERZINGEN WETTERO.	I.I.	RICHMOND H.									
29		VOLZ	WALTER	21	M S	MACHIN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER WILHELM VOLZ BERLIN KANZOWSTR. 15	N.Y.	BROOKLYN									
30	997683 3/10/32	WINTERSTEIN	ELSA	23	F S	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PAPSTLEITHEN	MOTHER CHRISTINE WINTERSTEIN PAPSTLEITHEN SACHSEN	OH.	CLEVELAND									

88 ELARA KLEINBERGER, cancelled. Passenger did not embark

#5. **FRANZ KWAISCH**, cancelled. Passenger did not embark.

27. JAKOB BOECKMANN, cancelled. Passenger did not embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

▲ Facts

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 11 1921

19

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at New York

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. WHITEHORE, Surgeon of the U.S. George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Whitman
a.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

735 ~~ALLIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON,

Passengers sailing from BREMEN, Germany

May 2nd, 1923, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of

NEWYORK, N. Y.,

May 18th

1923.

94

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. GUNNINGHAM, Master, of the s/s GEORGE WASHINGTON, from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Gunningham
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the s/s George Washington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Whitmore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, or occupation, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		When?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to depart from the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.		
1	No	Stowaway	no	Y	1917/1920	25 South St., N Y C	No	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lt	Blu	None	Holland	Rotterdam.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. Cunningham, Master, of the s/s George Washington, from Bremen, May 2nd, 1923, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Cunningham
MASTER A. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Inf

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 3rd.

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 2/1	687498-2113 2/9/31	BRULE	Paul	17	6	M	Tinsmith	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	PresSt. Gervais	Sister Mrs. Renée Séguer, 5 rue Danton, Prés St. Gervais.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2/1		BRULE	Charlotte	55	6	F	Housewife	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	PresSt. Gervais	Daughter, Mrs. Renée Séguer, 5 Rue Danton, PresSt. Gervais.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2/1		DIERER ✓	Mario	34	6	M	Housewife	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Ghavagnieux	Father, Mr. Jean Merard, Ghavagnieux Isere, France.	Cal.	San Francisco
ADMITTED 2/1		KEDIN ✓	Lopico Domingo	40	6	M	Fireman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York City	wife Maria Vidal Madrid, Quintas-Pader-N.Y.	N.Y.	New York City
ADMITTED 2/1		VOISIN	Fernand M.G.	13	6	M	Mechanic	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Montvillier, Ill.	SCHOOL: LE HAVRE, FRANCE	N.Y.	New York City
ADMITTED 2/1	2.874-376	VYODA	Samuel	30	6	M	Singer	Y	Czech-Slov	Y	Czecho-Slova-	Polish	Czecho-Slova-	Urbove	Father, Philip Vygoda, Urbove, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	Bronx, N.Y.
ADMITTED 2/1		VANDENHOCKE	Alphonse J.	22	6	M	Steelinsp.	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Boubaix	Joseph Leroy, Rue de Tilleuil, Boubaix, France.	Ohio	Anton

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when landed?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or for an indefinite period?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or for an indefinite period?	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Y	Mother	Y	No	Y	Sister, Mrs. R. Wiener, 2226 W. Superior St. Chicago.	Y	3 months	No	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	Y	1m 65	Fair	Br	Br	NONE	France	Paris
2	Y	Self	Y	No	Y	Daughter Mrs. R. Wiener, 2226 W. Superior St. Chicago.	Y	3 month	No	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	Y	1m 60	Fair	Br	Br	NONE	France	Paris
3	Y	Husband	Y	No	Y	Husband, Mr. Wiener, 108 Vallejo St. San Francisco Cal.	Y	Always	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	Y	1m 60	Fair	Br	Br	NONE	France	Chavagnieu
4	Y	Self	Y	No	Y	421 West St. New York, City.	Y	Indefinite	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	Y	5' 8"	Brn	Blk	Br	NONE	France	Paderno
5	Y	Brother	Y	No	Y	Brother L.D.J. Voisin, 3 Hamilton Terrace, N.Y.C.	Y	Permanent	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	Y	1m 57	Fair	Bl	Bl	NONE	France	Montvillier
6	Y	Uncle	Y	No	Y	Uncle Aaron Dobrinsky, 1722 Victor St. Bronx, N.Y.C.	Y	Indefinite	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	Y	1m 67	Dark	Black	Blue	NONE	Poland	Dobryn
7	Y	Self	Y	No	Y	C. Vandenhoeke 40 Market Av. Canton, O.	Y	Indefinite	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Good	Y	1m 57	Dark	Br	Br	NONE	France	Douai.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

28

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 27.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

May 3rd

19 23.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

27

I, H.A. Cunningham Master, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, Southampton & Cherbourg,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Cunningham

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1913
 at New York

E. Deury
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

BREMER

MAY 2ND

, 1923.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

, 19 23.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHULZE	EMMA	41		F	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO JUNE 28TH 1919	382 ELM AV. ELMHORST ILL.
2	SCHULZE	WILLY	13		M	S			
3	EBERLE	KATHERINA	48		F	M	138348	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS BALTIMORE MD. SEPTEMBER 15TH 1906	362 SAN MATEO AV. SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 362 SAN MATEO AV. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	EBERLE	ANNA	18		F	S	MAY 1ST 1904 BALTIMORE MD.	DEPARTMENT OF STATES WASHINGT. MARCH 29TH 1922	1448 STOPHLET STR. PORT WAYNE IND.
5	EICHEL	MARY	61		F	WD	134633		1448 STOPHLET STR. PORT WAYNE, INDIANA
6	EICHEL	HELENE	35		F	S	OCTOBER 11TH 1887 PORT WAYNE IND.		
7	NEFF	LISSIE	56		F	M	WYOMINGO KANS. 901112TH 1866		ALMA KANS.
8	NEFF	FRIEDRICH	58		M	M		ALMA, KANSAS. (BABOUNZA COUNTY) SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO ILL. OCTOBER 11TH 1900	ALMA, KANSAS 3721 NORTH TROY STR. CHICAGO ILL.
9	WENZEL	HERMANN	66		M	WD		SUPREME COURT OF CHESTER ILL. OCTOBER 11TH 1900 MARCH 15TH 1893.	STALEVILLE ILL. 262 SPRING STR. NEW YORK CITY
10	JUERGENS	AUGUST	56		M	S		SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK. CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL. AUGUST 17TH 1914	5651 SANGOMON STR. CHICAGO ILL.
11	FUHRING	GUSTAV	63		M	WD			5651 SANGOMON STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
12	DEPPNER	BERTHA	31		F	M			94 EUCENS AV. PLUSHING L.I. N.Y.
13	DEPPNER	ETHEL	6		F	S	MARCH 26TH 1917 CHICAGO ILL.		79 WILLOW AV. HOBOKEN N.J.
14	BETTERMANN	HERBERT	26		M	S	FEBRUARY 12TH 1897 NEWARK N.J.	HUDSON COUNTY COURT OF NEW JERSEY SEPTEMBER 1913	1803 LINCOLN AV. PEORIA ILL.
15	KUNZE	ALFRED	48		M	M		COUNTY COURT OF PEORIA ILL. MARCH 3RD 1890	1803 LINCOLN AVENUE, PEORIA, ILLINOIS
16	BOOMGAARDEN	CARSTEN	61		M	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE EASTERN DISTRICT MILWAUKEE WISC. DECEMBER 11TH 1916 # 676029	509 CLINTON STR. MILWAUKEE WISC.
17	BOOMGAARDEN	TILLI	62		F	M		DISTRICT COURT OF CAMP TRAVIS TEX. SEPTEMBER 19TH 1919	492 N. DEARBORN STR. KAUKAKEE ILL.
18	MARICICH	MILE	45		M	M			492 N-DEARBORN STREET, KAUKAKEE, ILLINOIS.
19	RASTENSKAS	FRANK	38		M	M			3213 GORDON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	RASTENSKAS	KASIMIRA	22		F	M	DECEMBER 29TH, 1900. " KENTUCKY, ILL		NEPERA PARK YONKERS N.Y.
21	CRISLER	CHRISTINE	74		F	M		PHILADELPHIA COURT 1876 SUPREME COURT OF BRONX N.Y. MAY 31ST 1921	NEPERA PARK, YONKERS, NEW YORK.
22	MEYER	CARL	63		M	M			NEPERA PARK, YONKERS, NEW YORK.
23	MEYER	EMILE	38		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE	213 SCHOLE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	MEYER	A GNES	2		F	S	NEW YORK, MARCH 5TH, 1921.		PANAMA HOTEL LOS ANGELES CAL.
25	KLEEMANN	EMILIE	38		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL. OCTOBER 1899	128 HOMS AV. BENTON N.Y.
26	KNAUER	ERNEST	53		M	S			28 W 20TH STR. WHITE STONE L.I..
27	LENGGEN	ANDREAS	17		M	S	DEC. 8TH 1905 PASAUGTORIA PA.		3112 W 30TH STR. CLEVELAND OH.
28	ELMER	DOROTHEA	2		F	S	APRIL 20TH 1921 CAMP EUSTIS VA.		3112 W-30TH ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
29	POLEWKO	LAJOS	17		M	S	NOV. 23RD 1906 CLEVELAND OH.		
30	POLEWKO	ANNA	15		F	S	JULY 18TH 1908 CLEVELAND OH.		

#1 and #2. EMMA AND WILLY SCHULZE CANCELLED.

FAILED TO EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

, 19___, Arriving at Port of

MAY 1 1 1923

. 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. *May 11/23*
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **16**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from **BREMEN**

MAY, 2ND

1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	VOBORSKY	WALDO W	28	M	M			
2	VOBORSKY	EDWARD	27	M	M	DECEMBER 14TH 1895, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS	see 98873/357	PORT DUPONT, DELAWARE
3	BRINK	JOHN	37	M	S	MAY 6TH 1886, GRAND JUNCTION, COLORADO		ADJUTANT GENERAL, WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	DUTPEL	CYRIL	30	M	M	Support. R.I. March 28th 1890		
5	HILDEBRAND	MIKE	25	M	S	MARCH 10TH, 1898, BEECHER CITY, ILLINOIS.	see 98873/357	LANARK, ILLINOIS.
6	STILL	JAMES W	27	M	S	JANUARY 20TH, 1896, GREENWOOD, S. C.	see 98873/357	GREENWOOD, S. C.
7	WILSON	LON W	27	M	S			
8	HEYMAN	JOSEPH						
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2nd by William Foster

115

24/39 16/15

30/1

WILBUR E NICHOLLS cancelled. Entered in error.

LON WAUSON cancelled. Transferred to 2nd Cl Manifest Sheet 14/39 16/15.

HEYMAN JOSEPH. Cancelled. Transferred to Alien Sheet 30/1.

24/39 16/15

30/1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
MAY 2 ND.

23

NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

104

S. S.

" GEORGE WASHINGTON "

sailing from

BREMEN

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
17	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	CARVAN	JOHN	40	M	88312 81208 APRIL 24 TH. 1886 - GOVEN, PA.	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK NOVEMBER 25 TH. 1916. HOME: 220 MERCER STR. NEW YORK
2	FISCHER	JOHN	47	M	81208	HOME: 317 E 24 TH. STR. NEW YORK
3	STEFANKO	JOHN	36	M	APRIL 24 TH. 1886 - GOVEN, PA.	HOME: 245 HOVARD AV. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
4	STEFANKO	MARY	34	F		HOME: 245 HOVARD AV. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
5	STEFANKO	FRANK	8	M	OCTOBER 28 TH. 1914 - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	HOME: 245 HOVARD AV. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
6	STEFANKO	MIKLOS	5	M	SEPTEMBER 21 ST. 1918 - BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	HOME: 245 HOVARD AV. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
7	KORPICS	JOZSEF	23	M	MARCH 13 TH. 1900 - SO. BETHLEHEM, PA.	BROTHER I. L. WAGNER CARL 16 BENNER AV. SO. BETHLEHEM, PA.
8	TRENTON	WALTER	28	M	250074 H	HOME: 1414 N. ROBEY STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	ROSENBAUM	LOUIS	36	M	Sept 18 1886 662 march 18	HOME: 210 WAVERLY AV. NEWARK, N.J.
10	ROSENBAUM	LEJA	35	F	Sept 18 1886 662 march 18	HOME: 210 WAVERLY AV. NEWARK, N. J.
11	MIKACKI	FRANK	28	M	288088 H.	HOME: 213 WARREN STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	JOST	ALBINA	29	F	242348 H.	HOME: 824 N 9 TH. STR. ALLENTOWN, PA.
13	PASTEROKAS	MARY	17	F	APRIL 16 TH. 1906 - CLEVELAND, O.	FATHER: VINCAS PASTEROKAS 2143 OREGON AV. - CLEVELAND, O.
14	BELACKY	ANASTAZYA	37	F	245001	BR. I. L. PETRAS BELANSKAS 28 POWERS STR. - BROOKLYN, NY.
15	PLATUKIS	ADOMAS	28	M	DECEMBER 18 TH. 1894 - BOSTON, MASS.	HOME: BROADWAY 257 BOSTON, MASS.
16	PLATUKIS	MARY	25	F		
17	PLATUKIS	ADOMAS	4	M	OCTOBER 11 TH. 1918 - NARTHEN, MASS.	
18	ACINAVICIUS	DAMASAS	38	M	185276	HOME: 618 PHILO STR. SCRANTON, PA.
19	PRANAITIENE	VERONIKA	28	F		HUSB: ISIDOR PRANAITIS BOX 56 - MINERSVILLE, PA.
20	PRANAITIENE	JULIJA	9	F	AUGUST 28 TH. 1914 - MINERSVILLE, PA.	FATHER:
21	PRANAITIENE	JURGIS	6	M	APRIL 23 RD. 1917	
22	MULLER	NICOLAUS	17	M	OCTOBER 10 TH. 1905 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.	UNCLE: ANTON NUMBER-4131- GROVE AV. CINCINNATI, O.
23	HELLMANN	BARBARA	16	F	OCTOBER 3 RD. 1906. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	UNCLE: WIG. HELLMANN-1422- PHILIPP STR. - PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	KOLSUT	JOHN	30	M	Single, 249050	HOME: 224-155 TH. STR. WEST HAVEN, ILL.
25	KOLSUT	MARIJANNA	21	F	Married 10.25.1921	HOME: 224 155TH STREET, WEST HAVEN, ILL.
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

#15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21: PLATUKIS FAMILY, ADOMAS MARY AND ADOMAS JR. cancelled. Did not embark.
PRANAITIENE FAMILY, VERONIKA JULIJA AND JURGIS cancelled. Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21

105

GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from BREMEN

MAY 2nd, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923, 1923

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	21	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VELEBA	CHARLES	35	✓	M	M			11.12.1913, CLEVELAND, COMMON PLEAS CRT	CLEVELAND, O. 131 E CORLET STR.
2	VELEBA	MARY	39	✓	F	M			11/28/1913. CRT COMMON PLEAS, CLEVELAND	131 E CORLET ST. CLEVELAND O.
3	VELEBA	ELIZABETH	64	✓	F	W			15.7.1915, CLEVELAND, COMMON PLEAS CRT	131 E-CORLET ST. CLEVELAND, O.
4	VELEBA	MILDRED	9	✓	F	S		31.5.1913, CLEVELAND, OHIO.		131 E-CORLET ST. CLEVELAND, O.
5	VELEBA	CHARLES	8	✓	M	S		26.6.1914, CLEVELAND, OHIO.		131 E-CORLET ST. CLEVELAND, O.
6	VELEBA	HELEN	6	✓	F	S		22.4.1916, CLEVELAND, OHIO		131 E-CORLET ST. CLEVELAND, O.
7	BELOUBEK	JOHN	42	✓	M	M			9.12.1915, CLEVELAND, OHIO.	CLEVELAND, O 7206 OTAWA ROAD
8	BELOUBEK	BERTHA	41	✓	F	M			9/18/1915. CLEVELAND, OHIO	7206 OTAWA ROAD, CLEVELAND, O.
9	BELOUBEK	BERTHA	17	✓	F	S		29.9.1907, CLEVELAND, OHIO.		7206 OTAWA ROAD, CLEVELAND, O.
10	BELOUBEK	JOHANNA	7	✓	F	S		25.10.1916, CLEVELAND, OHIO		7206 OTAWA ROAD, CLEVELAND, O.
11	ZALESKY	GEORGE	63	✓	M	M		12/10/1914	13.10.1894, CHICAGO, SUPERIOR COURT	CHICAGO, 5048 HERMITAGE
12	ZALESKY	ANNA	65	✓	F	M		"	10/13/1894, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO.	CHICAGO, 5048 HERMITAGE E.
13	SAMARA	ANDREJ	48	✓	M	M			16.11.1914, PITTSBURG, PA. DISTR. COURT	DUQUESNE, PA. 409 - 2nd STR.
14	FABRY	JOSEPH	26	✓	M	M		leg Slovakin	4.6.1918, DISTR. CRT. OF JUNCTION CITY, KANSAS	CHICAGO, 2236 W ERIE
15	HLOUSHEK	ANTHONY	36	✓	M	M			6.8.1916, NEW YORK, U.S. COURT.	NEW YORK, 304 E. 75 STR.
16	HLOUSHEK	BERTHA	32	✓	F	M			6/8/1916. U S COURT, NEW YORK.	304 EAST 75TH STREET, N Y C.
17	HLOUSHEK	ANTHONY	12	✓	M	S		6.2.1911, NEW YORK, N.Y.		304 EAST 75TH STREET, N Y C.
18	HLOUSHEK	BERTHA	8	✓	F	S		31.3.1914, NEW YORK, N.Y.		304 EAST 75TH STREET, N Y C.
19	JAROLIN	JOSEPH	47	✓	M	M			1.10.1905, CHICAGO, SUPERIOR CRT.	CHICAGO, 4514 S TALMAN AVE.
20	LUKAC	JOSEPH	39	✓	M	M		72611	14.8.1916, PITTSBURG, PA. DISTRICT CRT.	BRADDOCK, PA. 1103 MAIN STR.
21	KOLESAR	GEORGE	33	✓	M	M		150430	9.12.1921, NEWCASTLE, PA. COUNTY CRT.	NEW CASTLE, PA. 17-11 HANNA STR.
22	TAMKO	JOSEPH	17	✓	M	S			203.1905, BRADDOCK, PA.	BRADDOCK, PA. 215 4th STR.
23	VARDZEL	PAUL	19	✓	M	S			26.10.1904, BENTLEVILLE, PA.	BENTLEVILLE, PA. BOX 208.
24	ZAVOCKY	HENRY	20	✓	M	S			10.6.1902, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 320 BROOKS STR.
25	DOUPNIK	ANTHONY	30	✓	M	S			10.5.1920, JOLIET, ILL. CIRCUIT CRT.	CHICAGO, 2642 S. HAMLIN
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

#11.12.20 & 21 by William F. McFarlane (#14 by Richard J. J

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25 106

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from BREMEN

MAY, 2ND, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 11-1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
25	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PATZLAFF	ARTHUR	23	✓ M S	7. SEPT. 1899. CHICAGO, ILL.	EVANSVILLE, IND. 26.9.1919.	7327 HAVARD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL. 513 S. NINE STR. EVANSVILLE, IND.
2	FELDMANN	AUGUST	33	✓ M M	25.8.1894. EVANSVILLE, IND.		513 S. NINTH STREET, EVANSVILLE, IND.
3	FELDMANN	ALMA	28	✓ F M	9.4.1917 EVANSVILLE, IND.		513 S. NINTH STREET, EVANSVILLE, IND.
4	FELDMANN	MARTIN	5	✓ M S	22.9.1919. EVANSVILLE, IND.		513 S. NINTH STREET, EVANSVILLE, IND.
5	FELDMANN	ALMA	3	✓ F S	Supreme Court N.Y. 18. III. 1920.	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK. 18. III. 1920.	51 WERREN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	JONNAS	JOHN	40	✓ M S	Supreme Court N.Y. 9.3.1922	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, BROOKLYN. 9.3.1922	172 OAKLAND STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	BOGUCKI	JOHN	30	✓ M M	1899		172 OAKLAND STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
8	BOGUCKI	AGNES	23	✓ F M	BROOKLYN, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 1900.		
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Stelzen

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S.

"GEORGE WASHINGTON"

sailing from

Southampton

May 3, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 11 1923

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Bonnyman	George J	50	✓	M	D	Lexington, Ky. 71690 Dec. 21, 1872		P.O. 1086 Knoxville, Tenn. 432 OGDEN AVENUE, ASTORIA, L. I.
2	Moalea	Thomas	36	✓	M	M	Colley 2406	Supreme Court. N.Y. Mar. 12, 1913	McCraken Road Bedford, Ohio. 71 Lufberry Ave Lincoln Gardens, New Brunswick, N.J.
3	Squire	Thomas	64	✓	M	W	21565	Postoria, Hancock Co. Ohio. Apr. 8, 1920.	
4	Walter WALTER	Nellie	38	✓	F	M	240309	Thru marriage	
5							William Foster		
6							1125 and		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Citizens

64

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY

, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 11 1923

108

, 1923.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DIENER	Louis C.	44	M		P.B. 19855-3 Hughes	Supreme Court of San Francisco, April 16, 1915	106 Vallego St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	FARRIS	Steele George	26	M		January 16, 1896, Utica, N.Y.		Utica, N.Y.
3	LARMA	John W.	32	M		November 10, 1890, Belford, Mass.		2324 Superior St. Chicago, Ill.
4	LARMA	Eugene F.	28	F			American by marriage.	2326 SUPERIOR STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	SILSBY	Clifford	27	M		August 15, 1896, New Haven, Conn.		Los Angeles, Cal.
6	SILSBY	Wilson	40	M		July 7, 1883, Chicago, Ill.		Los Angeles, Cal.
7	VOISIN	Leon D.	30	M			County Court of New York, September 2, 1920.	3 Hamilton Terrace, New York, N.Y.
8						people # 14, William Todor		
9							115 av.	
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Hilings

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

109

112

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON

U.S. LINE

arrived May 11, 1923

192

M.

from May 11, 1923

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	HOUBENREISSER, Elfriede	3:40	5	11		1	To call	Employer Petelle Dorceloh, 316 E 90th St, Albany, N.Y.	La Me	5/11	10:35	1	-	1
✓ 2	HANNKE, Erna	3:40	1	19		1	" tel. \$	RR Aunt Bertha, Beebe, Baroda, Mich.	John	5/14	2:50	3	3	2
✓ 3	HAHN, Richard	3:48	10	1/3		3	" tel. \$	Sis Mrs Josephine Ehrenfort, 287 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	5/12	9:45	2	-	3
	wife Clara							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Irmgard							do	"	"	"			
✓ 4	PFEIL, Elsa	3:46	4	23		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Caroline, 316 E 90th St, Albany, N.Y.	John	5/11	9:10	1	-	1
✓ 5	ZIEGLER, Sofie	3:46	4	22		1	" call	Bro William Ziegler, 203 Beach St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	5/11	9:10	1	-	1
✓ 6	KRAMPERT, Franziska	4:00	3	26		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Carrie, 472 Spring St, Jersey City, N.J.	John	5/11	10:00	1	-	1
✓ 7	WIESENHAN, Anna	4:00	13	24		1	" call	Aunt Alvina Rathjen, 231 Penn St, Philadelphia, Pa.	John	5/12	9:30	1	-	1
✓ 8	PFATT, Agathe	4:00	2	10		1	" call	Bro Stefan, 971- 1st Ave, New York City, N.Y.	John	5/11	9:30	1	-	1
✓ 9	STOCKFISCH, Frieda	4:00	3	11		1	" call	Sis Mrs Emma Reppelt, 1173 Northland Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	5/11	9:30	1	-	1
✓ 10	AUFDERHEIDE, Erika	4:05	5	26		1	" call	Dr. Mary Kammer, 222 Sanforth Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	John	5/11	11:25	1	-	1
✓ 11	WEISSMAN, Ernst	4:00	12	12		1	" call	Uncle Jacob Ledebach, Longue St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	5/11	9:30	1	-	1
✓ 12	BALWEG, ROSA	4:10	24	5		1	" call	Aunt Bertha Schutte, 258 E 5th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	5/11	9:30	1	-	1
✓ 13	EISENACHER, Johann	4:10	9	13/14		2	" tel. \$	Uncle Jacob Ebedeman, Route 2, New Haven, Conn.	Behl	5/11	4:15			
	GABERTNER, Johann							do	"	"	"			
✓ 14	DOERIKE, Marie	4:20	1	3		1	" call	Friends Mrs Herman Schellke, 77 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	5/11	11:25	1	-	1
✓ 15	CEBULSKI, Karl	4:15	14	6		1	" tel. \$	RR Mother Agata, 136 E 10th St, Buffalo, N.Y.	John	5/12	1:50	1	1	1
✓ 16	WILD, Frieda	4:15	6	21		1	" call	Employer Arthur Mayer, 1001 W 4th Ave, New York City, N.Y.	Behl	5/11	9:18	1	-	1
✓ 17	SCHREYER, Anna	4:25	2	29		1	" tel. \$	RR Cousin Mrs Joseph Stahl, 168 Mulwaubell St, New York City, N.Y.	Behl	5/11	2:30	1	1	1
✓ 18	ROSENWINKEL, Wilhelmina	4:20	7	15		1	" call	Friends Mrs Popke Popelhausen, 681 Henry Ave, New York City, N.Y.	Behl	5/11	9:50	1	-	1
✓ 19	WIENRICH, Friedrich	4:25	13	15/17		3	" call	Bro & Mrs Carl Ebernick, P.O. #2, Pomerville, N.Y.	Behl	5/11	5:30			
	wife Anna							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Walther							do	"	"	"			
✓ 20	SCHLEGELMANN, Rudolf	4:25	11	4		1	To call	Broslaw Carl Lamping, 114 No 19th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Behl	5/11	4:45			
✓ 21	STAEB, Oscar	4:30	1	9		1	" call	Cous. John & Emma Haag, Main St, Sayreville, N.J.	John	5/11	10:25	1	-	1
✓ 22	EICHORN, Laise	4:30	6	8-9		2	" tel. \$	RR Don Frank, P.O. #2, Fordham, Texas	John	5/14	3:30	6	6	6
	son Rudolf							do	"	"	"			
✓ 23	HERTEL, Sofie	4:30	3	27/28		2	" call or tel. \$	Employer friend Arthur Mayer, 1001 W 4th Ave, New York City, N.Y.	Behl	5/11	9:00	2	-	2
	REINHARDT, Emilie							do	"	"	"			

SS GEORGE WASHINGTON U.S. LINE - 5/11/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

110

112

TD

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON - U. S. Line

arrived May 11, 1923

192

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			REMARKS
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
✓ 24	KERBER, Katharina	4:35	7	11		1	To call	Bro. Peter Kerber 105 Etna St Brooklyn N.Y. Di Me 5/12 9 ¹⁵				1	-	1	
✓ 25	SUESS, Karolina	4:40	3	30		1	" call	Future mother-in-law Peterman 49 Second St Di Me 5/12 9 ³⁵				1	-	1	
✓ 26	KNUST, Wilhelm	4:35	6	19		1	" tel. \$	RR Uncle Frank Schreckenfus cor Ampt Lake Di Me 5/12 2-				1	1	1	
✓ 27	OPPEL, Georgine	4:40	24	17/18		2	" tel. \$	Bro. Uncle George Oberlein 59 Main St Bchl 5/12 10 ¹⁵				2	-	2	
✓	SCHAEFER, Kuni							do							
✓ 28	KADEN, Alina	4:40	11	16		1	To call	Committee's Gov Aid (to be married) John 5/14 2 ¹⁵				3	3	3	
✓ 29	KASPER, Theodor	4:42	5	18		1	" tel. \$	RR bro/law Mrs Berghman 613 Remond St Di Me 5/12 2-				1	1	1	
✓ 30	BRIGGE, George	4:40	13	2		1	" await wife in hosp	Sis/law Mrs Martha Shea 323 Carlton Ave Bchl 5/24 2-				13	13	13	
✓ 31	REINOLD, Hans	4:45	3	23		1	" call	Aunt Ellen Geller 431-13 St Carlsbad John 5/12 10 ³⁰				1	-	1	
✓ 32	RIEKERS, Margarethe	4:50	9	5/6		2	" call	Sis + fr Elise Proche 285 Grant Ave Bchl 5/12 10 ²⁵				2	-	2	
✓	LEHMKEHL, Alma							do							
✓ 33	KUEGLER, Louis	4:50	4	24		1	" tel. \$	Bro. John + Elmer Haag 1000 N. 1st St Di Me 5/12 10 ²⁵				1	-	1	
✓ 34	WEBER, Wally	4:53	10	16		1	" call	Sis/law Mrs Bertha, 53 E. 88 St. N.Y.C. John 5/12 10 ⁴⁵				1	-	1	
✓ 35	HAUSNER, Albert	4:50	2	28		1	" tel. \$	RR bro/law John Stahl 1683 Milwaukee Ave Bchl 5/12 2 ³⁰				1	1	1	
✓ 36	BOSCHEN, Meta	4:35	22	9		1	" call	Uncle Henry R, 229 W. Main St Mt Vernon John 5/12 10 ³⁰				1	-	1	
✓ 37	DROESSEL, Hedwig	4:54	14	3		1	" call	Brother's father/law of Employer Arthur Meyer Bchl 5/12 9 ¹⁰				2	-	2	
✓	ULMER, Clara							do							
✓ 38	VANDERHOECKE, Alphonse	5:00	28	7		1	" call	Parents Caesar + Anpro 419 Market Ave Di Me 5/12 9 ¹⁰				1	-	1	
✓ 39	BRANTL, Heinrich	5:00	13	10		1	" tel. \$	RR father Henry Brandt 409 Alhambra Ave Di Me 5/12 2 ²⁰				1	1	1	
✓ 40	TEICHER, Elise	5:00	1	21		1	Husb. to hospital	Friend Ther Hergert 184 Denman St Alhambra John 5/12 13 ⁵				1	1	1	
✓ 41	KLEIN, Sybilla	5:50	11	12		1	To call	RR bro Julia Vogt 24 J Clinton Ave Di Me 5/12 9 ⁴⁰				1	-	1	
✓ 42	STANEVICAITE, Zofia	5:15	15	26/27		2	" call	Father Vincent 76 Clay St Melton N.Y. John 5/12 10 ¹⁰				2	-	2	
✓	Sis. Vanda							do							
✓ 43	NIESER, Rosa	6:00	13	19		1	" call	Held P. I. Bchl 5/23 2-				12	12	12	
✓ 44	LAU, Maria	6:00	14	18/19		2	" CASE CHECK	RR Aunt Mary Hoffman, 874 No Wells St John 5/14 2-				6	6	6	
✓	bro. Ernst							do							
✓ 45	KUBLER, Maria	8:30	14	24		1	" call	Employer of Coates 1109 W 2 St Bchl 5/12 9 ²⁵				1	-	1	
✓	46 Schmelye, Dorothea		14	13		1	RR bro 5/12 2-	Grand Island Neb John 5/12 30							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

112

US Line
S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON - May 11, 1923 arrived May 11, 1923, 192 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 46	GOBEL, Elizabeth - 11 cab.	5/12 10:45	12	14/15/17/18	5	Husb. steerage	TD R.R. Uncle William Brown 103rd Olney Ave Phila Pa.	John	5/12	12:40	-	5	-
	ch. Elizabeth			19			do	"	"	"			
	" Maria						do	"	"	"			
	" Christine						do	"	"	"			
✓	WIRTZ, Maria						do	"	"	"			
✓ 47	REINSTADTLER, Klara - 11 cab.	5/12 10:45	8	18/19	2	To tel. #	Uncle Adam Mayshagah, Jr. 100th St. Carnegie Pl. N.Y.C.	De Me	5/12	11:30			
✓	STAMMLER, Emanuela (step-sis)						do	"	"	"			
✓ 48	GOBEL, Josef - E.I.-5/12-	10:30	12	21	1	Wife & 3 ch T.D. - 11 cab.	With TD #46	John	5/12	12:40	-	1	-
✓ 49	WIRTZ, Peter E.I.-5/12-	10:30	12	22	1	Mother 11 cab. - TD.	With TD #46	John	5/12	12:40	-	1	-
✓ 50	TEICHER, Arthur		1	20	1	To Hosp. on arriv. Fr. Hosp. 5/12 1:10	With TD #40	John	5/12	1:35			
✓ 51	Schmelyle Dorothea		14	13	1	" " 5/14 2 - Friend Mrs. Kristiana Schmelyle, 213 E 15 St N.Y.C.	With TD #30	John	5/14	2:30			
✓ 52	Bugge Johanna		13-30	2-2	2	" " 5/24 1:45	With TD #30	Luc	5/24	2-			
	Ed George							"	"	"			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

112

GEORGE WASHINGTON

U S

arrived

5/11/23

19

M.

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN MAY, 1923
S.I. & T.D. MEALS BILLED

88 George Washington - May 11, 1923

Index No.	No. of Meals Billed	No. Meals Served	Rate
45	174	177	\$.2374

MEALS.

OFFICER	MEALS
OFFICER	MEALS

NAME	GROUP	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY							
						DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS
NAMES	GROUP	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page
10f 1 WAGNER Elsa	14	27	1	Un 16	3:45	PIAGGIO							
25m 2 PETRAS Vaclav	22	21	1	Q E	3:45	RICHARDSON							
15f 3 GHUCHLA Zofia	20	2	1	UN 16 LPC	350	Bishara							
55m 4 WANNEMACHER Karl	13	4	1	CL	350	Flannery							
23m 5 RINNER Rudolf	13	12	1	CL	345	"							
4m 6 STUEMPER Heinrich	14	11	1	UN 16	350	Plaggio							
21f 7 FABRY Zuzanna	22	12	1	QE	355	Richardson							
15f 8 BRAUN Elise	23	10	1	UN 16 LPC	405	"							
27m 9 KOEHLER Martin	9	23/24	2	LPC	405	Watson							
26f Anna													
59f 10 SCHADE Katerina	13	5/6	2	LPC PH DEF	450	Flannery							
21f Rudolf													
33m 11 MARCINEUS Petras	18	14/18	5	QE LPC	355	Watson							
26f Rozalia													
9m Jonas													
3f Petronella													
1m Juozas													
56m 12 WEBER Albert	4	11/13	3	PH DEF LPC	425	Plaggio							
53f Hempe													
16m Gerhard													
16m 13 BAUTLEON Eugene	24	7	1	UN 16	415	Richardson							
15m 14 LANZ Alfons	24	6	1	UN 16	415	"							
30f 15 JANGIEL Julia	22	28/30	3	QE	430	"							
10m Hipolil													
6m Julian													
26m 16 BIRNBACHER Leopold	31	2	1	STOW No PP	440	Flannery							
21m 17 SCHNEIDER Leo	31	6	1	LPC STOW NO PP	440	"							
56m 18 MEYER Hans	22	10/11	2	LPC	440	Richardson							
58f Anna													
61f 19 LOEBECK Pauline	11	26	1	LPC PH DEF	445	Smith							

GEORGE WASHINGTON 5/11/23

TOTAL

GEORGE WASHINGTON 5/11/23

7/12 20001
7/12 20203 25
7/12 20203 25
7/12 47 20 45
7/12 23 20 25 KLB
7/14 98 20 35
7/12 19 20 15
7/12 93 20 35
7/12 187 20 15
7/12 174 20 15
7/12 137 20 95
7/12 137 20 95
Landed 6/7/20 - 1 PM
Paroled 6/7/20 - 1 PM
7/14 104 20 45 KLB (Still retained)
7/12 144 20
7/12 144 20
7/14 15 20 35
7/14 148 20 100
5455
5455
May 60 60 63
June 21 21 18
112
3 2 3
666
3 2 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ

GEORGE WASHINGTON

U S

arrived 5/11/23

19

M.

from

May June

112

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF-EXCL	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	SEC	DATE	PAGE	SEC	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS
10f	1	WAGNER	Elia	14 27 1	Un 16	3:45	PIAGGIO															
15f	2	PETRAS	Vaclav	22 21 1	Q E	3:45	RICHARDS															
15f	3	CHUCHLA	Zofia	20 2 1	UN 16 LPC	350	Bishara															
55m	4	WANNEMACHER	Karl	13 4 1	CL	350	Flannery															
25m	5	RINNER	Rudolf	13 12 1	CL	345	"															
14m	6	STUMPEL	Heinrich	14 11 1	UN 16	350	Piaggio															
21f	7	FABRY	Zuzanna	22 12 1	QE	355	Richards															
15f	8	BRAUN	Elise	23 10 1	UN 16 LPC	405	"															
27m	9	KOEHLER	Martin	9 23/24 2	LPC	405	Watson															
26f			Anna																			
59f	10	SCHADE	Katerina	13 5/6 2	LPC PH DEF	450	Flannery															
21f			Rudolf																			
33m	11	MARCINKU	Petras	18 14/18 5	QE LPC	355	Watson															
26f			Rozalia																			
6m			Jonas																			
3f			Petronella																			
1m			Juozas																			
56m	12	WEBER	Albert	4 11/13 3	PH DEF LPC	425	Piaggio															
53f			Hempe																			
16m			Gerhard																			
15m	13	BAUTLEON	Engene	24 7 1	UN 16	415	Richardson															
16m	14	LANZ	Alfons	24 6 1	UN 16	415	"															
30f	15	JANGIEL	Julia	22 28/30 3	QE	430	"															
10m			Hipolil																			
6m			Julian																			
36m	16	BIRNBACHER	Leopold	31 2 1	STOW No IP	440	Flannery															
21m	17	SCHWEIDER	Leo	31 6 1	LPC STOW NO PP	440	"															
56m	18	MEYER	Hans	22 10/11 2	LPC	440	Richardson															
58f			Anna																			
61f	19	LOEBECK	Pauline	11 26 1	LPC PH DEF	445	Smith															

GEORGE WASHINGTON 5/11/23

TOTAL

GEORGE WASHINGTON 5/11/23

No. 113

113

[illegible]

GEORGE EASTMAN

1st	46	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
2nd	47	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
3rd	48	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
4th	49	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
5th	50	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
6th	51	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
7th	52	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
8th	53	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
9th	54	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
10th	55	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
11th	56	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
12th	57	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
13th	58	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
14th	59	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
15th	60	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
16th	61	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
17th	62	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
18th	63	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
19th	64	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
20th	65	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
21st	66	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
22nd	67	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
23rd	68	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
24th	69	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
25th	70	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
26th	71	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
27th	72	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
28th	73	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
29th	74	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
30th	75	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
31st	76	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
32nd	77	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
33rd	78	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
34th	79	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
35th	80	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
36th	81	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
37th	82	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
38th	83	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
39th	84	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
40th	85	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
41st	86	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
42nd	87	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
43rd	88	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
44th	89	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
45th	90	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
46th	91	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
47th	92	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
48th	93	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
49th	94	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
50th	95	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
51st	96	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
52nd	97	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
53rd	98	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
54th	99	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM
55th	100	James	1st	15	15	1	2	10:40	"	Landed 4/1/20 10:40 PM

70749-8

30

February 1942

78

7-10-68 10:00 AM 10:00 AM 10:00 AM

Handwritten text on the left page, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Some words like "The" and "and" are visible.

Handwritten text on the right page, including a date "May 11th 1864" and a signature "H. J. Brown". There is also a date "May 14th 1864" and the word "Pardon".

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

Officers	Ensigns	Midshipmen	Boatswain
Quartermaster	Surgeon	Chaplain	Master-at-Arms
A. B. School	Officer	Master	Master-at-Arms
Ordinary Seaman	Boatswain	Master	Master-at-Arms
Radio Operator	Boatswain	Master	Master-at-Arms
Paymaster	Boatswain	Master	Master-at-Arms
Total Deck Personnel	Boatswain	Master	Master-at-Arms

Signature _____ Date _____

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Chairman

President

Vice President

Secretary

Treasurer

Controller

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Director

Signed:

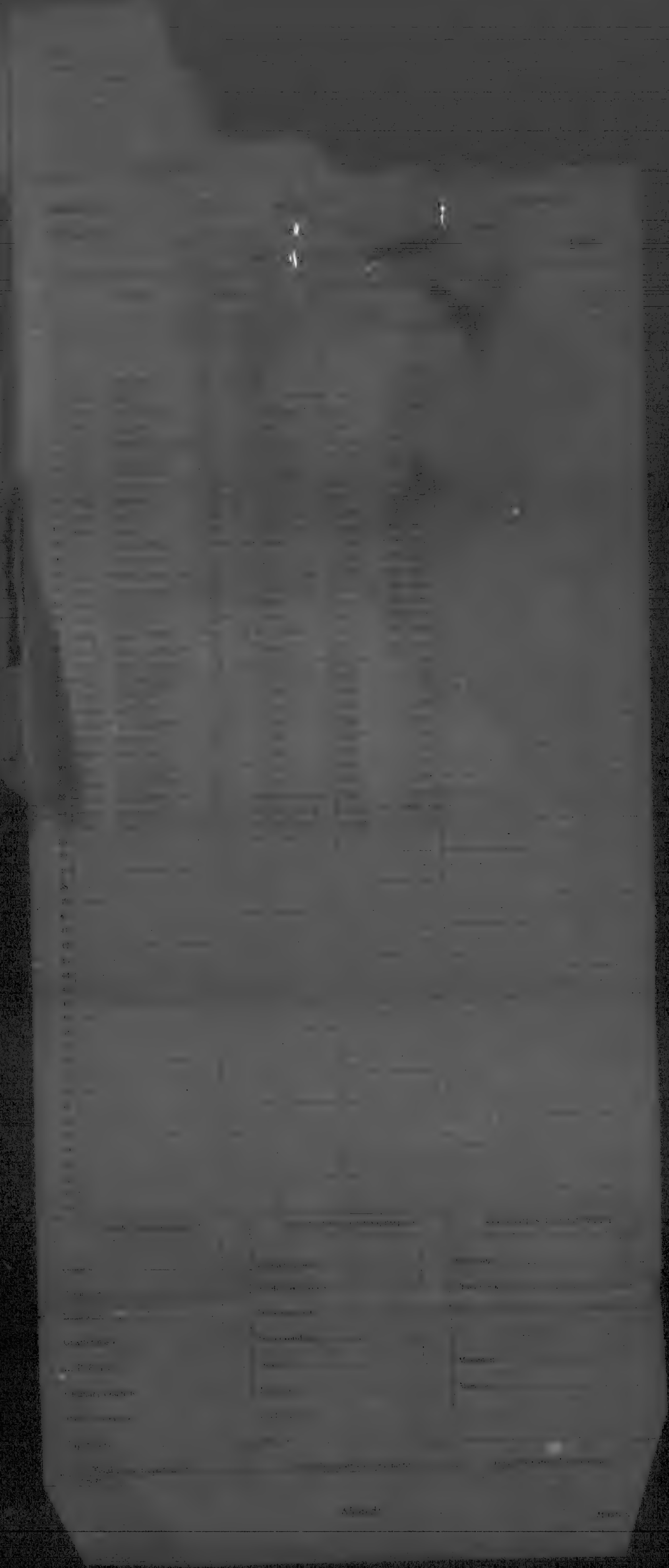
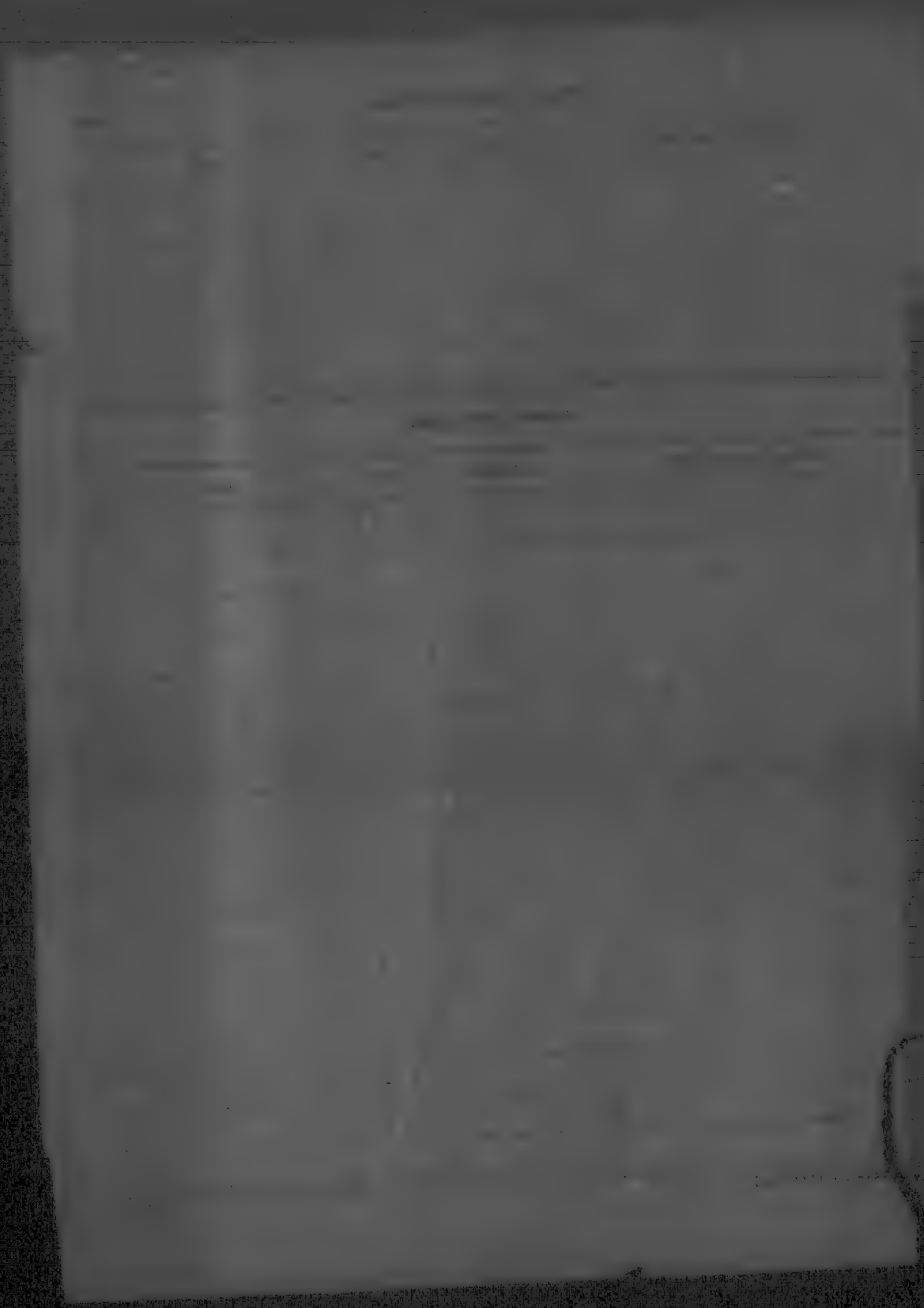
Blanco

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

Deck Department		Engine Department		Boat Department	
Chief Engineer	1	Chief Engineer	1	Chief Engineer	1
Second Engineer	1	Second Engineer	1	Second Engineer	1
Third Engineer	1	Third Engineer	1	Third Engineer	1
Fourth Engineer	1	Fourth Engineer	1	Fourth Engineer	1
Fifth Engineer	1	Fifth Engineer	1	Fifth Engineer	1
Sixth Engineer	1	Sixth Engineer	1	Sixth Engineer	1
Seventh Engineer	1	Seventh Engineer	1	Seventh Engineer	1
Eighth Engineer	1	Eighth Engineer	1	Eighth Engineer	1
Ninth Engineer	1	Ninth Engineer	1	Ninth Engineer	1
Tenth Engineer	1	Tenth Engineer	1	Tenth Engineer	1
Eleventh Engineer	1	Eleventh Engineer	1	Eleventh Engineer	1
Twelfth Engineer	1	Twelfth Engineer	1	Twelfth Engineer	1
Thirteenth Engineer	1	Thirteenth Engineer	1	Thirteenth Engineer	1
Fourteenth Engineer	1	Fourteenth Engineer	1	Fourteenth Engineer	1
Fifteenth Engineer	1	Fifteenth Engineer	1	Fifteenth Engineer	1
Sixteenth Engineer	1	Sixteenth Engineer	1	Sixteenth Engineer	1
Seventeenth Engineer	1	Seventeenth Engineer	1	Seventeenth Engineer	1
Eighteenth Engineer	1	Eighteenth Engineer	1	Eighteenth Engineer	1
Nineteenth Engineer	1	Nineteenth Engineer	1	Nineteenth Engineer	1
Twentieth Engineer	1	Twentieth Engineer	1	Twentieth Engineer	1
Twenty-first Engineer	1	Twenty-first Engineer	1	Twenty-first Engineer	1
Twenty-second Engineer	1	Twenty-second Engineer	1	Twenty-second Engineer	1
Twenty-third Engineer	1	Twenty-third Engineer	1	Twenty-third Engineer	1
Twenty-fourth Engineer	1	Twenty-fourth Engineer	1	Twenty-fourth Engineer	1
Twenty-fifth Engineer	1	Twenty-fifth Engineer	1	Twenty-fifth Engineer	1
Twenty-sixth Engineer	1	Twenty-sixth Engineer	1	Twenty-sixth Engineer	1
Twenty-seventh Engineer	1	Twenty-seventh Engineer	1	Twenty-seventh Engineer	1
Twenty-eighth Engineer	1	Twenty-eighth Engineer	1	Twenty-eighth Engineer	1
Twenty-ninth Engineer	1	Twenty-ninth Engineer	1	Twenty-ninth Engineer	1
Thirtieth Engineer	1	Thirtieth Engineer	1	Thirtieth Engineer	1
Total Deck Department	30	Total Engine Department	30	Total Boat Department	30

Signed

Master



THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

THE

1914

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

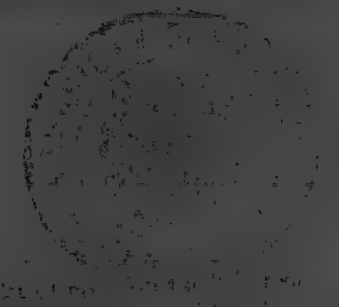
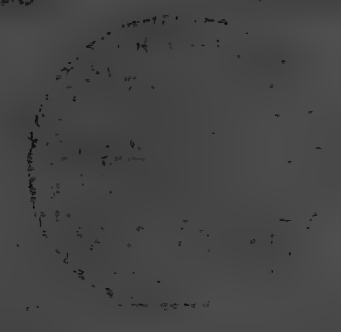
		Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birthplace	Education	Occupation	Marital Status
1	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
2	JOHN	30	M	5-10	180	Large	Dark	Black	Brown	American	College	Engineer	Married
3	SMITH	20	M	5-6	120	Small	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Student	Single
4	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
5	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
6	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
7	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
8	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
9	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
10	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
11	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
12	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
13	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
14	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
15	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
16	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
17	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
18	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
19	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
20	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
21	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
22	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
23	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
24	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
25	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
26	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
27	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
28	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
29	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
30	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
31	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single
32	SMITH	25	M	5-8	150	Medium	Fair	Black	Blue	American	High School	Teacher	Single

1914

1914

1914

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
1	ALLEN	Private	21	5-8	150	White	Medium	1917	
2	SMITH	Private	22	5-10	160	White	Medium	1917	
3	JOHNSON	Private	23	5-9	155	White	Medium	1917	
4	ROBERTS	Private	24	5-11	165	White	Medium	1917	
5	WILLIAMS	Private	25	5-10	160	White	Medium	1917	
6	DAVIS	Private	26	5-9	155	White	Medium	1917	
7	MARTIN	Private	27	5-8	150	White	Medium	1917	
8	THOMAS	Private	28	5-7	145	White	Medium	1917	
9	ANDERSON	Private	29	5-6	140	White	Medium	1917	
10	GREEN	Private	30	5-5	135	White	Medium	1917	
11	WHITE	Private	31	5-4	130	White	Medium	1917	
12	BROWN	Private	32	5-3	125	White	Medium	1917	
13	BLACK	Private	33	5-2	120	White	Medium	1917	
14	GRAY	Private	34	5-1	115	White	Medium	1917	
15	WATSON	Private	35	5-0	110	White	Medium	1917	
16	WILSON	Private	36	4-11	105	White	Medium	1917	
17	MOORE	Private	37	4-10	100	White	Medium	1917	
18	JOHNSON	Private	38	4-9	95	White	Medium	1917	
19	ROBERTS	Private	39	4-8	90	White	Medium	1917	
20	WILLIAMS	Private	40	4-7	85	White	Medium	1917	
21	DAVIS	Private	41	4-6	80	White	Medium	1917	
22	MARTIN	Private	42	4-5	75	White	Medium	1917	
23	THOMAS	Private	43	4-4	70	White	Medium	1917	
24	ANDERSON	Private	44	4-3	65	White	Medium	1917	
25	GREEN	Private	45	4-2	60	White	Medium	1917	
26	WHITE	Private	46	4-1	55	White	Medium	1917	
27	BROWN	Private	47	4-0	50	White	Medium	1917	
28	BLACK	Private	48	3-11	45	White	Medium	1917	
29	GRAY	Private	49	3-10	40	White	Medium	1917	
30	WATSON	Private	50	3-9	35	White	Medium	1917	
31	WILSON	Private	51	3-8	30	White	Medium	1917	
32	MOORE	Private	52	3-7	25	White	Medium	1917	
33	JOHNSON	Private	53	3-6	20	White	Medium	1917	
34	ROBERTS	Private	54	3-5	15	White	Medium	1917	
35	WILLIAMS	Private	55	3-4	10	White	Medium	1917	
36	DAVIS	Private	56	3-3	5	White	Medium	1917	
37	MARTIN	Private	57	3-2	0	White	Medium	1917	
38	THOMAS	Private	58	3-1	0	White	Medium	1917	
39	ANDERSON	Private	59	3-0	0	White	Medium	1917	
40	GREEN	Private	60	2-11	0	White	Medium	1917	
41	WHITE	Private	61	2-10	0	White	Medium	1917	
42	BROWN	Private	62	2-9	0	White	Medium	1917	
43	BLACK	Private	63	2-8	0	White	Medium	1917	
44	GRAY	Private	64	2-7	0	White	Medium	1917	
45	WATSON	Private	65	2-6	0	White	Medium	1917	
46	WILSON	Private	66	2-5	0	White	Medium	1917	
47	MOORE	Private	67	2-4	0	White	Medium	1917	
48	JOHNSON	Private	68	2-3	0	White	Medium	1917	
49	ROBERTS	Private	69	2-2	0	White	Medium	1917	
50	WILLIAMS	Private	70	2-1	0	White	Medium	1917	



1244 17 746

Not to be used for other than the purpose for which it was issued.

No.	Name	Profession	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Education	Marital Status	Religion	Other
1	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
2	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
3	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
4	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
5	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
6	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
7	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
8	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
9	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
10	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
11	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
12	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
13	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
14	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
15	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
16	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
17	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
18	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
19	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
20	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
21	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
22	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
23	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
24	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
25	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
26	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
27	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
28	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
29	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	
30	James McLaughlin	Inspector	40	M	5-10	150	Dark	Illinois	High School	Married	Catholic	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 11th, 1923, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY. 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	53. SERVICE	Earl J.	✓		A.B.	4/7/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	American	American	5-8	165	None
2	54. THILL	Joe J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
3	55. SMITH	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	155	do
4	56. KUIPERS	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Holland	do	5-7	160	do
5	57. MOORE	Joseph S.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	American	do	5-7	140	do
6	58. BRENNAN	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
7	59. POWERS	James	✓		do	4/9/23	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
8	40. SNOWMAN	Alce G.	✓		do	4/7/23	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
9	41. GOODMOCKS	Emil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Danish	do	5-7	140	do
10	42. TURIELLO	Anthony	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	American	do	5-8	150	do
11	43. JOHNSON	Gustav G.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Swedish	do	5-8	150	do
12	44. GEARY	Frank J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	American	do	5-7	140	do
13	45. CARLAND	Homer C.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	135	do
14	46. VERNON	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	German	do	5-6	135	do
15	47. HUSEMAN	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	American	do	5-10	155	do
16	48. GAINSBERG	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	145	do
17	49. SOBELL	Ralph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Russian	do	5-7	140	do
18	50. PORTNER	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	do	5-6	135	do
19	51. MATICS	Alexis E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
20	52. GRIFFIN	Willard	✓		Ord. Sea.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	155	do
21	53. TYLER	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	135	do
22	54. WARD	Andrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	160	do
23	55. MCGIRE	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	140	do
24	56. TURIELLO	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
25	57. WARREN	Elton	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	155	do
26	58. CULLEN	Thomas R.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	145	do
27	59. LAGOS	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Greek	do	5-8	145	do
28	60. SMITH	Marion H.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	American	do	5-7	140	do
29	61. LUND	Frank A.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Norwegian	do	5-8	145	do
30	62. KENRIGHT	James.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	American	do	5-7	150	do



Raymond Insp.



Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

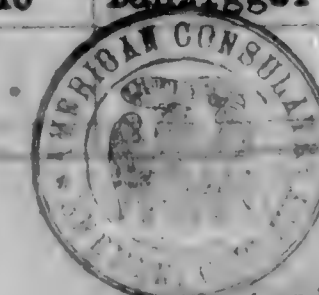
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 11th, 1923, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BLANKE	Hans M.	✓		Ord. Sea.	4/7/23	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	33	M	German	American	5-6	145	None.
2	LUKE	Daniel A.	✓		do	4/9/23	do	do	do	28	do	American	do	5-8	150	do
3	PETERSON	Richard W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Danish	do	5-9	155	do
4	TURIELLO	Pascalino	✓		do	4/7/23	do	do	do	25	do	American	do	5-7	150	do
5	PACKEAM	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-6	155	do
6	HEITMAN	Ernest	✓		do	4/9/23	do	do	do	25	do	American	do	5-7	150	do
7	WALTERS	Warren C.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5-7	155	do
8	TYLER	A.L.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	do	5-7	145	do
9	GRIFFIN	Arthur C.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
10	STONE	Francis E.	✓		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
11	CLARK	Ward	✓		do	4/13/23	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-9	155	do
12	KENNY	G.H.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	150	do
13	VON THUN	Henry B.	✓		1st Radio	4/7/23	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	165	do
14	MARTIN	Walter	✓		2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	155	do
15	MERRIWEATHER	Louis	✓		3rd Radio	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	145	do
16	ROSENTHAL	O.S. <i>do</i>	✓		Mechanic	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
17	WHITMORE	John B.	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-11	170	do
18	SCHAPFER	Jay M.	✓		Asst. "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	145	do
19	JONES	Clara M.	✓		Nurse	do	do	do	do	31	Fe-M	do	do	5-6	140	do
20	MARTIN	John P.	✓		Hosp. Attn't.	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	165	do
21	JIMMO	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-8	190	do
22	PAUL	Robert	✓		Officers Mess	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
23	FREDERICK	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Germany	do	5-8	160	do
24	SCHULER	Ernst	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	1 p	5-8	155	do
25	PEDDERSEN	Hans	✓		P.O. Mess	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	American	5-8	165	do
26	BIELEFELD	Max	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	170	do
27	GILLIS	Ralph	✓		Sailors Mess	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	do	5-8	170	do
28	BERKOWITZ	Louis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	165	do
29	MARKEY	Theodore F.	✓		Writer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	170	do
30	MICHAU	Emil	✓		Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	41	do	Danish	1p	5-8	165	do



Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 11th, 1923, from the port of BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	95. MILLIKEN	George W.	✓		Sr. 3rd. Off.	4/15th/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-8	160	none
2	97. Wadsworth	P.W.	✓		Musician	4/14/23	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-9	155	do
3	98. DICKSON	M.G.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	170	do
4	99. SEHRITTER	George C.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6-	165	do
5	100. SHEPHARD	Hayden	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	155	do
6	101 A. SPRINGER	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	155	do
7	102A. CHILDS	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
8	103A. SORENSEN	Oleri B.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-11	170	do
9	104A. DOWSKI	Charles D.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	165	do
10	105A. AURACHER	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	170	do
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



RAYMOND
Insp.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1923, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, Germany. 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
101	HODGEKISS	William	✓		Chief Engineer	1923. Apr. 7th	New Yk.	Paid off	Yes	42	M	American	USA	5-10	157	
102	ELMORE	Texence	✓		1st Ass. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	USA	9	159	
103	PETERSEN	Oscar	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	USA	11	161	
104	FLETCHER	John	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	USA	6	163	
105	O'ROURKE	Francis	✓		3rd do	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	USA	6	165	
106	AUTREY	Frank	✓		4th do	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	USA	9	164	
107	KEIL	Frank	✓		4th do	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	USA	10	162	
108	FRAZER	Edward	✓		4th do	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	USA	6	160	
109	HALLOCK	George	✓		Junior Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	USA	9	158	
110	LIVINGSTON	James	✓		do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	USA	8	156	
111	SCHMITT	Henry	✓		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	USA	9	154	
112	AREUTHNOT	Chas.	✓		Chf. Electrician	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	USA	6	152	
113	KERNE	Windsor	✓		Ass. do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	USA	8	150	
114	JOHANSON	Carl	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	27	M	Swedish	USA	9	148	
115	BRUENNER	Fred	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	USA	6	146	
116	GEORGER	Louis	✓		do do	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	USA	8	144	
117	STILLING	Walter	✓		Chf. Refriger.	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	USA	9	142	
118	HOGAN	William	✓		2nd do	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	USA	9	140	
119	WILSON	William	✓		Ass. do	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	USA	9	141	
120	QUINN	Howard	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	USA	11	143	
121	PERDUE	James	✓		do	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	USA	9	145	
122	GABRUNAS	Adolf	✓		Chf. Plumber	"	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	USA	8	147	
123	ENGEL	Albert	✓		Ass. do	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	USA	8	149	
124	SCHWARTZBERG	Sol	✓		Yeoman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	USA	6	151	
125	MENZIE	Henry	✓		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	USA	9	153	
126	BROOKER	Ben	✓		Chf. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	USA	9	155	
127	MC DONALD	Patrick	✓		Ass. do	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	English	6	157	
128	FITZGERALD	Thos.	✓		Watertender	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	USA	8	159	
129	KRAUSE	Louis	✓		do	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	USA	6	161	
130	HIRSTAND	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	USA	6	163	



Ray Young Insp.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1923, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, Germany.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
132	WERNER	G.	✓		Watertender	1923. April 7th	New York	Paid off	Yes	51	M	German	USA	5-8	145	
133	ISAKSEN	Hans	✓		do	"	"	"	"	23	M	Norwegian	USA	11	147	
134	BUNTING	Lalwede	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	USA	8	149	
135	IMKEN	E. Ernst	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	USA	9	151	
136	MARSHALL	Carl	✓		do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	USA	8	153	
137	OWENS	Kenneth	✓		do	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	USA	8	155	
138	THOMAS	H. McBrat	✓		do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	USA	9	157	
139	SMITH	P. Wallis	✓		do	"	"	"	"	41	M	Central Am.	Centr. A.	8	159	
141	CALLAHAN	Hugh	✓		do	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	USA	6	161	
142	BLADE	Harry	✓		do	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	USA	6	163	
143	PARKER	Richard	✓		do	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	USA	9	165	
144	TREFRY	A. Fred	✓		do	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	USA	8	167	
145	ERTROS	Pete	✓		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	USA	6	169	
146	DALY	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	41	M	American	USA	8	171	
147	BRIDGES	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	English	6	173	
148	MOLIDOR	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	USA	7	175	
149	GOLLING	Edw.	✓		do	April 12th	"	"	"	18	M	American	USA	8	174	
150	LORENZ	Richard	✓		Id. Hand	April 7th	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	9	172	
151	GOLDMANN	Max	✓		do	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	8	170	
152	CONSTANTINO	Vassilios	✓		do	"	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	USA	8	168	
153	MARX	Albert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	USA	9	166	
154	HORNWEG	Geo.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	25	M	Holland	Dutch	9	164	
155	MIHALATOS	Jos.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greek	6	162	
156	VIDAL	A. Thomas	✓		do	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	9	160	
157	STRENCE	Dick	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	6	158	
158	CONNORS	Dan	✓		do	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	USA	6	156	
159	PLANA	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	USA	9	154	
160	BRENNAN	J. W. Miller	✓		do	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	USA	10	152	
161	PATTERSON	Roy	✓		do	April 12th	"	"	"	34	M	American	USA	8	150	
162	LORENZ	Reinhold	✓		Fireman	April 7th	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	6	148	



#149 - Collins - Deserter Bremen Haven



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1922, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, Germany. 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
164	STUCKE	Osist	✓		Fireman	April 7th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	42	M	German	German	5-9	145	
165	FRIEDRICH	Paul	✓		do	"	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	6	147	
166	SCHENK	Heinrich	✓		do	"	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	6	149	
167	TIERMANN	Herman	✓		do	"	"	"	"	49	M	do	do	9	151	
168	FAHNERT	Frang	✓		do	"	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	9	153	
169	BENDICKS	Johan	✓		do	"	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	9	155	
170	RECHMANN	Jos.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	43	M	do	do	9	157	
171	BREITSCHEIDT	L.	✓		do	"	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	8	159	
172	HAULITZKA	Otto	✓		do	"	"	"	"	42	M	Russian	Russian	8	161	
173	DECHAU	Karl	✓		do	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	8	163	
174	MICHEL	Paul	✓		do	"	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	6	165	
175	VOGEL	Wahy	✓		do	"	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	9	167	
176	GOETZ	R. rich	✓		do	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	8	169	
177	HOGE	Anton	✓		do	"	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	8	171	
178	ASTADILLO	Clorinda	✓		do	April 10th	"	"	"	31	M	Chilean	Chilean	6	173	
179	SENGSSEE	Ed.	✓		do	April 7th	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	8	172	
180	DREYL	Jos.	✓		do	April 7th	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	9	170	
181	TEGMAIER	Henry	✓		do	10th	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	9	168	
182	GLEESON	William	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	British	9	166	
183	MAHER	E. Mary	✓		do	10th	"	"	"	34	M	American	USA	9	164	
184	BARTON	James	✓		do	10th	"	"	"	22	M	English	British	8	162	
185	BROOME	Isabel	✓		do	10th	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	9	160	
186	WANAG	Peter	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	35	M	Russian	Russian	8	158	
187	PIPERIAS	Anton	✓		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greek	8	156	
188	NIETO	E. Tamm	✓		do	"	"	"	"	22	M	Heavener	Heavener	6	154	
189	VEIGA	Jose	✓		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	8	152	
190	ARES	Manuel	✓		do	"	"	"	"	34	M	do	do	6	150	
191	CAETANO	C. Sabino	✓		do	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	6	148	
192	SCHMIDT	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	8	146	
193	MULDER	H. George	✓		do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Holland	Dutch	10	144	



R. Young Insp.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
194 1	GORMLEY	James	✓		Fireman	April 7th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	M	American	USA	5-6	175	
195 2	PEREZ	Serafin	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	8	175	
196 3	CONZALEZ	Andres	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	31	M	Chile	Chile	6	171	
197 4	MINJICAL	Ramon	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Ric.	USA	9	169	
198 5	BIENENWALD	P.	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	6	167	
199 6	WEBER	Charles	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	6	165	
200 7	UHL	Joseph	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	8	163	
201 8	CORDERO	Francisco	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	161	
202 9	KARL	Albert	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	9	159	
203 10	GUSTAFSON	Herman	✓		do	9th	"	"	"	34	M	Swedish	USA	9	157	
204 11	FAUNDE	Segundo	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	28	M	Chili	Chile	6	155	
205 12	KEATING	William	✓		do	14th	"	"	"	27	M	American	USA	11	153	
206 13	PINK	Helm	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	9	151	
207 14	BLANCO	Jose	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	149	
208 15	PAJARO	M.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	6	147	
209 16	DEFRANCO	E. Linares	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	35	M	Peru	Peru	8	146	
210 17	LUEIZA	P.	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	28	M	Chile	Chile	6	145	
211 18	MIRANDA	Manuel	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	6	150	
212 19	VASQUEZ	P. Jesus	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	152	
213 20	CONZALEZ	M.	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	34	M	Colombia	Colombia	8	154	
214 21	DIAZ	H. Henry	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	156	
215 22	LOPEZ	T. Jose	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	6	158	
216 23	LABRA	P. Jacinto	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	27	M	Chile	Chile	6	160	
217 24	FERNANDEZ	E. Eusebio	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	162	
218 25	VILLAROLL	Adrian	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	33	M	Chile	Chile	6	164	
219 26	GROSS	T. Frank	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	6	166	
220 27	DE BALBIAN	J.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	27	M	Holland	Dutch	8	168	
221 28	RYAN	J.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	6	170	
222 29	ANDIANS	M. Manuel	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	172	
223 30	KEANE	James	✓		do	14th	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	USA	8	174	



#210-Lueiza, Paid Off Bremerhaven. R. Young Insp.



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

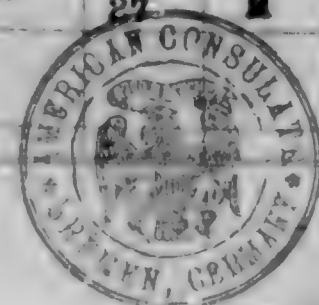
Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 19 25, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
224 1	RUSH	A.	✓		Fireman	April 13th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5-9	143	
225 2	BOHR	William	✓		Coal Passer	7th	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	6	145	
226 3	SALGADO	Q.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	22	M	Porte Rican	USA	6	147	
227 4	WÜSTEMANN	H.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	6	149	
228 5	BOCKELMANN	Aug.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	6	151	
229 6	KIESLICH	Carl	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	8	153	
230 7	RINER	Hans	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	9	155	
231 8	GOHLKE	Herman	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	6	157	
232 9	BUTTER	Bruno	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	8	159	
233 10	TADOWSKI	H.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	9	161	
234 11	FRIEDRICH	Joh.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	9	163	
235 12	KUBOWSKI	J.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	9	165	
236 13	WEISS	Jos.	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	41	M	do	do	6	167	
237 14	PARTZ	A.	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	29	M	American	USA	8	169	
238 15	WEINMANN	D.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	6	171	
239 16	WAHLIS	R.	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	6	170	
240 17	LENGRA	José	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	8	168	
241 18	MAC KENZIE	George	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	24	M	American	USA	6	165	
242 19	VERANO	José	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	6	164	
243 20	WALSH	Pat.	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	28	M	American	USA	6	162	
244 21	HARRIS	Dan	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	29	M	do	USA	6	160	
245 22	SANCHEZ	Alberto	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	23	M	Chile	Chile	6	158	
246 23	BUSTAMENTO	John	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	28	M	Argentine	Argentine	6	156	
247 24	ARENA	Frank	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	26	M	Colombia	Colombia	6	154	
248 25	JARA	Humberto	✓		do	10th	"	"	"	27	M	Chile	Chile	6	152	
249 26	CORDERO	Manuel	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	6	150	
250 27	HIRVELA	J.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	25	M	Finland	Finland	8	148	
251 28	CUENCA	Augustine	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	41	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	6	146	
252 29	DEL RIO	Ernesto	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	29	M	Chile	Chile	4	144	
253 30	ANDERSON	A.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	27	M	Finland	Finland	6	142	



#225 - Rohn
#244 - Thompson
#247 - Arena
Deserted Bremerhaven
found on board in ship's brig.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

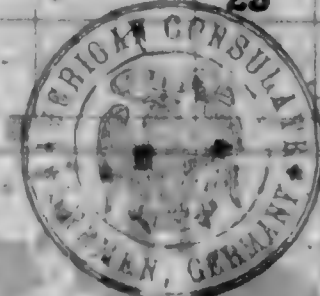
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
254 1	COYLE	Thos.	✓		Coal Passer	April 7th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	143	
255 2	KLING	Carl	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	25	M	Swedish	USA	8	145	
256 3	OLSEN	Oscar	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	22	M	American	USA	6	147	
257 4	RAMOS	L. Berna	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	28	M	Chile	Chile	6	149	
258 5	ZELADA	Oscar	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	11	151	
259 6	LOPEZ	Manuel	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	24	M	Costa Rica	USA	6	153	
260 7	ORR	Chas.	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	37	M	American	USA	9	155	
261 8	SHERRY	John	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	25	M	do	USA	9	157	
262 9	WILBERT	Oswald	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	22	M	English	USA	6	159	
263 10	INFANTE	R. Luis	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	6	161	
264 11	FERNANDEZ	Leonore	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	163	
265 12	NACHT	Jack	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	25	M	Rumanian	USA	9	165	
266 13	SUAREZ	Jose	✓		do	11th	"	"	"	20	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	6	167	
267 14	VIZON	M. Luis	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	169	
268 15	CONZALEZ	E. Luis	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	26	M	do	USA	8	171	
269 16	RUIZ	Miguel	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	26	M	Chile	Chile	8	173	
270 17	NEIRA	Daniel	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	33	M	Pertorican	USA	4	175	
271 18	FREY	Aug.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	9	177	
272 19	DANIEL	Robert	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	25	M	Pertorican	USA	11	179	
273 20	WEEKAMP	E. Louis	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	25	M	Holland	Dutch	8	178	
274 21	CONZALEZ	Jesus	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	176	
275 22	FUENTES	Luis	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	36	M	Chile	Chile	6	174	
276 23	LACUNAS	Arthur	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	34	M	Pertorican	USA	6	172	
277 24	AGUILA	Oscar	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexican	6	170	
278 25	ORMAOLEA	Fred.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	8	168	
279 26	VARELA	Andres	✓		do	10th	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	8	166	
281 27	LIMA	Albert	✓		do	7th 10th	"	"	"	31	M	Portuguese	Portug.	6	164	
282 28	MARTINEZ	Gabriel	✓		do	10th 7th	"	"	"	26	M	Pertorican	USA	6	162	
283 29	DE MARCO	Joe	✓		do	10th	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	Italian	6	160	
284 30	VOIGT	Willi	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	23	M	American	USA	6	158	



#276 - Tagunas, G. Paid Off Bremerhaven
#260 - Orr, Chas. Deserter



Raymond Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
286 1	MANOELS	Herman	✓		Coal Passer	April 7th	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	36	M	German	German	5-9	165	
287 2	SCHENKE	Arthur	36840 ✓ E. Reg.		do	7th	"	"	"	27	M	Chile	Chile	6	157	
288 3	MUELLER	George	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	40	M	German	German	6	159	
289 4	SCHWARZ	Fred.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	6	161	
290 5	Olson	Wm.	(Bulet Office Entry) E. Reg.		do	12th	"	"	"	33	M	American Indian	USA	6	163	
291 6	LOTZ	Manuel	✓		do	14th	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	165	
292 7	MEDINA	E. Rust	✓		do	15th	"	"	"	30	M	Peru	Peru	6	167	
293 8	MAJARO	Ernesto			do	14th	"	"	"	25	M	Peru	Peru	6	162	
294 9	TARIDA	Manuel	✓		do	14th	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	168	
295 10	PHILLIPS	Fred.	✓		Messman	7th	"	"	"	28	M	Holland	USA	6	166	
296 11	BANDMANN	Arthur	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	31	M	German	German	8	164	
297 12	LAMPE	Aug.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	9	162	
298 13	CONTRERA	Segunda	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	26	M	Chile	Chile	6	160	
299 14	PALADA	Exencio	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	22	M	Filipino	USA	4	158	
300 15	GONZALEZ	John	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	156	
301 16	VOSS	Ernest.	✓		do	7th	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	8	154	
302 17	KLUGH	E. Karl	✓		Coal Passer	14th	"	"	"	38	M	do	do	9	152	
303 18	WASHKAT	Martin	✓		do	14th	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	9	150	
304 19	BERNER	Karl	✓		do	14th	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	9	148	
305 20	SEILER	W.	✓		do	14th	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	6	146	
306 21	MUNRAY	James	✓		Oiler	14th	"	"	"	40	M	American	USA	9	144	
307 22	PETERSEN	Henry	✓		do	14th	"	"	"	30	M	do	USA	11	142	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Raymond Insp.



#290-Olson-Deserter
#292-Olson, Wm. Deserter
#293-Majaro. E

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns above
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. BRITANNIA, MAY 11th., 1923, from the port of BREMEN, GERMANY

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
401 1	DE CARO	Viotor I	✓		PURSER	4/7	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	41	M	English	USA	5.8	150	None
402 2	ARNOULT	Frank Cl.	✓		2nd do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	30	M	American	USA	5.8	190	do
403 3	SCHNEEL	Herman C.	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	28	M	German	USA	5.8	145	do
404 4	HANSEN	Henry	✓		Clerk	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	38	M	American	USA	5.6	140	do
405 5	GEHRIG	Clarence	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	23	M	American	USA	5.8	145	do
406 6	SUDMAN	August	✓		Ch. Stwd	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	USA	5.7	195	do
407 7	HEIDORN	Charles	✓		Sr 2nd Std	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	33	M	German	USA	5.7	185	do
408 8	CAMPBELL	Char les	✓		2nd Std	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	38	M	English	Scotl lp	5.6	160	do
409 9	CANEL	Raphael	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	Spanish	USA	5.7	155	do
410 10	KINDERMANN	Otto	✓		Asst 2nd Std	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	37	M	German	German lp	5.7	135	do
411 11	HOLLDORF	Henry	✓		Yeoman	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	German lp	5.9	175	do
412 12	FURST	Henry	✓		Printer	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	37	M	German	German lp	5.8	140	do
413 13	MULLER	Johan	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	German lp	5.7	155	do
414 14	AHLERS	Carl	✓		Linem Keeper	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	50	M	German	German lp	5.8	165	do
415 15	MC GONIGAL	Tom	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	40	M	Irish	USA	5.8	150	do
416 16	DUGGAN	John	✓		do do	4/6	N.Y.	do	yes	28	M	English	USA	5.9	154	do
417 17	O'DAY	Roland	✓		Ch Night Watch	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	21	M	American	USA	5.7	140	do
418 18	KLUCE	Gustav	✓		Night Watchm	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	48	M	German	German lp	5.6	150	do
419 19	TURNER	Edward	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	52	M	American	USA	6.0	180	do
420 20	BEHRMANN	Henry	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	36	M	German	USA	5.10	185	do
421 21	HINCK	Arnold	✓		Capt's Man	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	33	M	German	German lp	5.8	155	do
422 22	BROWNE	Harry	✓		Teleph Oppt	4/11	N.Y.	do	yes	28	M	American	USA	5.8	145	do
423 23	BRAILLARD	Francis	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	22	M	American	USA	5.9	160	do
424 24	DOHM	Charles	✓		Elev Oppt	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	25	M	American	USA	5.10	145	do
425 25	STEINER	Fritz	✓		Deck Std	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	39	M	German	USA	5.7	160	do
426 26	SEGGEBRUCH	Rudolf	✓		do do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	45	M	German	German lp	5.6	135	do
427 27	TEICHMANN	William	✓		do do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	37	M	German	German lp	5.8	160	do
428 28	THONEBOHN	Karl	✓		Smok Room Std	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	40	M	German	German lp	5.9	175	do
429 29	KITT	Oscar	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	28	M	Poland	Poland lp	5.5	140	do
430 30	FRANCIS	Richard	✓		Library Std	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish lp	5.8	145	do



Except # 17 Redfoming ship.
No 17 - May 5/1923 -



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 11th, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When ✓	Where ✓									
431	GRUBER	Nicholas	✓		See Hall Stwd	April 7	New York	Paid off	Yes	31	M	German	German	5-9	156	None
432	LOVELACE	Charles	✓		Boots	do 7	do	do	do	46	M	American	U S A	5-6	145	do
434	TERRANEAU SCHWACK	Charles	✓		Storkeeper	do 7	do	do	do	28	M	American	U S A	5-9	147	do
435	SCHWACK	Henry	✓		Asst do	do 7	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5-8	149	do
436	RASMUSSEN	Albert	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	39	M	German	U S A	5-9	151	do
437	MALK	Willy	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-10	153	do
438	LIEFLANDER	Carl	✓		Canteenman	do 7	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-11	155	do
439	FUSSEHOLLER	Henry	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-10	154	do
440	TELL	William	✓		Gym Instr	do 7	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-9	153	do
441	SCOTT	Elisabeth	✓		do	do 11	do	do	do	35	F	English	U S A	5-8	152	do
442	GRIMES	Mildred	✓		Chf Stwdess	do 11	do	do	do	40	F	American	U S A	5-7	151	do
443	WARNICK	Victoria	✓		Stwdess	do 11	do	do	do	36	F	American	U S A	5-6	150	do
444	KELLER	Erna	✓		do	do 11	do	do	do	34	F	Russian	U S A	5-5	148	do
445	HANDSCHUCK	Francis	✓		do	do 11	do	do	do	40	F	American	U S A	5-4	160	do
446	MC COUGH	Martha	✓		do	do 11	do	do	do	26	F	French	U S A	5-6	150	do
447	HEITHOFF	Katy	✓		do	do 11	do	do	do	44	F	German	U S A	5-7	155	do
448	DRAKE	Martha	✓		do	do 11	do	do	do	33	F	German	U S A	5-5	148	do
449	OEHLMAN	Martha	✓		do	do 11	do	do	do	34	F	German	U S A	5-4	145	do
450	PIETROWSKI	Fanny	✓		do	do 13	do	do	do	34	F	American	U S A	5-4	147	do
451	SEITZ	Fritz	✓		Bellboy	do 7	do	do	do	16	M	German	German	5-8	150	do
452	GOLD	Julius	✓		do	do 11	do	do	do	16	M	American	U S A	5-9	155	do
454	KELLY	William	✓		do	do 11	do	do	do	15	M	American	U S A	5-10	158	do
455	NOTHOLT	George	✓		Chf BR Stwd	do 7	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5-9	160	do
456	FOLKERS	William	✓		B R Stwd	do 7	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5-8	155	do
457	GRUSS	Henry	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	46	M	German	German	5-7	150	do
458	HERRMANN	Charles	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5-6	149	do
459	FUHRKEN	Henry	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5-5	150	do
460	JANSSEN	William	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-8	160	do
461	PLATE	Henry	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	33	M	German	German	5-4	145	do
462	MARTENS	Gus	✓		do	do 7	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-10	154	do



461- Plate H. Paid Off Bremerhaven

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.Line United States Lines
Owners Emergency Fleet Corp
U S Lines
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(a) Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

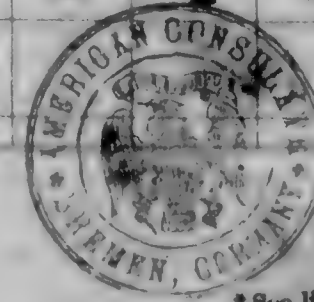
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, May 11th, 1923, from the port of Bremen, Germany

144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
463 1	PATSCHKE	August	✓		Bed Room Std	4/7	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	German	German lp	5.8	145	None
464 2	GRUTGEN	Gus	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	28	M	German	German lp	5.7	150	do
465 3	HEURMANN	Gerhard	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	35	M	Holland	Holla lp	5.9	160	do
466 4	O'CONNOR	Joseph	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	Ireland	U S A	5.6	155	do
467 5	KAPERLE	Albert	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	35	M	Swiss	Swiss lp	5.8	160	do
468 6	MARTIN	Fred	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	39	M	German	German lp	5.8	145	do
469 7	THERCK	Richard	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	39	M	German	German lp	5.7	160	do
470 8	FOLKENS	George	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	25	M	German	German lp	5.80	165	do
471 9	HARDEGE	Richard	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	42	M	German	German lp	5.7	166	do
472 10	RAESCH	Otto	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	37	M	German	German lp	5.8	150	do
473 11	DEMPWOLF	Karl	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	39	M	German	German lp	5.89	152	do
474 12	RAAP	Carl	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	37	M	German	U S A	5.8	150	do
475 13	SCHIERECK	William	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	35	M	German	German lp	5.7	160	do
476 14	SCHOBBER	Max	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	33	M	Hungary	USA	5.8	155	do
477 15	HEHME	Herman	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	35	M	German	German lp	5.8	145	do
478 16	HAMBERMANN	Fritz	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	49	M	German	German lp	6.0	150	do
479 17	LEHMANN	Otto	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	55	M	German	U S A	5.8	145	do
480 18	KUNERT	Otto	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	42	M	Austria	U S A	5.7	140	do
481 19	HARRISON	John	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	35	M	England	U S A	5.10	135	do
482 20	GOTTSCHLING	Paul	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	43	M	German	German lp	5.8	160	do
483 21	HOLZE	William	✓		Bathh Stewards	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	50	M	German	German lp	5.8	154	do
484 22	GIESE	Otto	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	45	M	German	German lp	5.9	155	do
485 23	WINKLER	Erwin	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	30	M	Austria	U S A	4.0	140	do
486 24	ALTMANN	Rudolf	✓		Waiter	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	35	M	German	German lp	5.8	170	do
487 25	BRUNO	Charles	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	44	M	German	U S A	5.9	180	do
488 26	DRIELING	Bernard	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	38	M	German	German lp	5.7	145	do
489 27	FITTER	William	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	32	M	German	U S A	5.9	145	do
490 28	MONCH	Dietrich	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	48	M	German	German lp	5.8	170	do
491 29	WERLER	Ernst	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	31	M	German	German lp	5.7	150	do
492 30	LAUX	Otto	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	do	34	M	German	U S A	5.9	145	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, May 11th, 1923, from the port of Bremen, Germany.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
493 1	BRUMMACK	Max	✓		Waiter	April 7th	N Y	Paid off	Yes	38	M	German	German lp	5-7	146	None
494 2	WOLLENS	August	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	35	M	German	German lp	7	148	do
495 3	MEYER	Richard	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	39	M	German	German lp	3	150	do
496 4	LINK	Walter	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	27	M	Holland	Holl'd lp	8	152	do
497 5	BERGMANN	Adolf	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	28	M	German	German lp	6	154	do
498 6	SCHUG	Frank	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	37	M	Bohemia	Bohem. lp	2	156	do
499 7	OSTERLOH	Adolf	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	32	M	German	German lp	11	158	do
500 8	SCHULZ	Ferdinand	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	46	M	German	German lp	10	160	do
501 9	BERGBOG	Herman	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	31	M	German	German lp	11	162	do
502 10	KRAMER	Adolf	✓		do	do 11th	do	do	do	26	M	Russia	U S A	7	164	do
503 11	SMITH	Rodney	✓		do	do 11th	do	do	do	24	M	American	U S A	8	166	do
504 12	KRESS	Alois	✓		do	do 11th	do	do	do	30	M	German	U S A	8	168	do
505 13	WALTER	J. Joseph	✓		do	do 11th	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	8	170	do
506 14	BEYER	Otto	✓		do	do 10th	do	do	do	26	M	German	German lp	6	169	do
507 15	RAHUT	Hans	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	28	M	German	German lp	6	167	do
508 16	FORQUINION	Johan	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	27	M	German	U S A	6	165	do
509 17	STAMM	Hans	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	29	M	German	German lp	5	163	do
510 18	SCHUMACHER	Francis	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	35	M	German	German lp	6	161	do
511 19	ROCHE	Christopher	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	26	M	Ireland	U S A	8	159	do
512 20	DONNOVAN	Henry	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	39	M	American	U S A	10	157	do
513 21	SANDER	Ernst	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	51	M	German	German lp	7	155	do
514 22	Hagenah	William	✓		do	do 7th	dp	do	do	38	M	German	German lp	5	153	do
515 23	MARTENS	Martin	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	36	M	German	German lp	10	151	do
516 24	KOCH	Adolf	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	49	M	German	German lp	2	149	do
517 25	NIEBAUER	Herman	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	38	M	German	German lp	6	147	do
518 26	FREDUE	Carl	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	38	M	German	German lp	11	145	do
519 27	SMITH	Homer	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	34	M	American	U S A	6	146	do
520 28	SCHNELL	Fred	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	41	M	Denmark	Denmark lp	10	150	do
521 29	TURRENTINE	William	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	28	M	American	U S A	3	152	do
522 30	EBRINGHAUS	Paul	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	36	M	German	German lp	7	155	do



R. J. Young Insp.



Line U. S. Lines
Owners Emergency Fleet Corp.
Local Agents U. S. Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 11th, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
523	FLEMMING	James	✓		Waiter	April 7th	N Y	Paid off	Yes	40	M	England	Scotl'd lp	5-9	150	None
524	STAHL	August	✓		do	do 11th	do	do	do	26	M	American	U S A	5-8	148	do
525	HANSEN	Orvel	✓		do	do 12th	do	do	do	29	M	Scandinay	Denmark lp	5-6	146	do
526	NEUMANN	Max	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	30	M	German	U S A	5-4	144	do
527	SACHS	Dan	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	54	M	American	U S A	5-2	145	do
528	HARTEL	Moritz	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	42	M	German	German lp	5-1	144	do
529	MISCHE	Carl	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	45	M	German	German lp	5-3	145	do
530	BOHMIG	Alfred	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	47	M	German	German lp	5-5	146	do
531	FRIEDRECHS	William	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	27	M	German	German lp	5-5	150	do
532	VON ROHDEN	Ernst	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	44	M	German	German lp	5-7	155	do
533	SUTHERLAND	Alexander	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	33	M	English	Scotld lp	5-8	150	do
534	LENAHAN	Albert	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	30	M	American	U S A	5-5	145	do
535	LA MORTE	Michael	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	24	M	American	U S A	5-4	160	do
536	MERGE	Herbert	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	25	M	German	German lp	5-9	158	do
537	BONE	Frank	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	29	M	American	U S A	5-7	155	do
538	O'HARA	Ben	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	27	M	American	U S A	5-9	156	do
539	BAUMANN	John	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	37	M	German	U S A	5-8	155	do
540	SCHAEFER	William	✓		Utility Man	do 7th	do	do	do	37	M	German	German lp	5-8	156	do
541	GRAEF	Henry	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	30	M	German	German lp	5-8	158	do
542	BENECKE	William	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	27	M	German	German lp	5-9	160	do
543	GERLING	Johan	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	33	M	German	German lp	5-8	162	do
544	XXXXX	XXXXX	✓		XX	XXXXX	XX	XX	XX	37	X	XXXX	XXXX	5-8	155	do
545	FORST	Eugen	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	41	M	German	German lp	5-6	149	do
546	TONJES	Frederick	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	31	M	German	German lp	5-8	154	do
547	KOSTER	Henry	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	29	M	German	German lp	5-9	155	do
548	JACOBS	Carl	✓		Bandmaster	do 7th	do	do	do	39	M	German	German lp	5-6	158	do
549	MARQUARD	Paul	✓		Musicians	do 7th	do	do	do	34	M	German	German lp	5-7	160	do
550	ASENDORF	George	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	34	M	German	German lp	5-9	165	do
551	TREMPENAU	Albert	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	29	M	German	German lp	5-8	150	do
552	MAHES	Richard	✓		do	do 7th	do	do	do	42	M	German	German lp	5-9	155	do

#544 Patrick Savage, cancelled, failed to join.

R. Young Insp.

Line United States Lines.
Owners Emergency Fleet Corp.
Local Agents U. S. Lines.



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

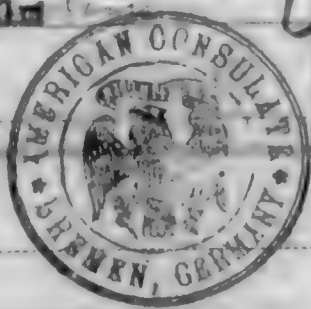
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, May 11th, 1923, from the port of Bremen, Germany

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
553 1	KREINBOHL	George	✓		Musician	4/7	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	46	M	German	German lp	5.7	145	None
554 2	SCHNEPPPE	Adolf	✓		dp	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	37	M	German	German lp	5/7	150	do
555 3	GERHARDT	Willy	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	52	M	German	German lp	4/8	160	do
556 4	STEINHAUSER	Wilhelm	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	41	M	German	German lp	4.9	190	do
561 5	KROHN	Max	✓		2nd Cl Stwd	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	36	M	German	U S A	4.7	165	do
562 6	MIRLAND	Carl	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	47	M	Holland	Holla lp	4/6	155	do
563 7	LUCHOW	Ernst	✓		Canteen Man	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	38	M	German	German lp	6.0	170	do
564 8	GRABHORN	Fred	✓		Watchman	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	German lp	5/7	150	do
565 9	EBERHARDT	Richard	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	52	M	German	German lp	5/8	155	do
566 10	MONJE	Hermann	✓		Deck Stwd	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	40	M	German	German lp	5/8	166	do
567 11	GERDTS	Herman	✓		Smok R. Std	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	German lp	5/7	145	do
568 12	OHM	Johann	✓		Bath Room Std	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	51	M	German	HGerman lp	5/6	155	do
569 13	EGGERT	Gustav	✓		Asst. Steward	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	48	M	German	German lp	5/7	145	do
570 14	SPINDLER	Ernst	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	38	M	German	U S A	5.6	145	do
571 15	GROTH	Julius	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	33	M	German	German lp	5.7	160	do
572 16	KRAUSE	Frits	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	47	M	German	German lp	5/6	145	do
573 17	TOBOG	Hans	✓		do	4/8	N.Y.	do	yes	33	M	German	German lp	5/7	150	do
574 18	ILLGEN	Alfred	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	40	M	German	German lp	6/0	180	do
575 19	GRONEMANN	Herman	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	49	M	German	German lp	5/8	175	do
576 20	BENEKE	John	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	41	M	German	German lp	5/7	150	do
577 21	LANGE	Lee	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	37	M	German	German lp	5/6	140	do
578 22	HESSE	Fred	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	39	M	German	German lp	5 7	145	do
579 23	HERRMANN	Hago	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	33	M	German	German lp	5/2	130	do
580 24	MULLER	Heinrich	✓		do	4/10	N.Y.	do	yes	53	M	English	English lp	5/7	145	do
581 25	SCHOLTZ	Wilhelm	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	27	M	German	German lp	5/9	160	do
582 26	BRUNKEN	Johann	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	31	M	German	German lp	5/9	150	do
583 27	SINGER	Paul	✓		do	4/12	N.Y.	do	yes	44	M	German	U S A	5/6	145	do
584 28	SCHULZE	Wilhelm	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	44	M	German	German lp	5.6	150	do
585 29	BRETSCHNEIDER	Fred	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	36	M	German	German lp	5/7	160	do
586 30	ROHDE	Wilhelm	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	24	M	German	German lp	5/6	150	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, May 11th, 1923, from the port of Bremen, Germany

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
587	ANGERMAN	Hans	✓		Asst S towards	4/7	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	36	M	German	German lp	5.9	145	None
588	ROCHNER	Willy	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	38	M	German	German lp	5.10	150	do
589	AUFFARTH	Henry	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	44	M	German	German lp	5.6	160	do
590	GENG	Herman	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	49	M	German	German lp	5.6	145	do
591	MEYER	Hedrich	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	Bansig	German	5/8	150	do
592	RAESCH	Wilhelm	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	44	M	German	German lp	5.6	150	do
593	KRELLER	Bernhard	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	32	M	German	German lp	5/7	150	do
594	FENDT	Fred	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	36	M	German	German lp	5/11	80b	do
595	AHLERS	Frank	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	26	M	German	German lp	5/8	150	do
596	SCHRAMM	Joseph	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	47	M	German	German lp	5/6	145	do
597	WICKBOLD	Otto	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	52	M	German	German lp	5/11	160	do
598	WARK	Albert	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	46	M	German	German lp	5/5	50	do
599	PAWLICK	Paul	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	47	M	German	German lp	5/6	160	do
600	Mohwald	Max	✓		do	4/10	N.Y.	do	yes	29	M	Austria	Austria	5/4	135	do
601	AURICH	Karl	✓		do	4/10	N.Y.	do	yes	33	M	German	German lp	5/6	145	do
602	FREDERIKSON	Oriatian	✓		do	4/11	N.Y.	do	yes	30	M	Scandinavian	U S A	5/19	160	do
603	KALISKE	Ludwig	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	26	M	German	German lp	5/9	150	do
604	HAUKEN	Emil	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	31	M	German	German lp	5/7	160	do
605	ANDRES	Anton	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	32	M	German	German lp	5/4	155	do
606	BERGMANN	Dietrich	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	53	M	German	German lp	5/8	170	do
607	SCHIFFER	William	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	38	M	German	German Nat	5.9	150	do
609	JESSE	Johannes	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	36	M	German	German lp	5.5	140	do
610	Aumann	Max	✓		3rd Cl. Stwd	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	40	M	German	U S A	5/7	145	do
611	MLYNSKA	Edmund	✓		Deck Swd	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	30	M	German	German lp	5/7	150	do
612	MALISCHEWSKI	Johann	✓		Night Watchm	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	35	M	German	German lp	6/0	160	do
614	REDEKER	Karl	✓		Asst; Steward	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	33	M	German	German lp	6/0	190	do
615	SCHADER	Fritz	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	38	M	German	U S A	6/0	160	do
616	JANSSEN	Hans	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	33	M	German	German lp	5/8	150	do
617	STUBBENHAUSEN	Hans	✓		do	4.7	N.Y.	do	yes	31	M	German	German lp	5/5	130	do
618	STREITER	Herman	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	dp	yes	38	M	German	German lp	5/6	140	do



#596-Schramm-Besetzter



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 11th, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

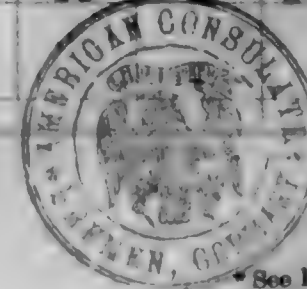
149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
619 1	GRELL	William	✓		Asst Stwd	Apr 7th	N Y	Paid off	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	Swede lp	5/6	148	None
620 2	MEYER	Wilhelm	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German lp	5/7	149	do
621 3	Von Ahlen	Karl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German lp	5/8	151	None
622 4	PRITSCH	Willie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German lp	5/9	152	do
623 5	LANG	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German lp	5/8	150	do
624 6	HOFFMANN	Johann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Czech Slov	Cz Sl - lp	5/7	148	do
625 7	CORDES	Heinrich	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	German	German lp	5/8	150	do
626 8	BRUNS	Herman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German lp	5/9	154	do
627 9	BORMANN	August	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German lp	5/8	156	do
628 10	KRUEGER	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German lp	5/8	180	do
629 11	EILENS	Dietrich	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German lp	5/8	160	do
630 12	HELLDORF	Carl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German lp	5/8	155	do
631 13	BODE	Ernst	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German lp	5/9	155	do
632 14	BOETTCHER	Hermann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German lp	5/8	150	do
633 15	SOEHL	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German lp	5/7	145	do
634 16	SCHOLVEN	Lorenz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German lp	5/8	150	do
635 17	HEERMANN	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German lp	5/6	148	do
636 18	JORASCH	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	German lp	5/5	145	do
637 19	MANN	Fred	✓		3d Cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	U S A	5/9	160	do
638 20	STEIN	Arthur	✓		Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German lp	5/8	155	do
639 21	VATKE	Otto	✓		Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German lp	5/9	160	do
640 22	KARHM	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Swiss	Swiss lp	5/8	155	do
641 23	WEPPERT	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Swiss	U S A	5/7	180	do
642 24	PARASCH	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Russia	Russia lp	5/5	145	do
643 25	POST	Karl	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German lp	5/7	150	do
644 26	LANDAU	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German lp	5/8	155	do
645 27	UDERZO	Attilio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Italy	U S A	5/9	160	do
646 28	KIRCHNER	Rudolf	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	German lp	5/7	155	do
647 29	HASHAGEN	Georg	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German lp	5/8	180	do
648 30	MEYER	Fritz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German lp	5/7	158	do

#647-Hashagen-Besetzer



Reforming Insp.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 11th, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
649 1	DEJAMIN	H. Max	✓		Asst Stwd	April 7	N Y	Paid off	Yes	35	M	German	German lp	5/9	165	None
650 2	MEYER	Albert	✓		Chef	do	do	do	do	43	M	Swiss	Swiss lp	5/8	160	do
651 3	HUNZIGER	Ernst	✓		Sous Chef	do	do	do	do	31	M	Swiss	Swiss lp	5/9	158	do
652 4	PIRNHABER	Otto	✓		Chef Sautier	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German lp	5/8	160	do
653 5	BRINKMANN	Louis	✓		Com. do	do	do	do	do	49m	M	German	German lp	5/7	160	do
654 6	TROSTER	Eugene	✓		Com do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German lp	5/6	150	do
655 7	SCHURTZ	Hermann	✓		Chef Rott	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German lp	5/8	153	do
656 8	BOHNFAK	Fritz	✓		Com do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	German lp	5/7	150	do
657 9	BOCHE	Fred	✓		Card Marg	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German lp	5/9	148	do
658 10	SCHUPP	Gustave	✓		Com do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German lp	5/8	150	do
659 11	CZIGLER	Arnold	✓		Veget Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	Austria	Austria lp	5/9	155	do
660 12	ERELICH	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	German lp	5/8	150	do
661 13	CELIEN	J. Johann	✓		Entrm	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German lp	5/6	145	do
662 14	DORNER	Endolf	✓		Com do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Holland	Holland lp	5/5	155	do
663 15	CHELENKO	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Russian	Russia lp	5/7	160	do
664 16	SUNKEL	H. Heinrich	✓		Chef 2d Cl	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German lp	5/8	180	do
665 17	FLADER	Max	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German lp	6/-	175	do
666 18	STOHR	Drum	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German lp	5/9	150	do
667 19	WEIDT	Heinrich	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German lp	5/8	145	do
668 20	KRAUSE	Reinhold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German lp	5/7	140	do
669 21	SCHULT	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Holland	Holland lp	5/9	150	do
670 22	BRAUWEILER	Wilhelm	✓		Crew Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	German lp	5/8	145	do
671 23	NESS	Peters	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Holland	Holland lp	5/7	140	do
672 24	RICHTER	Theodore	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	German lp	5/8	142	do
673 25	MICHEL	Erie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	German lp	5/9	145	do
674 26	DEKKER	Adolph	✓		3rd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German lp	5/8	140	do
675 27	BONKE	Willy	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German lp	5/7	135	do
676 28	STILLE	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German lp	5/8	140	do
677 29	DOSE	Gustave	✓		Pastry Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M	German	German lp	5/7	145	do
678 30	GELLERMANN	Justice	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German lp	5/8	150	do



Raymond Insp.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at New YorkMay 11th1923, from the port ofBremen Germany

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
679 1	SCHNEILLINGER	Joseph	✓		Asst Pastry Cook	4/7	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	43	M	German	German lp	5.7	145	None
680 2	STANLE	Rudolf	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	41	M	German	German lp	5/7	156	do
681 3	KORBER	Richard	✓		Chief Baker	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	German lp	5/5	150	do
682 4	NESSLER	Otto	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	35	M	German	German lp	5/6	145	do
683 5	DE LORME	Theodor	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	51	M	Ger, an	German lp	5/6	160	do
685 6	BRUNNER	Gerg	✓		Vienna Baker	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	German lp	5/2	135	do
686 7	BAUER	Emil	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	41	M	German	German lp	5/2	135	do
687 8	FRENZEL	Max	✓		Toast Baker	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	37	M	German	German lp	5.7	145	do
688 9	MESSERER	Hans	✓		Ch. Butcher	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	36	M	German	German lp	5/8	170	do
689 10	HILLEKE	Heinrich	✓		Refr do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	German lp	5.8	160	do
690 11	SCHILLER	Bernard	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.U.	do	yes	45	M	German	German lp	5/3	145	do
691 12	SCHULZ	Paul	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	44	M	German	German lp	5/5	160	do
692 13	WINKENS	Haverius	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	37	M	German	German lp	6/0	200	do
693 14	PIPERBERG	Abraham	✓		Kosher Cook	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	Poland	Poland lp	5/8	150	do
695 15	SEIMLER	Paul	✓		Ch Pantryman	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	52	M	German	German lp	5/9	200	do
696 16	LEQUIL	Frans	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	44	M	French	Frane lp	5/7	150	do
697 17	HAUPTFLEISCH	Herman	✓		do do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	44	M	Cs-Sl	Cs-Sl 19	5.8	160	do
698 18	ENGEL	Otto	✓		Coffe Cook	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	Holland	Hollid lp	5/4	145	do
699 19	VOICHT	Herman	✓		Ch Pantry 2 Cl	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	45	M	German	German lp	5/8	160	dl
700 20	HEBERER	August	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	Germanlp	5/9	200	do
701 21	REUSSER	David	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	52c	M	Swiss	U S A	5/4	135	do
702 22	PEUKER	Paul	✓		Ch Pantry Crew	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	28	M	German	German lp	5/4	150	do
703 23	OP DER OORT	Jacques	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	53	M	Belgium	Belgium lp	5/6	160	do
704 24	SAMSE	Adolf	✓		Chief Scullion	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	43	M	German	German lp	5/7	160	do
705 25	GADDE	Herman	✓		Scullion	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	37	M	German	German lp	5/8	145	do
706 26	WESOLEK	Alfred	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	35	M	German	German lp	5/ 8	160	do
707 27	LEENHOUTS	Abraham	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	24	M	Holland	Hollid lp	5/5	145	do
708 28	BRUNJES	Hinrich	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	34	M	German	German lp	5/4	135	do
709 29	ROSENBAUM	Herman	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	45	M	German	German lp	5/5	145	do
710 30	KUHTS	Emil	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	37	M	Ger, an	German lp	5/7	150	do



Raymond Insp.



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7536
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 22 1943

Date

Evar T. Hunt
Camera Operator

NOV 22 1943

Date

Eric S. Bacon Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7536
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 22 1943

Date

Evan T. Hunt
Camera Operator

NOV 22 1943

Date

Eric S. Bacon Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7536
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 22 1943

Date

Evan T. Hunt
Camera Operator

NOV 22 1943

Date

Eric S. Bacon Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON., arriving at New York, N. Y., May 11th., 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

152

Arriving at New York, N. Y., May 11th, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.																	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
711 1	SOMMENSCHNEID	Gustav	✓		Seullion	4/7	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	42	M	German	German lp 5/8	170		None	
712 2	SEMMER	Albert	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	55	M	German	German lp 5/5	160		do	
713 3	LAUR	George	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	53	M	Swiss	Swiss lp 5/7	160		do	
714 4	NEUBAUER	Arthur	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	41	M	German	German lp 5/3	150		do	
715 5	HARTMANN	Max	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	40	M	German	German lp 5/8	160		do	
716 6	JUNK	Wilhelm	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	44	M	German	German lp 5/7	149		do	
717 7	HEIDER	Karl	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	44	M	German	German lp 5.7	160		do	
718 8	WALTER	Carl	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	German lp 5/8	150		do	
719 9	HUFFZIGER	Herman	✓		do	4/8	N.Y.	do	yes	32	M	German	German lp 5/6	145		do	
720 10	NEUMANN	Paul	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	29	M	German	German lp 5/3	130		do	
721 11	ADDER	Johann	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	26	M	German	German lp 5/8	140		do	
722 12	WIND	Frans	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	35	M	German	German lp 5/8	150		do	
723 13	SCHMIDT	Johann	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	46	M	German	German lp 6/0	200		do	
724 14	METZ	Carl	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	52	M	German	German lp 5/8	170		do	
725 15	EICHLER	Charles	✓		do	4/9	N.Y.	do	yes	39	M	German	German lp 5/6	140		do	
726 16	HUSEMANN	Karl	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	36	M	German	German lp 5.7	150		do	
727 17	STENSCHKE	Friedrich	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	27	M	Russia	Russia lp 5/5	145		do	
728 18	STRASSNER	Fritz	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	21	M	German	German lp 5/7	145		do	
729 19	SILBERBACH	Hugo	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	28	M	Poland	Poland lp 5.6	140		do	
730 20	HELLERBACH	Karl	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	43	M	German	German lp 5/8	145		do	
731 21	SCHILLHAS	Fred	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	35	M	German	German lp 5/8	160		do	
732 22	KNIESTEDT	Karl	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	German lp 5/8	155		do	
733 23	BECH	Fred	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	42	M	German	German lp 5/8	155		do	
734 24	HILLEBRENNER	Friedrich	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	25	M	German	German lp 5/7	145		do	
735 25	GEIBERGER	Frank	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	25	M	German	German lp 5.6	150		do	
736 26	FINNEY	George	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	33	M	American	U S A	5/10	160		do
737 27	BUTKE	Theodor	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	45	M	German	German lp 5/8	150		do	
738 28	CESSNER	Henry	✓		do	4/7 //	N.Y.	do	yes	37	M	German	U S A	5/7	145		do
740 29	SCHNITKE	Wilhelm	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	51	M	German	German lp 5/8	150		do	
741 30	HOYER	Hermann	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	46	M	German	German lp 5/6	145		do	

#733-Pech-Deserter

RAYMOND J. JONES

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

#733- Pech- Deserter



Raymond Insp.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTONarriving at New York

May 11th

1923

from the port of Bremen Germany

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
742 1	TRIM	Johan	✓		Seullion	4/7	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	42	M	German	German lp 5/7	156		None
743 2	NIGKE	Karl	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	35	M	German	German lp 5/7	150		do
744 3	JACOBS	Wilhelm	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	34	M	German	German lp 5/8	160		do
745 4	HANDHEIMANN	Ernst	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	24	M	German	German lp 4/9	160		do
746 5	LEVINSOHN	Louis	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	27	M	Romanian	U S A 4/7	145		do
748 6	FLEMING	Albert	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	40	M	German	German lp 5/6	150		do
749 7	GRUNEWALD	Max	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	41	M	German	German lp 5/7	150		do
751 8	HAHNDEL	William	✓		Pantryman 3 Cl.	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	49	M	German	German lp 5/7	150		do
752 9	SCHORNLEIN	Alfred	✓		Asst do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	33	M	German	German lp 5/9	160		do
753 10	REISCHER	Henry	✓		Barber	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	35	M	Austria	U S A 5/6	165		do
754 11	WAITZ	Rudolf	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	44	M	German	German lp 5/8	160		do
755 12	SLACK	Philip	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	32	M	Russia	U S A 4/6	150		do
756 13	RUEGE	Hugo	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	43	M	German	German lp 5/7	180		do
757 14	TINDALL	Flore	✓		Hairdresser	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	37	F	American	U S A 5/10	170		do
758 15	SEGAL	Harry	✓		News stand	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	25	M	American	U S A 5/6	145		do
759 16	WHISTLER	William	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	36	M	American	U S A 5/7	135		do
760 17	EDLER	Herman	✓		Tailor	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	41	M	German	German lp 5/7	150		do
761 18	FREDERIKSON	Ernst	✓		Photographer	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	46	M	Scandona.	Danish lp 5/9	180		do
762 19	CANTOR	Isidore	✓		Kosher Inspektor	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	55	M	German	U S A 5/6	170		do
763 20	RITSCHER	Otto	✓		Asst Std	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	30	M	German	German lp 5/6	150		do
764 21	FRIEDMANN	Jacob	✓		Kosher Seullion	4/14	N.Y.	do	yes	24	M	Poland	Poland lp 5/8	160		do
765 22	HICKEY	E. Joseph	✓		Asst Stwd	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	26	M	American	U S A 5/7	145		do
766 23	COLE	Edward	✓		Messman	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	31	M	American	U S A 5/7	145		do
770 24	UTERMEHL	Heogr	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	35	M	American	U S A 5/9	150		do
771 25	WALLECK	Victor	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	26	M	American	U S A 5/7	150		do
772 26	NOLTE	Peter	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	31	M	German	German lp 5/10	180		do
773 27	MEYERS	Henry	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	34	M	German	German lp 5/7	145		do
774 28	GERVIN	Edward	✓		do	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	27	M	American	U S A 5/7	155		do
775 29	HAZZARD	Elsie	✓		Hostess	4/7	N.Y.	do	yes	41	F	do	do 5/7	145		do
30																



Raymond Insp.

Line U S Lines
Owners Emergency Fleet Corp.
Local Agents U. S. Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A Cunningham, Master, of the s/s George Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, H A Cunningham

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: May 1, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States

Twenty three sheets
Six hundred and sixty names
Travis B. Stewart

Date: May 1, 1923
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
GRATIS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, arriving at New York, N. Y., May 12th, 1923, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
776	1	PANELON	Carl	✓	Asst Stwd	May 2nd	B'haven	Paid off	Yes	58	M	German	German lp	5-7	145	None
777	2	SUDMAN	Albert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German lp	5-5	160	do
779	3	FISMAN	Jacob	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	U S A	5-5	145	do
779	4	GONZALEZ	Ben	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	U S A	5-8	155	do
780	5	RIPPEL	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	U S A	5-4	160	do
781	6	LOEHNDORF	Gustave	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-5	145	do
782	7	SCHMIDT	Carl	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German lp	5-6	150	do
783	8	KONRAD	Johann	✓	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	German	5-8	156	do
784	9	SCHWARZ	Peter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	63	M	German	German lp	5-6	145	do
785	10	FEINE	Johannes	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	German	German lp	5-5	150	do
786	11	PANZER	Ewald	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	German	German lp	5-3	140	do
787	12	BOEHNKE	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German lp	5-7	145	do
788	13	KLERK	Dietrich	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5-5	150	do
789	14	BREMICKER	Hermann	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	German	5-5	150	do
790	15	HOMANN	Victor	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5-5	155	do
791	16	STROTHENK	Ernst	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	German	5-5	150	do
792	17	JANSSEN	Willy	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	German	5-6	145	do
106A	18	WILLIAMS	Alexander	✓	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U S A	5-7	155	do
793	19	SCHMIDTKE	Fritz	✓	Asst Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	German	5-6	150	do
794	20	BOTTNER	Carl	✓	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German lp	5-6	156	do
808	21	HOOORNWEG	Henry	✓	Cad.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	160	do
809	22	HARTMANN	Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	U S A	5-8	165	do
810	23	MANNEL	Richard	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	German	5-7	150	do
811	24	UTKE	Karl	✓	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	German	5-6	145	do
812	25	STRAZALLAN	Karl	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	German	5-4	140	do
813	26	MORGENWORTH	Ernst	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5-5	150	do
814	27	WESSELS	Walter	✓	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	German	German	5-4	150	do
815	28	REICHEL	Wilhelm	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5-5	155	do
816	29	RAISIN	Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U S A	5-5	155	do
817	30	LEVI	Jacob	✓	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U S A	5-5	155	do

Referring Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

- EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel GEORGE WASHINGTON, May 2nd, 1864, 12 o'clock, 1st day.

19....., from the port of

155

* See list of races on back hereof.

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Cunningham, of the S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923.

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

H. H. Cunningham
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15-00000

I, H. C. MOSES, Surgeon of the TERO,
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN (15) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

156

Purchased *cash* *1/28/3*
Date *1/28/3*
Cord *1/28/3*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	SI	U's	IN	CLARK	TRAP	HS.	ALB	
33	x		20	13	66	9	3	13
								157
xr	3							3
								28
TOTAL	55	✓	20	13	66	9	3	16
								185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinan. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegroin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Agents	Ch. B.	Total
1st Cabin	91	66	157
2nd Cabin			
Storage	28		28
Total	119	66	185

15th May

	第一組	第二組	第三組	
姓名	陳國強	李國強	李國強	
年齡	18	18	18	
職業	學生	學生	學生	
學歷	中學畢業	中學畢業	中學畢業	
住址	香港	香港	香港	
電話				
其他				

1950

13

12

S. S. "EBRO" VOY. U.S.D. 9

Passengers sailing from H A V A N A

7th MAY 1923.

19

62

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th MAY 1923, 19

157

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DARK GREY BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	
2	YES	"	"	NO	"	RAUL CARSA	"	3 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FAIR BROWN BROWN	"	CUBA UNION DE REYES	
3	"	"	"	NO	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	FAIR BROWN BROWN	"	HAVANA	
4	"	"	"	"	"	JOSE RODRIGUEZ, 126 BANK ST N. YORK	"	4 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FAIR BROWN BROWN	"	SPAIN PEREIRA	
5	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DARK BROWN BROWN	"	PERJONES	
6	"	"	"	"	"	TOURIST	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	FAIR GREY BROWN	"	CUBA HAVANA	
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	FAIR BROWN BROWN	"	CAMAGUEZ	
8	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	FAIR BROWN BLACK	"	PERU LIMA	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	FAIR BROWN BROWN	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	FAIR BROWN BLACK	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	FAIR BROWN BROWN	"	"	
12	"	BROTHER	"	YES	NEW YORK	JAMES GOMEZ (BROTHER) in law & sister 26 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	"	LIFE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	DARK BLACK BLACK	"	PANAMA PANAMA	
13	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	FAIR BROWN BROWN	"	"	
14	"	SELF	"	NO	"	PERUOS Y GALLADO SUGAR MACHINERY EXPORTERS	"	6 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	DARK BLACK BROWN	"	CUBA JAVELLANDO	
15	NO	CANADIAN GOVT.	"	YES	"	CANADIAN POLICE, HAMILTON W.M. SMITH (FATHER) 100 LIPPICOTT ST. TORONTO	"	IN TRANSIT	CANADA	NO	"	"	"	"	5 11	DARK BROWN BROWN	"	CANADA HAMILTON	
16	NO	"	"	NO	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	FAIR BROWN BLUE	"	ENGLAND LONDON	
17	NO	"	"	NO	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	FAIR BROWN HAZEL	"	NEWCASTLE	
18	NO	"	"	NO	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	FAIR FAIR BLUE	"	CARDIFF	
19	NO	"	"	NO	"	DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 8	FAIR FAIR BLUE	"	BOSTON	
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK	VACATION	"	3 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DARK DARK BROWN	"	CUBA HAVANA	
21	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DARK BROWN BLACK	"	SANTIAGO	
22	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DARK BROWN BROWN	"	HAVANA	
23	"	SELF	"	"	"	396 BROADWAY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	LIGHT LIGHT BROWN	"	SPAIN BARCELONA	
24	"	"	"	"	"	882 Union St; BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	FAIR BROWN BROWN	"	CUBA CATALENA	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. MOSES, Surgeon of the "ZERO" Voy. U.S.D., SAILING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MCGILL AUTHORITY UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. MOSES
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

at San Francisco

James S. Gray
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "EBRO" VOL. U.S.D. 9

Passengers sailing from H A V A N A

7th MAY 1923. 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		GUTIERREZ	GERARDO	29	M S	DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	F. GUTIERREZ, HAVANA	NEW YORK
2		GUTIERREZ	CARLOTA	63	F M	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
3		CARRERA	LUGARELA	23	F S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
4	TEMP. STAY	SANTEIRO	JUAN	33	M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. CARRERA, HAVANA	"
5	TEMP. STAY	SANTEIRO	ROSA	30	F M	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. SANTEIRO, HAVANA	"
6	UNDER 16	SANTEIRO	ANTONIO	4	M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
7	TEMP. STAY	MIGUELIZ	ANGELA	54	F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
8		GONZALEZ	REMEDIOS	27	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. RODRIGUEZ, 12st. HAVANA	"
ADMITTED		PORTELLA	CARMEN	35	F W	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. LOMBARDIA, HAVANA	MASS SPRINGFIELD
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PORTELLA	JUAN	11	M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs RIBOT (Mother) HAVANA	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		PORTELLA	BERLAMINA	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
TEMP. STAY		HUMPHREYS	WILLIAM	55	M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
13		ARANGO	OCTAVIO	18	M S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs ARANGO (MOTHER) O'REILLY L. HAVANA	ENGLAND
14		SANTOS de la PAZ	EDUARDO	28	M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J.S. de la PAZ, HAVANA	NEW YORK
15		RABASA	HOSELIO	40	M S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. RABASA, HAVANA	"
16		RAVELO	CARLOS	38	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	JESUS DEL MONTE, HAVANA	"
17	TEMP. STAY	TABLA	GUILLERMO	40	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. TABLA? MARIANO, HAVANA	"
18	TEMP. STAY	MELVERA GARCIA	MIGUEL	22	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V.S. GARCIA, Monte 232 HAVANA	"
RES. USA. RET.		NORIE	MARGUERITE	34	F S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs L. Tartas, Calle "C" 182 HAVANA	"
20		GUZMAN	QUINTILIO	36	M S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. GUZMAN, CERRO 737 HAVANA	"
21		SEARA	JOSE	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOPEZ, PAREDA & Co JUSTIZ 2, HAVANA	"
22	TEMP. STAY	GARCIA LAJAS	PEDRO	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BARRAGUE, MACIA, OFICIOS 48, HAVANA	"
23	TEMP. STAY	DE ZAYAS	JOSEFA	29	F M	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.F. DE ZAYAS (HUSBAND) HAVANA	"
24	UNDER 16	DE ZAYAS	JOSEFINA	8	F S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
25		ESCAMDON	JOAQUIN	32	M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERNEST GAY, OFICIOS 9 HAVANA	"
26		GUINEA	ANGEL	26	M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	TEMP. STAY	TARTAS	LOUIS JOSEPH	57	M M	FRUIT GROWER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H.I. SKILTON, 134, 13th St., HAVANA	"
28	TEMP. STAY	TARTAS	ALMA	53	F M	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
RES. USA. RET.		RODRIGO	ELANCA	36	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		GONZALEZ	LEONCIO	44	M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1602

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

11th MAY 1923.

19

159

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES YES NEW YORK	Dr. R. GUTIERREZ (BROTHER) NEW YORK HOSPITAL	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BRUNETTE DARK	NONE	7 HAVANA CUBA
2	NO	MY SON		DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
3	NO	Dr. G. GUTIERREZ M.	NO	DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
4	NO	SELF		IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
5	NO	HUSBAND		DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 9	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
6	NO	FATHER		DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
7	NO	Mr. T. SMITH, SPRINGFIELD, MASS		DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
8	NO	Mr. 1st CLASS PASS.		DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
9	NO	MOTHER	YES YES NEW YORK	235 W 106th ST. NEW YORK	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
10	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
11	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
12	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
13	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
14	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
15	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
16	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
17	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
18	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
19	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
20	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
21	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
22	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
23	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
24	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
25	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
26	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
27	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
28	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
29	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7
30	NO			DITTO	YES INDEFINITE	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR GRAY BLUE		7

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V.A. SPLATT**, of the **"Vibro" V.O.Y. U.S.D. 9**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.A. Splatt
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1916

at San Francisco
E. J. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. MOSES, Surgeon of the STARGO, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MACGILL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1923.

James J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "EBRO" Voy., U.S., D. 9

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL

3rd MAY 1923

19

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL													3rd MAY 1923.		19	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		LACAYO	JOSE ANTONIO	49	M	M	MERCHANT	SPANISH	YES	NICARAGUA	SPAN.	NICARAGUA	GRANADA	E. LACAYO, GRANADA	NEW YORK	
2		LACAYO	CAROLINA	45	F	M	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3		ARBOIX	JOSE JUAN	28	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	A. ARBOIX, SPAIN		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th MAY 1923, 19

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.
			Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?															
1	SELF	45.00	YES	YES	N. YORK	VACATION AND HEALTH	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR GREY BROWN	NONE	NICARAGUA
2	HUSBAND					DITTO													GRANADA
3	SELF	45.00	YES	YES	4 yrs	Hotel Puerto Rican	6 DAYS								5	6	PALE BROWN HAZEL		
4						IN TRANSIT									5	8	FRESH PAIR BLUE		SPAIN BARCELONA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **V. A. SPLATT**, of the **"HERO" U.S.P.S.**, from **CRISTOBAL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. A. Splatt

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **May**, 19**13**

at **San Juan**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "ZERO" VOL. II, P. 2

Passengers sailing from CALLAO

28th APRIL 1923. 19

Total passengers 74
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing
other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th MAY 1923, 19

163

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
14	SELF	YES	YES	YES	Mrs S. de CENTURION (SISTER) 42 BROADWAY, N. YORK Hotel Saville N.Y. PERUVIAN CONSULATE	YES 12. 8. 23	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	FAIR BROWN HAZEL NONE	2	PERU LIMA
15	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR GREY BROWN NONE	4	PERU LIMA
16	SELF	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BLACK BLACK NONE	4	PERU LIMA
17	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
18	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN HAZEL NONE	4	PERU LIMA
19	SELF	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
20	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
21	SELF	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
22	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
23	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
24	SELF	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
25	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
26	SELF	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
27	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
28	SELF	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
29	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
30	SELF	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
31	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
32	SELF	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA
33	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	DITTO	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN GRAY NONE	4	PERU LIMA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. PLATT, of the "TERRA" Voy. U.S.D. 9, from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Platt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913

at Callao

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. MOSES, Surgeon of the "HARO", Sailing do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN (15) years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MACGILL UNIVERSITY,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "THERO" VOY, U.S.D.O

Passengers sailing from

WOLLEND

26th APRIL 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.				
TRANSIT 1	79479 ✓	BALLON	HIDTOMBO	34	M	S	LAWYER YES SPANISH	YES PERU	SPAN AMER	PERU	AREQUIPA	SRA. A V de BALLON (MOTHER)	AREQUIPA, PERU
2													ENGLAND LO
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

70

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th MAY 1923

19

165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether: when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, reward, or bounty, or for any other purpose, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	17th MAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE	PERU	AREQUIPA
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.A. SPATT Master, of the TERRO Vay. U.S.D. 2, from MOLLETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V.A. Spatt
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923
at My

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. MOSES, Surgeon of the "TERO" Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FIFTEEN (15) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CANADA MACGILL UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at NEW YORK in presence of EDWARD J. HENRY and JOHN J. HENRY both of whom are duly sworn and authorized to administer oaths.

EDWARD J. HENRY
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

JOHN J. HENRY
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "EBRO" VOY. U.S.D. 9 Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, 20th APRIL 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		DAVIS ✓	JAMES	45	-	M M MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	SPANISH	YES	CHILIAN	SPAN. AMER	CHILE	SANTIAGO	Mrs. E. WESTCOTT (SISTER) CALLE SAN ANTONIO, SANTIAGO	CHILE SANTIAGO
2		DAVIS ✓	EUGENIE MONGARD	43	-	F M DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
3		MORST ✓	CARLOS	55	-	M M MILITARY	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	"	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	M. P. POBLET (UNCLE) AVENIDA ALVEAR, B. AIRES	ARGENTINE B. A.
4		MORST ✓	MARIA	50	-	F M DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
5		MORST ✓	CARLOS MARIA	20	-	M S LAW STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DITTO	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Handwritten signature and initials
345

71

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th MAY 1923, 19

167

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, profession, or trade, in the United States.	Whether alien has had any previous deportation within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1916 N. YORK	NO	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NIL	4	CHILE SANTIAGO
2		HUSBAND													5 8	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL		4	VALPARAISO
3		SELF	YES	NO		TOURING									5 9	DARK	FAIR	BROWN		4	ARGENTINE B. ALVES
4		HUSBAND													5 4	DARK	BROWN	GREY			AYACUCHO
5		FATHER													5 6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		4	N. ALVES

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. PLATT Master, of the "TERO" V.O.Y. U.S.D. 2, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Platt
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of May, 19 25
at San Francisco

NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED	CITIZENSHIP	EDUCATION	RELIGION	PROFESSION	INDUSTRY	TRADE	MANUFACTURE	AGRICULTURE	FISHERY	MINING	OTHER
ALFRED J. BROWN	25	M	W	U.S.	High School	Protestant	Engineer							
JOHN A. SMITH	30	M	W	U.S.	College	Catholic	Teacher							
MARY E. JONES	22	F	W	U.S.	High School	Protestant	Homemaker							
JOHN D. WHITE	28	M	W	U.S.	College	Catholic	Lawyer							
JOHN F. BLACK	35	M	W	U.S.	College	Protestant	Doctor							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

168

3. 8. "ZERO" Voy. U.S. R. 9 sailing from VALPARAISO, 20th APRIL, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th MAY 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	GRIMMONY	ISAAC	33 10	M	M 18 JULY 1889. CLARKEN, N.Y.		40 HECTOR ST. N. YORK.
2	GRIMMONY	MARY ALICE	37 1	F	M 21 MARCH 1886 ELMIRA, N.Y.		DITTO.
3	GRIMMONY	ELIZABETH MARY	7	F	S 24 SEPT. 1922 RANGAGUA, CHILE		DITTO.
4	GREEN	(Capt) CARL MELVILLE	57 5	M	W 7 FEB 1866 INDIANA	Born:- LONDON, ENGLAND. Married:- U.S. Citizen	15 LIVINGSTON AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
5	SHARY BATON	KATHERYN	33	F	M		57 W 68 St. N. YORK. 4347 CHAMPLAIN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	ABBOTT	ROBERT	52 8	M	M 24 NOV. 1870 SAVANNAH		DITTO.
7	ABBOTT	HULEN	28 1	F	M 12 APRIL 1895 CHICAGO		64 E. GREENWOOD AVE. LANSDOWNE, PA.
8	WATSON	EMME	56 8	F	M 23 OCT. 1864 PHILA.		DITTO.
9	WATSON	FRANCES	27 2	F	S 26 FEB. 1896 LANSDOWNE, PA.		105 BUTLERIDGE AVE. N. ORANGE, N.J.
10	BUTLER	BLANCHE	58	F	W 18 SEPT. 1864 ST. MICHAELS, MD.		1911 E 75 St. WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	DOVAL	RALPH	46	M	S 1874 TAUNTON, MASS.		3873 ASPEN ST. PHILADELPHIA.
12	SPRING	CATHERINE	30 3	F	M 12 DEC. 1892 PHILA.		DITTO.
13	SPRING	WALTER	4	M	S 11 JULY 1918 PHILA.		DITTO.
14	SPRING	WILLIAM	1	M	S 26 APRIL 1922. SANTIAGO, CHILE		459 37 St. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	BRUNER	CHARLES	27 5	M	M 21 NOV. 1896 PHILA.		ditto.
16	BRUNER	MARGARET	25	F	M 17 FEB. 1898 ROCHELLE PARK.		ditto.
17	BRUNER	ROBERT	-	M	S 18 Feb. 1923. CHILE (SANTIAGO)		3015 COLLINGWOOD AVE TOLEDO, OHIO.
18	de VILBIS	THOMAS	44	M	M 29 JULY 1888 FT. WAYNE, IND.		DITTO.
19	de VILBIS	EDNA	37	F	M 24 SEPT. 1885 CHILLICATHE, OHIO		2068 BROADWAY, TOLEDO, OHIO.
20	WIGGS	KEI	44 10	M	M 4 JULY 1878 DAYTON, OHIO.		1004 NEW BRITIAN AVE ELMWOOD CONN. HARTFORD CO.
21	ABBOTT	GEORGE	58	M	M 27 MAY 1923 HARTFORD CONN.		

SPRING 2nd day 1923 3:45 pm

(21)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
169

3. S. "EBRO" V. y. U. S. D. 9 sailing from CALDERA, 21st APRIL 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11th May 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURNE	ROBERT BRUCE	35	M	20 OCT. 1887 PHILADELPHIA	BUCK HILL FALLS, PENNSYLVANIA.
2	BURNE	HELENA	69	F	20 MARCH 1854 PHILADELPHIA.	DITTO, 620 CRUISE AVE. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
3	TROTTER	ARTHUR	42	M	19 JUNE 1880 PITTSFIELD	
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

3. 8. "TARO" Voy., U.S., D.9 sailing from ANTIFAGASTA, 22nd APRIL, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th MAY 1923. 170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TRAIN	GEORGE FRANCIS	28 1	M M 24 APRIL 1895 NEW YORK CITY.		163 CENTRAL AVE. LEONIA, N.J.
2	BURN	HARRY	34	M W 24 NOV. 1888 ELMINA, N.Y.		253 BOWLE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

EXCLUDED - 3

(2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

171

3. S. "REDO" Voy., U.S., D.9 sailing from MOLLENDO, 26th APRIL 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th May 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BECK	FRANK	34	M	M	16 AUG. 1888 CANTON, OHIO, S.D.		CANTON, OHIO, S.D.
2	BECK	ESSIE	30	F	M	18 NOV. 1892 VAN METE, OHIO		ditto.
3	BECK	MELVIN	8	M	S	24 NOV. 1914 BUENOS AIRES		DITTO.
4	BECK	MIRIAM	4	F	S	26 AUG. 1918 LA PAZ, BOLIVIA.		DITTO.
5	CLARK	VICTOR	54	M	S	12 JUNE 1868 PORTAGEVILLE, N.Y.		8 Arlington St, BOSTON, MASS.
6	ENDOWICK	EMERY	51	M	M	27 FEB. 1872 N.Y. CITY		DITTO.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

75

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. "BERO" Vey., U.S., D.O.

sailing from

CALLAO

28th April, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th May 1923.

172

19

Number

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLYNN JAMES	28	M	11th SEPT. 1894 WEST. VA.		WHEELING, W.VA.
2	MURKLAND WILLIAM	39	M	1884 BALTIMORE		S.W. Murkland (Brother) Western Elect. Co. N.Y.C.
3	TINSLEY RUSSELL	27	M	29th JAN. 1896 RICHMOND, VA.		PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	SIMONPIETRE FRANCIS	45	M		Kings Co Court BROOKLYN, 25 OCT 1901.	1017 Prospect Place BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	SIMONPIETRE BLANCA	26	F		LIMA, PERU, 13 NOV. 1896	DITTO.
6	SIMONPIETRE FRANCIS	6	M		DITTO 21 JUNE 1916	DITTO.
7	SIMONPIETRE ALFRED	6	M		DITTO DITTO.	DITTO.
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Alfred Simonpietre
2/2/23

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. "TARRO" Voy., U.S., D.9. sailing from CRISTOBAL, 3rd May, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th May 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCADRON JOSEPH	36	M	M	Naturalized by Father N.Y. Supreme Court Feb. 1902.	1340 Union St., BROOKLYN
2	SCADRON FRANCES	25	F	M	9th DEC. 1897. CHICAGO.	DITTO
3	SCADRON NORMAN	2	M	S	25th Sept. 1920. PANAMA.	DITTO
4	LEVINGSTON RADIE	45	F	M	1st AUG. 1878. OTTAWA, ILL.	DITTO
5	ESSENSTOCK EMMA	55	F	W	12th JAN. 1868 OTTAWA, ILL.	DITTO.
6	WARY EDITH	26	F	S	28th Feb. 1897, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., PENN.	Mrs E. Valler 901 Schuylkill Ave READING, PA. 1300 ANITA AVE HOUSTON, TEXAS.
7	EDALD JEAN ANNA	35	F	M	25 JAN. 1888 OZARK, KANSAS	
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

174

3. 8.

"ZERO" Voy. U.S., D. 9

sailing from

HAVANA

7th May 1923/9

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th MAY 1923.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SMITH	THEODORE	37 9	M M	17 JULY 1885 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		23 HAMPSHIRE ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS
2	SMITH	MARSA	32 10	F M		U.S. Citizen by marriage	DITTO
3	SMITH	ANITA	10 5	F S	28 NOV. 1912 HAVANA		DITTO
4	SMITH	EDMOND	8 9	M S	29 JULY 1914 HAVANA		DITTO
5	SMITH	MERCEDES	4 10	F S	19 JUNE 1918 HAVANA		DITTO
6	SIGER	LAURENCE NORMAN	37	M S	KINGSTON, ONTARIO.	Parents natives of American by birth. SYRACUSE, N.YORK	SYRACUSE, N.YORK.
7	LEECE	LOUIS	29	M M	2 JULY 1893, JERSEY CITY		1733 W 10th st BROOKLYN.
8	LEECE	JEANNE	2 11	F S	JUNE 1921 BERMUDA		DITTO
9	HODKINSON	LOUISE	27	F M	1896 BOISE, IDAHO.		109 W 45th St. NEW YORK.
10	SUAREZ	CARMEN	60 2	F W		U.S. CITIZEN by marriage	182 W 82nd St. NEW YORK.
11	LLODIO	HILDA	28	F S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		603 Room, 1600 BROADWAY NEW YORK.
12	FIDDY	NORA BERYL	30	F M		U.S. CITIZEN by marriage	Hotel Pennsylvania 33 st, N.YORK
13	FIDDY	MARY MADGE		F S	20 SEPT. 1922 BROOKLYN		DITTO.
14	HERRMANN	PAUL	57	M M		Kings County. 1900	1001 E 40th St. BROOKLYN
15	BOYLE	HUGH	45	M M	27 JULY 1917 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK		132 E 3rd St. BROOKLYN.
16	BERRECHT	HENRY	51	M M	6 NOV. 1896. U.S. DISTRICT COURT		1206 ELM AVE, BROOKLYN
17	KLEY	JULUIS	33	M S		STA. ANA, CALIFORNIA	1206 S 13th St. PHILADELPHIA
18	THORNTON	GAYSON	43	M M		1880 RICHMOND, VA.	HUNTINGDON, W.VA.
19	THORNTON	ELIZABETH	36	F M		1887 FARMVILLE, VA	DITTO
20	BATTY	ARTHUR	42 1	M M		N.Y. SOUTHERN DIST. FEDERAL COURT.	49 HIGHLAND AVE MONTCLAIR, N.J.
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20

1496338

Handwritten signature and initials

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. [REDACTED], Surgeon of the [REDACTED], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [REDACTED] that I have had [REDACTED] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [REDACTED], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [REDACTED] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. [REDACTED]

Sworn to before me this [REDACTED] day of [REDACTED], 19 [REDACTED]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

17
Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. USSR Passengers sailing from USSR, 7th May 1943, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

(1) 1919, 19

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list	Whether having a ticket in possession of the passenger	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.
1					friend Mano Sanchez 1317 40 St New York City														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Mart, of the U. S. S. S., from , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests in number, and that from the report of said surgeon from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Mart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have been entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

W. J. H. H. H.

W. J. H. H. H.

Notarially a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the list of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Notarially a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from

152

This (white) sheet is for the listing of
412.

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at date of departure.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SECRET

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

19

178

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lo G. Platt, of the U.S.S. S.S. S.S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lo G. Platt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at NY

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are landed or disembarked.

Column 1 (Name).—The name of each alien should be entered in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Column 6 (Means of support).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the last permanent residence of each alien, and should be made with the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

(a) Can the alien read and write in his own language or dialect? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, are considered as "Italian (north)." Most of these speak the Italian dialect of the north.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Abruzzo, Rome, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, are considered as "Italian (south)." Most of these speak the Italian dialect of the south.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Residence of an alien in the United States of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided for a period of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the date of arrival in the United States. The entries in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steady and accurate record be kept of permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. [REDACTED], Surgeon of the [REDACTED], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [REDACTED] that I have had [REDACTED] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [REDACTED], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [REDACTED] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

81

Total passengers	• • • •	1
U. S. citizens	• • • •	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any society, or is a member of any association, or is a member of any club, or is a member of any union, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAUL H. BENT, of the USS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lo A. Platt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

82

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11th Nov 1919

19

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
					Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. PLATT, of the U. S. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and and and number, and that from the report of the surgeon and for my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Platt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1923

at my

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. 1820

Royal Mail Line

arrived May 12, 1925

192

M.

from

183

May 12

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	GRANT, Olivia	10:20	16	25		1	To call	Nash Ave 101 W. 140 St. NYC.	John	5/12	11:10			
✓ 2	HACKIE, Susan	10:20	14	1		1	" call	Committee 90 W. 110 St. NYC.	John	5/12	3:05			
✓ 3	MARTIN, Adelaide	10:50	16	10		1	" call	Employer Capt Cuddepp 34 Ontario, NYC.	John	5/12	10:30			
✓ 4	BROCKE, Ethel	10:50	16	9		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Hop Smith 120 Maple Ave. Manhattan	John	5/12	11:20			
✓ 5	BERNARD, Rebecca	10:50	16	7		1	" call	Box 126 W 127 St. NYC.	John	5/12	11:15			
✓ 6	GRANT, Albertina	10:55	16	19		1	" call	Bro Cornelius Pile 127 W 132 St NYC.	John	5/12	11:20			
✓ 7	WALKER, Lillian	10:40	16	22		1	" call	Aunt Rebecca Meade 5 W 137 St NYC.	John	5/12	11:25			
✓ 8	STONE, Eliza	10:50	16	8		1	" call	Nash Alfred 2460 Seventh Ave, NYC.	John	5/12	11:10			
✓ 9	BROWN, Jane	10:50	16	5/6		2	" call	Nash Joseph 408 W. 36 St NYC.	John	5/12	11:25			
	ch. Septimus							do						
✓ 10	GITTEES, Fridrica	11:00	16	17		1	" call	Bro Percy Thomas 241 W 131 St NYC.	John	5/12	1:35			
11	G													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *HERO*

RMSH CO PAC

arrived 5/12/25

19

M.

from

May Jones

June Jones

1	NAME	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			REPORTED.		
		GROUP.	NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF. - RECL.				REHEARINGS.				ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.
							Def.	Recl.	Def.	Recl.	Def.	Recl.	Def.	Recl.								
1	COOMBS Amos	2nd	CAB	13	12	2	LPC	Un	16	10:00	ABBOTT	7/17/25	5/12/25	20								
	GARDEN Lydia																					
2	PORTILLA German	2nd	CAB	12	9	5	LPC			10:00	"	7/17/25	5/12/25	20								
	PERLAWINA			10																		
	PERLAWINA			11																		
3	SALVO G	Vicente		15	1	1	LPC	STONAWAY		10:10	BISHARA	7/17/25	5/12/25	20								
4	COOPER Adelaide			16	16	2	LPC			10:40	SMITH	7/17/25	5/12/25	20								
	FORD James																					
5	HERMAN Evelyn			16	4/3	2	LPC			10:40	"	7/17/25	5/12/25	20								
	Edith																					

EXTRACT FROM

EXTRACT FROM

5/12/25

Ebro-5-11-23

185

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Platt, of the EBRO, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have attached the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1923

W. A. Platt
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

186

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notes* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HERO" Voy. U. S. D. S., arriving at NEW YORK, 11th May 1923, 19 23, from the port of VALPARAISO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	INNIS	ALFRED	✓ DONKEYMAN	3.5.23	CRISTOBAL	YES	YES	28	M	W. INDIAN	BRITISH	6'0"	200	NIL
2	GRANT	LESLIE	✓ ASST. STVD	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'7"	187	"
3	LOFTON	RICHARD	✓ FILTIAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	182	"
4	DARLEY	JOHN	✓ WESS BOY	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	164	"
5	SANDERS	SAMUEL	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"	185	"
6	NELSON	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	182	"
7	GARNEY	JOHN	✓ SAILOR	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	189	"
8	NEVERHULT	PAUL	✓ TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
9	SIMPSON	EDWARD	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	186	"
10	WILSON	CHARLES	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	195	"
11	BARNES	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"	195	"
12	ALLEN	DOUGLAS	✓ TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	169	"
13	SULLIVAN	CHARLES	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	IRELAND	BRITISH	5'6"	169	"
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten signature and date:
4/2/23

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Splatt, of the USS Ebro, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

187

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1923

W. A. Splatt
Master, USS Ebro

AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE.
AER 24 1923
(Date)
I hereby certify that the visa below, affixed to the
crew list has been granted in accordance with regu-
lations prescribed by the Department of State.
Richard P. Bond
Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Iquique Chile
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Richard P. Bond
Date 21 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

\$ 2.00 equal to pesos 16.00

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date MAY 7 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
James H. Anderson
Consul
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
James H. Anderson
Consul
Date MAY 7 1923

Service No. 345
F. Jul

Closed with One hundred
and ninety-seven-197-
U. S. Visa Comm
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.


(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EXPRESS arriving at NEW YORK, 19 1917, from the port of PUERTO RICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MARTINEZ	LOUIS	✓											
2	AMOR	IGNACIO	✓											
3	PARTENONIS	MARTIN	✓											
4	CORREJO	LUIS	✓											
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten signatures and notes:
W. J. [Signature]
4-30
Tom

Fine _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

188

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PERO" Voy U.S. D. 9, arriving at NEW YORK, 11th May 1923, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DIAZ	ANTONIO	✓ CREWMAN	20 4 23	VALPARAISO	NO	YES	39	M	SPAN. AMER.	CHILIAN	5'9"	187	NIL
2	GARCIA	ALBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	197	"
3	FERNANDEZ	VICTOR	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"	189	"
4	BLANCO	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	182	"
5	GARRIDO	GUSTAVO	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	189	"
6	PEREZ	ANDRES	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	198	"
7	ROMERO	ALEJANDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	182	"
8	VERDUGO	LUIS	✓	Removed as Quarantined - To Island of EI (1340m Ops)										
9	PEREZ	LUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	182	"
10	AGUILERA	ARTURO	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	192	"
11	LOZANO	NOEL	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	199	"
12	LUCERO	JOSE SANTOS	✓	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	182	"
13	AGUILO	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9"	182	"
14	MUNOZ	LUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11"	182	"
15	ROCCO	ALBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
16	PEZA	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
17	LEFELEY	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	184	"
18	MONTESINO	OCTAVIO	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	199	"
19	VALENZUELA	OLEGARIO	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	192	"
20	SOTO	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
21	OSARIO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	195	"
22	MEILA	BALDERIMO	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	182	"
23	STUART	CARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	184	"
24	WOMBS	HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8"	210	"
25	DOBSON	DAVID	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN. AMER.	CHILIAN	5'10"	190	"
26	WILLARDS	ADOLPH	✓	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
27	VILLA	VICENTE	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	4'9"	187	"
28	CONZALEZ	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN. AMER.	PERUVIAN	5'8"	188	"
29	REILLE	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	172	"
30	VEINTINILLA	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	182	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#8 Quarantined for inspection at B O 5/17/23 and sent to Ellis Island from New Orleans. [Signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

189

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ERRO" Voy. U.S.A. D.V., arriving at NEW YORK, 19 11th May 1923, from the port of VALPARAISO

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MERCADO	MANUEL	✓ BOY	20.4.23	VALPARAISO	NO	YES	22	M	SPAN. AMER.	CHILIAN	5'6" 183		
2	HEREDIA	JOSE	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	PERUVIAN	5'9" 212		
3	PINTO	VICTORINO	✓ DOORKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	CHILIAN	5'7" 183		
4	INOSTRAZA	HIPOLITO	✓ GREASER	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10" 186		
5	GALLARDO	JOSE RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9" 172		
6	GARCIA	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10" 185		
7	SOLARI	SANTIAGO	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10" 197		
8	BOLIS	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9" 186		
9	MUNOZ	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5" 166		
10	ARRIASACA	PIERO	✓	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9" 199		
11	VITA	ALBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8" 185		
12	BETANAL	GUILLEMO	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9" 197		
13	ALVARADO	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'11" 187		
14	OTARUM	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'10" 186		
15	SERRERO	EULOGIO	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8" 174		
16	MATURANA	ARMANDO	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7" 185		
17	TOIMDO	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8" 185		
18	PARADA	LUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9" 185		
19	VALENZUELA	OLEGARIO	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'11" 182		
20	PIAZA	LUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9" 175		
21	SANABANA	RICARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	MEAN	5'4" 198		
22	FORCES	HUMBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	CHILIAN	5'9" 180		
23	HUARO	HUMBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9" 174		
24	ALABERN	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10" 199		
25	SANCHEZ	ARLICO	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8" 195		
26	ALDORNEZ	ALFONSO	✓	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9" 195		
27	REQUELME	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8" 173		
28	HUERTA	LUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10" 179		
29	VERA	SEGUNDO	✓	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9" 186		
30	VILCHES	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8" 185		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

190

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ESRO" Voy., U.S., D 9, arriving at NEW YORK, 11th May 1923, 19, from the port of VALPARAISO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HATTON	THOMAS	BARBER	19.3.23	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	164	NIL
2	GREEN	EDWARD	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	160	"
3	SARIEGO	RICARDO	BOATSWAIN	20.4.23	VALPARAISO	NO	"	55	M	SPAN. AMER	CHILIAN	5'8"	175	"
4	AVENDANO	ADOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7"	197	"
5	ORTEGA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'9"	197	"
6	ORRIZ	ATELANO	BAGGAGE MASTER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10"	197	"
7	VARGAS	LUIS	LAND TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'9"	186	"
8	ALMARZA	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	196	"
9	MALDONADO	ESTEBAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	186	"
10	PINTO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
11	REINA	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	ECUADOR	5'8"	139	"
12	CASTILLO	LUIS	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	CHILIAN	5'9"	186	"
13	MIRANDA	RAMON	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
14	SOTO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	197	"
15	SOTO	FERNANDO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	185	"
16	MEDINA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	COLOMBIAN	5'9"	183	"
17	VILLABELLO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	ECUADOR	5'7"	183	"
18	URIBE	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	CHILIAN	5'6"	163	"
19	CHANDIA	FORBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	175	"
20	HERNANDEZ	ENRIQUE	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9"	186	"
21	GUILCHE	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7"	163	"
22	CORTES	JOSE DEL C	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	197	"
23	ALMONACID	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	179	"
24	GONZALEZ	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
25	MORALES	FRANCITO	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'3"	196	"
26	ALARCON	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	186	"
27	CABALLERO	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"	186	"
28	MUNEZ	JOSE	BOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	152	"
29	GUERIN	CORNELIUS	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	175	"
30	BRIONES	SEGUNDO	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	SPAN. AMER.	CHILIAN	5'7"	152	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

191

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "EBRO". Voy., U.S., D. 9, arriving at NEW YORK, 11th May 1923, 19, from the port of IQUIQUE, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WOODHAIL	REGINALD	STEWARD	19.3.23	N. YORK	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	186	M1
2	YEVNES	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	173	"
3	MURRAY	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	186	"
4	RUDEACK	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8"	186	"
5	WEST	REGINALD	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"	189	"
6	CARTER	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	197	"
7	SEAL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'9"	189	"
8	LOFTEN	HARVEY	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'9"	197	"
9	MONTHILL	PERCY	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	186	"
10	McMAHON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	190	"
11	POULTON	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11"	197	"
12	CONNOR	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	172	"
13	ALVAREZ	LUDOVICO	"	20.4.23	VALPARAISO	NO	"	40	M	SPAN. AMER.	CHILIAN	5'9"	186	"
14	LEOPOLD	CARLOS	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	186	"
15	DOYLE	JAMES	CHIEF	19.3.23	N. YORK	YES	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	186	"
16	WELLS	WILLIAM	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	174	"
17	PETRIE	JAMES	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	186	"
18	SALAS	FREDERICO	Cook	20.4.23	VALPARAISO	NO	"	43	M	SPAN. AMER.	PERUVIAN	5'9"	196	"
19	STEVENSON	GEORGE	"	19.3.23	N. YORK	YES	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	176	"
20	TILBURY	ALBERT	BAKER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	197	"
21	LYLE	JOHN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	185	"
22	VIVANCO	JULIO	STEWARD	20.4.23	VALPARAISO	NO	"	24	M	SPAN. AMER.	CHILIAN	5'9"	187	"
23	ESPINOZA	MANUEL	ASST. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	PERUVIAN	5'10"	189	"
24	VALDERMA	GUILLERMO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	CHILIAN	5'10"	197	"
25	CANALES	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	PERUVIAN	5'11"	196	"
26	NAVARRO	ERNESTO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	179	"
27	GUERRA	GUILLERMO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	CHILIAN	5'9"	184	"
28	LEBELIER	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"	186	"
29	GORTUCH	JOHN	BUTCHER	19.3.23	N. YORK	YES	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	184	"
30	SHAW	JAMES	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	194	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"IBRO"** Voy., **2.2., D.9.**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11th May 1923**, 19, from the port of **VALPARAISO** **CHILE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GARNER	HENRY	BARKEEPER	19.3.23	N. YORK	YES	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	172	N11
2	PIO	RICARDO	3rd St. Stwd	"	"	"	"	51	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	165	"
3	FOGG	CHARLES	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	185	"
4	FRAMER	CHARLOTTE (Miss)	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'7"	175	"
5	HARLO	ANA (Miss)	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	FRENCH	SWISS	5'6"	152	"
6	HOUGHTON	HENRY	Ch. B. STWD	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	169	"
7	BOWERS	GEORGE	B. R. STWD	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	197	"
8	KIND	JACK	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9"	182	"
9	FISHER	THOMAS	LOUNGE STWD	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"	186	"
10	ROONEY	PATRICK	S. B. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	174	"
11	CLAYTON	SAMUEL	BETH STWD	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	200	"
12	MACPHERSON	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
13	FRIETO	AUGUSTO	OFFICERS BOY	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAN. AMER.	ECUADOR	5'9"	183	"
14	McALLISTER	PATRICK	ENGINEERS "	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	195	"
15	NEES	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'11"	196	"
16	CAVERO	MELITON	CAPTAINS BOY	20.4.23	VALPARAISO	NO	"	24	M	SPAN. AMER.	CHILIAN	5'9"	186	"
17	OLSEN	LARZ	HOSPITAL ATTEND	19.3.23	N. YORK	YES	"	34	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5'7"	185	"
18	LAV	JOSEPH	NIGHT STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	164	"
19	ASTON	JOSEPH	BOOTS	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	185	"
20	KEWLEY	HUGH	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6"	152	"
21	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'8"	173	"
22	GLEN	PERCY	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	197	"
23	DAVIES	THOMAS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
24	SEVILLE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	167	"
25	LUNT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	185	"
26	HUGHES	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	197	"
27	O'CONNOR	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	176	"
28	LEITCH	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	196	"
29	PRESTON	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8"	186	"
30	HILDERLEY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'11"	196	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 19 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 198

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "ESSEX" Voy. U.S.D. 9, arriving at NEW YORK, 11th May 1923, from the port of VALPARAISO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SPLATT	WALTER	CAPTAIN	19.3.23	N. YORK	YES	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	196	NIL
2	HOUGH	ROBERT	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'7"	210	"
3	JONES	OWEN	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	200	"
4	BURNNAND	SIDNEY	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	176	"
5	JONES	HARRY	1 st 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	175	"
6	ASCROFT	WILLIAM	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	185	"
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	200	"
8	NEWTON	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9"	189	"
9	BROWNE	HERBERT	PURSER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11"	195	"
10	TURNEY	HAROLD	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	168	"
11	HANDCOCK	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	197	"
12	COX	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"	200	"
13	MOSES	HENRY	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'11"	210	"
14	WILE	ROBERT	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8"	186	"
15	BROWLESS	JAMES	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10"	186	"
16	DAVIES	STANLEY	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'9"	173	"
17	HEWITT	FRANK	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
18	DALZIEL	THOMAS	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	186	"
19	FRASER	ALEXANDER	6th "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8"	175	"
20	STRINGER	HIRAM	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	185	"
21	MORIYON	CHARLES	6th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	"	173	"
22	WESTON	DOUGLAS	6th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7"	172	"
23	WELCH	ALEXANDER	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11"	198	"
24	McNAIR	ARCHIBALD	WIRELESS OPERT.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	186	"
25	TAYLOR	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	176	"
26	HOLWILL	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	189	"
27	WILLIAMS	HENRY	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9"	188	"
28	BILLING	RICHARD	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	230	"
29	WILKIE	JAMES	2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"
30	ACKERLEY	WILLIAM	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	196	"

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REPRO
MAY 11 1923

[Handwritten signature]



Sbo. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAY 31 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 688

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of boats signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port -----, 19____, consigned to _____.

_____ ; is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Names	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measure	Remarks
18	Cattle.	John	✓	5"				
19	Keyser	Alfred	✓	Pumper	Trainer			
20	Bishop	William	✓	Trainer				
21	Food.	Robert	✓					
22	Bennet	James	✓	Trainer				
23	Sports	James	✓					
24	Wherry.	Hugh	✓					
25	Owens.	William	✓	Chief Steward				
26	Studs	George	✓					
27	Richards	Thomas	✓	Ship Cook				
28	Kenny	James	✓	M. S. Steward				
29	Palmer	Harley	✓	M. S. Steward				
30	W. Jones	Edward	✓	Land				
31	Godwin	Edmond	✓					
32	Rabell	George	✓	Trainer				

The above named persons have no predicted satisfactory evidence of their qualifications stated as to their experience. That of them is uncertain. It is probable that they are engaged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Owner Am. American Oil Co. Inc.

Local Agents

n m smith

* See list of races on back hereof

Nors.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 32

(B. Hudson

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
2. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
3. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
4. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
5. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
6. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
7. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
8. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
9. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
10. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
11. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
12. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
13. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
14. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
15. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
16. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
17. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
18. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
19. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35
20. [illegible]	20	British	New York 12/2/35

[illegible]

14-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Charles H. ...

[OVER.]

Line	Owner	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Remarks
18	Battle.	Allen	✓ 5							
19	Keyser	Alfred	✓ Pump & Greaser							
20	Bishop	William	✓ Greaser							
21	Food.	Robert	✓							
22	Barnet	James	✓ Fishman							
23	Sparks	James	✓							
24	Wherry.	Aug.	✓							
25	Quinn.	William	✓ Chief Steward							
26	Studs	George	✓ 2							
27	Richards	Thomas	✓ Ship Cook							
28	Kenny	James	✓ M. S. Steward							
29	Palmer.	Harley	✓ M. S. Steward							
30	W. Jones	Edward	✓ Cadet							
31	Godwin	Edmond	✓							
32	Raballo	George	✓ Fishman							
33	Amf American Oil Co. Ltd.									

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. H. Tamm, Insp.
 Goldsboro 32
 (G. Hudson)



Sec. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel from the United States, any foreign port or place, any vessel, or any consignor, or master, or agent, or officer in charge of the vessel, shall deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees of the vessel, and stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel, when and where they were engaged or engaged, and specifying the amount to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, or so much as is required, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1412

14-1942

RECEIVED

MAY 31 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 680

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

1

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port -----, 19 , consigned to -----

.....; is now lying at and is

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Cattle.	Allen	✓ 5						21	"	"	"	5-9	168.
19	Keeper	A. Fred	✓ Pump & Greaser						30	"	English	"	5-7	140.
20	Bishop	William	✓ Treasurer						47	"	"	"	5-4	122.
21	Food.	Robert	✓ "						35	"	"	"	5-6	124.
22	Banned	James	✓ Fishman						34	"	"	"	5-2	142.
23	Sports	James	✓ "						26	"	"	"	5-9	172.
24	Whining.	Hugh	✓						54	"	Irish	Irish	5-11	187.
25	Owens.	William	✓ Chief Steward.						42	"	English	English	5-6	160.
26	Studs.	George	✓ 2						43.	"	"	"	5-7	162.
27	Richards	Thomas	✓ Ship Cook.						26	"	"	"	5-11	165.
28	Kenny	James	✓ M.S. Steward						36.	"	Irish	Irish	5-8	150.
29	Palmer	Harley	✓ M.T. Captain						27.	"	English	Irish	5-8	150.
30	W. Jones	Edward	✓ Cadet						20.	"	"	"	5-11	160.
31	Godwin	Edmond	✓ "						20	"	Irish.	"	5-8	156.
32	Ricello	George	✓ Lieutenant						26	"	"	"	5-8	156.

6/10/49

The above hamadipenic acid is predicted satisfactory evidence of their identities stated within their name. This acid is an isomer of the acid found in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owner And American Oil Co. Inc.

Local Agents

24-1340

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. *Yellow Sea*
USS Steamer Greif
 ect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5).

Total crew 32

(Gr Hudson)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGN

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

Name.	Age.	Nationality
J. Jackson 2nd. Officer	34	British
A. T. Hall 2nd	30	"
A. Watters Purser	38	"
C. A. Williams Ch. Stnd.	42	"
H. Mahan Asst.	30	"
A. A. Hunter "	29	"
J. Miller "	29	"
J. Bell "	28	"
H. Schuman Ball. Boy	15	"
G. Gibbs Head Waiter	30	"
J. Jackson Asst. Stnd.	27	"
H. E. Deane "	27	"
J. Olschmann "	26	"
J. Vernon "	25	"
W. Mahan "	25	"
H. Coleman "	21	"
J. M. Clark "	20	"
C. A. Frost Bath	20	"
J. J. Gray Asst.	20	"
H. Milligan Asst.	20	"
C. Wink 2nd. Baker	20	"

PARTURE.
 —
 T OF LABOR
 SERVICE
 196
 OF NEW YORK
 NEW YORK
 196

That the following is a complete record of all
port:

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles M. ... Master

14-1613

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Remarks
18	Battle.	Allen	✓ 5'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Keyser	Alfred	✓ Pump & Treasur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bishop	William	✓ Treasur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Food.	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bennet	James	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sports	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wherry.	Hugh	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Owens.	William	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Studs	George	✓ 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Richards	Thomas	✓ Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kenny	James	✓ M.S. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Palmer	Harley	✓ M.T. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wyers	Edward	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Godwin	Edmond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Rabatto	George	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

The above named persons have provided satisfactory evidence of their qualifications stated after their names. None of them is under an indictment for a crime in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

And American Oil Co. LL

Local Agent
24-124

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Am Turner

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of _____ dollars for each.

Total crew 32

(Lt Hudson



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1923
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the SS. S. S.
(Nationality.)
from port of Yokohama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total number of men deserting ----- Number of seamen deserted -----

Number of Seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Number of Seamen signed on at this port ----- Total crew this date -----

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19.....

The Seattle News Investigation Committee, is now lying at 1000 1st Ave. S.E. 1000 1st Ave. S.E.

expected to sail on _____, 19_____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in _____ State _____

this voyage was at _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	Remarks
18	Battle	Allen	✓ 5"												
19	Keyser	Alfred	✓ Purpo & Treasurer												
20	Bishop	William	✓ Treasurer												
21	Food	Robert	✓												
22	Bennet	James	✓ Fishman												
23	Sports	James	✓												
24	Wherry	Hugh	✓												
25	Owens	William	✓ Chief Steward												
26	Studs	George	✓												
27	Richards	Thomas	✓ Ship Cook												
28	Kenny	James	✓ M.S. Steward												
29	Palmer	Harley	✓ M.T. Carpenter												
30	Wyers	Edward	✓ Lad												
31	Godwin	Edmond	✓												
32	Raballo	George	✓ Lieutenant												

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their bona fides stated after their names. Some of them are under contract to service in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line _____
 Owner Anglo American Oil Co - Ltd -
 Local Agents Wm Smith
 28-1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20. *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* 0-6. 1935 To be dealt with as Head Yell.

Am. Bureau Ins. Insp.

Information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100.00 for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 32 (Lt Hudson)



Sec. 39. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1923
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

PORT OF _____

I, master of the SS. S. S. (Nationality) _____
 of port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total number of men deserting _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of Seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ----- Total on this date -----

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ 19__

The Pacific News Association is now living at 700 N. 1st St., Seattle, Wash.

expected to sail 19

via United States port of

this voyage was _____ First port of call in _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Remarks
18	Jones.	John	✓ H							
19	Cattle.	Allin	✓ 5"							
20	Kayser	Alfred	✓ Purser & Treasurer							
21	Bishop	William	✓ Treasurer							
22	Ford.	Robert	✓							
23	Bennet	James	✓ Fireman							
24	Sports	Lewis	✓							
25	Wherry.	Aug.	✓							
26	Dunn.	William	✓ Chief Steward							
27	Steed	George	✓							
28	Richards	Thomas	✓ Ship's Cook							
29	Kenny	James	✓ M.S. Steward							
30	Palmer	Harley	✓ Off Carpenter							
31	Wyers	Edward	✓ Painter							
32	Godwin	Edmond	✓							
33	Rabellto	George	✓ Fireman							

The above named persons are to produce satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their turn, which to all of them is undoubtedly permanent but ascertained in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

The above named persons are so perceived satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated under the International Convention is undoubtedly in accordance with the laws of the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

07000 Am. American Oil Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20. *Walt. Swann*
Am. Turner *Love*
 rect information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) of report

Total crew 32

(Gr Hudson)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. [Name]	25	Peruvian	Valparaiso 22/4/35
2. [Name]	25	Chilean	" "
3. [Name]	25	"	" "
4. [Name]	25	"	" "
5. [Name]	25	"	" "
6. [Name]	25	"	" "
7. [Name]	25	"	" "
8. [Name]	25	Argentinian	" "
9. [Name]	25	Chilean	" "
10. [Name]	25	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles M. ...

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Keyser	A. Fred	✓	Pumps & Greaser
20	Bishop	William	✓	Treasurer
21	Good.	Robert	✓	"
22	Bennet	James	✓	Fireman
23	Sparks	James	✓	"
24	Wherry	Hugh	✓	"
25	Owens	William	✓	Chief Steward
26	Studs	George	✓	"
27	Richards	Thomas	✓	Ship's Cook
28	Kenny	James	✓	M.S. Steward
29	Palmer	Harley	✓	Off. Carpenter
30	W. Jones	Edward	✓	Cadet
31	Godwin	Edmond	✓	"
32	Robello	George	✓	Fireman

Line

OWNED Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd.

Local Artists

N. M. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Amst. 15. 1792

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each.

Total crew 32

(Gr Hudson)

Gimla

The above named persons are not produced satisfactory evidence of their identities stated after their names and those of them is undergoing treatment here and those in the United States. The agent necessary for the operation of the vessel.



RECEIVED
MAY 16 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
13th May, 1923

I, master of the Butah S. S. Comanche

from port of Belfast, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted (4)
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th May, 1923, consigned to R. M. Smith & Co. Anglo American Oil Co.; is now lying at Pier 5, Canal St. and is expected to sail May 13, 1923, for Swanmouth, England via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>George Jones</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Belfast 28th April</u>
<u>Matthew Smith</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>Thomas M. Sullivan</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " "</u>
<u>J. Kennedy</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 26th "</u>

16-5813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Battle</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>✓</u>
19	<u>Keyser</u>	<u>Allen</u>	<u>✓</u>
20	<u>Bishop</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>✓</u>
21	<u>Food</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>
22	<u>Bennet</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>✓</u>
23	<u>Sprule</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>
24	<u>Wherry</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>
25	<u>Owens</u>	<u>Hugh</u>	<u>✓</u>
26	<u>Studd</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>✓</u>
27	<u>Richards</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>✓</u>
28	<u>Kenny</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>✓</u>
29	<u>Palmer</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>✓</u>
30	<u>W. Jones</u>	<u>W. S. Stevens</u>	<u>✓</u>
31	<u>Godwin</u>	<u>W. S. Stevens</u>	<u>✓</u>
32	<u>Raballo</u>	<u>W. S. Stevens</u>	<u>✓</u>

Line Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd.

Local Agents R. M. Smith

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. S. Stevens
Total crew 32 (to Hudson)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-131

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-012

H. Johnson

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Tattoos	Scars	Remarks
18	Cattle	Allen	✓	27	5-9	168					
19	Kayser	A. Fred	✓	Pump & Engineer	30	English	5-7	140			
20	Bishop	William	✓	Treasurer	47	"	5-4	182			
21	Food	Robert	✓	"	35	"	5-6	144			
22	Bennet	James	✓	Fitterman	34	"	5-2	140			
23	Sports	James	✓	"	26	"	5-9	172			
24	Wherry	Hugh	✓	"	54	Irish	Irish	5-11	184		
25	Owens	William	✓	Chief Steward	42	English	Bayliff	5-6	160		
26	Stead	George	✓	"	43	"	"	5-7	162		
27	Richards	Thomas	✓	Ship Cook	26	"	"	5-11	165		
28	Kenny	James	✓	M.S. Steward	36	Irish	Irish	5-8	150		
29	Palmer	Harley	✓	M/T Carpenter	27	English	Irish	5-8	150		
30	Waters	Edward	✓	Cadet	20	"	"	5-11	160		
31	Godwin	Edmond	✓	"	20	Irish	"	5-8	156		
32	Raballo	George	✓	Steward	21	Philippine American	"	5-6	143		

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated at birth or taken as proof of them is uncertain, and must be changed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

The above named persons were produced satisfactory evidence of their identities stated on their application. Two of them is undoubtedly a Communist. He is charged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line _____
 Owner Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Wm Smith
 16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26. *Alto Hudson* 8-6-1935 *To be paid at New York*
Wm. Thomas
 Exact information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Total crew 32 (5+ Hudson)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COMANCHEE**, arriving at **New York**, **May 11**, 1923, from the port of **Belfast** **4/28/23**

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	John Edward	Commander	26 APR 1923	Belfast	Yes	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5-7	170	
2	Jones	Lionel	Chief Officer					31		English		5-4	158	
3	Leston	William						26		Scotch		5-11	178	
4	Bourke	Francis						21		English		5-8	170	
5	Hunt	Thomas	Carpenter					52				5-10 1/2	179	
6	Warne	George	Boatman					48				5-3	182	
7	Dicks	Harry	M.B.					32				5-10	172	
8	Anderson	William	M.B.					22				6-11	164	
9	Madison	Patrick	M.B.					35		Irish		6-7	145	
10	Shiggs	Walter	M.B.					25		English		5-8	140	
11	Lute	Matthew	M.B.					24		Irish		5-8	171	
12	Jones	Paul	M.B.					23				5-4	140	
13	M. Miller	Thomas	M.B.					65				5-8 1/2	152	
14	Christie	Alfred	Chief Eng.					51		Scotch		5-7	156	
15	Gregory	Frederick	2					36		English		5-8	154	
16	Birtles	Leah	3					31				5-7	150	
17	Jones	John	4					28				5-7	149	
18	Gattle	Allen	5					21				5-9	168	
19	Kearney	Alfred	Pump & Grease					30		English		5-7	140	
20	Bishop	William	Treasurer					47				5-4	172	
21	Food	Robert						35				5-6	144	
22	Bennet	James	Fireman					34				5-2	140	
23	Spurlock	James						26				5-9	172	
24	Whiting	Hugh						54		Irish	Irish	5-11	164	
25	Owens	William	Chief Steward					42		English	English	5-6	160	
26	Studs	George	2					43				5-7	162	
27	Richards	Thomas	Ship Cook					36				5-11	165	
28	Kenny	James	M.B. Steward					36		Irish	Irish	5-8	150	
29	Palmer	Harley	M.B. Operator					27		English	Irish	5-8	150	
30	W. Jones	Edward	Cadet					20				5-11	160	
31	Godwin	Edmond						20		Irish		5-8	156	
32	Raballo	George	Steward					26		Irish	Irish	5-6	135	

all alien members of crew to make up foreign



C. J. O'Connell

The above named persons are produced satisfactory evidence of their legal status and are not subject to deportation under the United States laws. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line **32**
Owner **Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd.**

Local Agent **J. M. Smith**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. H. Turner
Total crew 32
(for Hudson)

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. J. Johnson Master of the *S.S. Comanche*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1923
Wm. J. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BELFAST, IRELAND.

DATE: APRIL 27, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George W. Darringer
 Vice-Consul of the United States
 of America at Belfast, Ireland.

Na6030

American Consulate No. 6030
 at BELFAST, IRELAND (City) (Date: 1923)
 SEEN For the journey to the United States. New York
 via direct
George W. Darringer Consul Date 27 APR 1923
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself only remains to be valid for that period.)

27 APR 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the *Corn.*

from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 12 1923 consigned to

J. H. Putney, Jr. is now living at New Brighton and is

expected to sail Mar 20 1923 at Windsor M. S.

via United States post of 300 111

via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

44-1613

ENDED OVER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-1012

Line

CONCLUSIONS

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bye. Charles W. Baird, arriving at NY, May 11, 1923, from the port of Windsor N. S.

CHAS. W. BAIRD

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dahlman	Carl	Master	April 3 1923	Providence R.I.	no	yes	37	male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5'9	160	
2	Dahlman	Margie	Stewardess	-	-	no	yes	31	female	-	U.S.A.	5'5	135	
3	Dahlman	Carlton	Master's son	-	-	no	-	3 1/2	male	-	U.S.A.	-	-	
4	Sanford	Morley	Engineer	"	"	no	yes	38	male	English	Canada	5'10	175	
5	McDowell	William	Seaman	May 1	Windsor N.S.	no	yes	18	male	Iris	Canada	5'10	140	
6	Lougmire	Lloyd	Seaman	May 3	"	no	yes	33	male	English	Canada	5'6	145	
7	Wear	Austin	Seaman	"	"	no	yes	33	male	English	Canada	5'6	146	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John Olding Inspt
7 m crew

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Chas. M. Baird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1923

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Aliens of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel NORTH AMERICAN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of *San Francisco* 1923

Turks Is 5/1/23

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *North American*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Jessup Alex 202

Barred gone

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Signature of the person signing receipt.

(OVER)

Signature of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Signature of the Agent.

NORTH AMERICAN

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Occupation	(4) Date of birth	(5) Place of birth	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parsons	G.R.			British	5'8"	135	none
2	Roberts	R.J.			"	5'7"	190	"
3	Burns	J.C.			"	5'10	140	"
4	Christie	J.N.			"	5'8	163	"
5	Casella	C. has			American	5'6	125	"
6	Caley	G.C.			Black	British	5'8	140
7	Misler	B.			"	5'9	143	"
8	Virgil	B.			"	5'8	150	"
9	Forbes	Jessie			"	5'8	147	"
10	Bowins	J.			"	5'8	146	"
11	Bean	J.H.			"	5'9	128	"
12	Atkinson	T. has			White	"	5'8	130
13	Lawson	H.F. Henry			"	5'7	137	"
14	Wagner	J. Arthur			"	5'8	153	"
15	San Emetrico	L. Luis			Spanish	5'7	150	"
16	Basha	B. Baja			French	5'7	140	"
17	Jessup	A. Alex			Yellow	Burmese	5'6	127
18	Gronvall	E. Emil			White	French	5'11	170
19	Ribera	Agustino			black	Columbian	5'7	128
20	Bedio	L. Lopez			"	Ecuador	5'7	130
21	Diegan	E. Edward			White	Irish	5'8	147
22	Baptiste	G. George			black	American	5'7	147
23	Bridge	A. Alfred			"	British	5'10	140
24	Mennen	W. Walter			"	"	5'10	157
25	Durham	J. Joseph			"	"	5'10	138
26	Garland	L. Lawrence			"	"	5'8	140
27	Black	C. Calvin			"	"	5'6	147
28	American Consulate at Santa Domingo, D.R.							
29	April 23, 1923.							
30	I hereby certify that the above named aliens to this crew list have been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.							

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santa Domingo, D.R.
No. 484
APR 23 1923
JOSEPH SEARINGI
April 23, 1923.

Line *Columbus Steamship Company, Inc.*
Owners *North American Steamship Co. Montreal*
Local Agents *Frederic Sched.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

203

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NORTH AMERICAN, arriving at New York, May 12, 1923 from the port of Santos, B. 5/1/23

NORTH AMERICAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Parsons	G.R. <i>See</i>	Master	Apr 9/23	N. York	No	yes	28	male	White	British	5'8"	135	none
2	Roberts	R.J. <i>Benj.</i>	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
3	Burns	J.C. <i>John</i>	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
4	Christie	J.J. <i>Joe</i>	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
5	Casella	C. <i>has</i>	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5'6	125	"
6	Caley	G.C.	Carpenter	Apr 16/23	Turks Isls.	"	"	38	"	Black	British	5'8	140	"
7	Misick	B.	Boatswain	Apr 9/23	N. York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	143	"
8	Virgil	B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
9	Forbes	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	147	"
10	Bowins	J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
11	Hean	J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	128	"
12	Atkinson	T. <i>has</i>	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	"	5'8	130	"
13	Lawson	H.F. <i>Henry</i>	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	137	"
14	Wagner	J. <i>Arthur</i>	3rd	Apr 21/23	Sanches	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	153	"
15	San Emetrio	L. <i>San</i>	4th	Apr 9/23	N. York	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5'7	150	"
16	Basha	B. <i>Baja</i>	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	French	5'7	140	"
17	Jessup	A. <i>lex</i>	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Yellow	Burmese	5'6	127	"
18	Gronvall	E. <i>mil</i>	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	White	French	5'11	170	"
19	Ribera	A. <i>Agustino</i>	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	black	Columbian	5'7	128	"
20	Bedio <i>Barrio</i>	L. <i>lozold</i>	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Ecuador	5'7	130	"
21	Diegan	E. <i>dward</i>	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	Irish	5'8	147	"
22	Baptiste	G. <i>lorge</i>	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Black	American	5'7	147	"
23	Bridge	A. <i>lfred</i>	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	British	5'10	140	"
24	Mennen	W. <i>alter</i>	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	157	"
25	Durham	J. <i>Joseph</i>	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	138	"
26	Garlami	C. <i>arence</i>	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	Black	C. <i>alvin</i>	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	147	"
28	(closed with twenty seven)													
29	American Consulate at Santa Domingo, D.R.													
30	I hereby certify that the list herein offered to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the provisions prescribed by the Department of State.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santo Domingo, D.R.
No. 484
STEN
Charles S. Roemer
April 23, 1923.

Joseph Scaringi Insp.

Line Columbia Steamship Company, Inc.
Owner North American Steamship Co. Montreal
Local Agents Frederic Schaefer

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the North American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1923

J. K. Parsons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph J. Parsons
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel North American, arriving at New York, May 12, 1920, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, D. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fulford	Richard	Boatswain	5/4/20	Turkey Island	no	yes	43	male	Black	British	5'11"	162	None
2	Lockhart	Walter	Boiler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
3	Bassett	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
4	Roberts	Malcolm	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
5	Symons	Leo	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
6	Johnson	Wm. Fred	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
7	Gonzales	Jose	Steward	4/24/20	San Domingo	"	"	24	male	Black	Spanish	5'8"	148	"
8	Vallatin	Leon	Steward	5/1/20	St. Peter	"	"	32	"	Black	Dominican	5'7"	123	"
9	Pickering	Albert	Steward	5/5/20	Turkey Island	"	"	25	male	Black	American	5'8"	127	"
10	Cugo	Frederic	Chief Purser	5/6/20	"	"	"	26	male	Black	Porto Rican	5'10"	165	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No vessel - no consul
Joseph Sheringh Ship

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the North American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1923

G. P. Parsons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 22 1963

I, William Steel Whitehead, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada HW, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1923.

at Saint George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John M. Gilchrist
United States Consular Agent.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be added on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S.I.	U.S. Items	U.S.							
19	6		✓	✓				✓	36
✓	✓								17
34	8		✓	✓				✓	53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Ames	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	32		17
2nd Cabin	17		
Storage	29		
Total			

	100 CASH	200 CASH	300 CASH
REMAINS	1	0	-
	0	0	-

DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
1900	10	0	3

5th MAY, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	COMMISSIONER	Emelia	53	Q F M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada		Mrs Henry Ogilvie (Cousin)		
2	ADMITTED	PEREIRA	Gabriel	21	Q M S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Gore Street, St George's, G'da	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	BEALE	Cecil	26	Q M M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	E.C. Pereira (Father) Saint Mark's, Grenada, B. W. I.	Mass.	Boston
4	ADMITTED	FRASER	Frances	41	Q F S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St John's	Mrs Cecil Beale (Wife) Mount Castle, St John's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	GLEAN	Florence	41	Q F S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	Sauteurs	Sarah J. Hill (Mother) Mt Craven St Patrick's, Grenada.	N.Y.	New York
6														Miss Mary E. Glean (Sister) The Exchange, St George's, Grenada	N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2
--	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the S. S. Mayaro, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923
at King
Samuel March
Immigration Officer.

7536

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading "Land, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Inskip Read, Surgeon of the Retired Govt. Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1933.

at Trinidad B. W. I.



Serial 3304.

James R. Deane
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

American Vice Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad.

4th May 1923.

at Drysdale master

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th May, 1923.

208

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under bond in care and treatment of the United States or any State, Territory, or Possession, or by any foreign government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in any other country, territory, or possession, or to be employed in any other country, territory, or possession, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	4.50	1922 N.Y.	Mrs E Edwards, Flatbush Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	4	T'dad	P O Spain	
2	"	Father	"	"	do	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	133rd St + Convent Ave. N.Y.	"	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	No	Self	"	1921	In Transit to Canada	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Brn	Gr	"	20	"	
5	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	Canada	Guelph.	
6	Yes	Self	1.80	"	Mr J Worsfold (Cousin) 103 & 104 St New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	Scar rt cheek	4	T'dad	P O Spain.	
7	No	"	2.50	No	Mr E Bolesiere (Friend) 57 W 84th St, New York.	"	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	4	"	"	
8	"	"	"	No	Mr L Brereton 224 West 118th St New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mole rt cheek	"	"	"	
9	Yes	"	1.10/30	Yes 1922 N.Y.	Miss S Loun 600 Riverside Drive N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	None	9	Demerara	Roseau.
10	"	"	"	"	do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	Trinidad P O Spain.	
11	"	"	"	"	Mrs J Leshly (Sister) 124 West 135 St New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	Grenada. St John.	
12	"	"	"	"	Mrs L Logan (Sister) 14 West 98th St New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	Mrs E Turnbull (Sister) 785 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mole left eye	"	Trinidad Arima.	
14	"	"	"	"	Mr A Stewart (Brother) 133 West 138th St New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	None	"	San F'do.	
15	"	"	"	"	Mrs R Corrie 208 West 119th St New York.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	Mr J. de Souza (husband) 312 West 119th St New York	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	"	"	Demerara S. Tom	
17	"	"	"	"	do (father)	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York New York	
18	"	"	"	"	do	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the S. S. Mayaro, from Ymiridad, do solemnly, singly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923
at N. Y.
Louis A. M...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Claret, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 23.
at Georgetown, Demerara B. G.

Charles W. Dain
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana.

APR 11 1923

[illegible]

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, British Guiana,

27th, Apr 11, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Mrs. Ms.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Candrecourt	Fanny Alberta	30	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Spouse of B. Quinn Georgetown R.M.-Candrecourt, 14 Broad St. New York
ADMITTED		Candrecourt	Billy Marion	30	M	DISCHARGED	Yes	English	Yes	British	" " " " " "
8		Jones	Walter De Leon	21	M	Engl.	"	"	"	Black	Mrs C.Jones, Cummings St. S/Burg.
4		Jones	Louise Elberta	27	F	Druggist	"	"	"	"	" " " "
5 UNDER 16		Jones	Ray Roscott	15	M	None	"	"	"	"	" " " "
6		Reis	Angela	44	F	"	"	"	"	White	Mrs M.Fernandes, 27 Main Street
7		Pereira	Matilda	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	Dr F.Fernandes Belfield, N.C.
1017000-3/1/35		Hessott	Dagmar Alexandrine	29	F	Midwife	Yes	"	"	Black	Mrs M.H.Hessott, Camp Garden, Logan Mich Detroit
117-671 Jan 30/25		Masters	Arthur Henry Cha-north	33	M	Cattle rancher	"	"	"	White	General C.L.Pier, C/o Georgetown New York

Miss [unclear] 900 an.

A.J. Drysdale master

85

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th May, 1923

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether
--------------	--	---	---	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale of the S. S. Mayaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923
at N. Y.
Lewis A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 4th MAY, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, 12th May, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Blankenship	John	39	M	S	Bernal, Utah Jan: 17th 1884		Bernal, Utah
2	Keely	George	37	M	M	Brooklyn January 15th 1886		18 West 43 St. Bayonne N.J.
3	Keely	Margaret	33	F	M	Easton Pa. July 23rd 1890		
4	Ward	William	31	M	S	Easton Pa. Jan 15, 1891		416 Park St. Easton, Pa.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. J. [Signature]
See [Signature]

at Drysdale master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William White Whitall, Surgeon of the Blues of Grenada B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

(3)

Sworn to before me this 5th day of MAY, 19 23

at Saint George's, Grenada, B. W. I.

John H. Silchen
United States Consul Agent.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service #36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, United States of America., 12th M A Y. 1923.

213

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of such society, duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of official capacity, or otherwise advocates or teaches other criminal offenses committed by one individual against another?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the S. S. Mayaro, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Drysdale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1923

at N. Y.

Lewis R. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Inskip Read, Surgeon of the Retired Govt. Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1913

E. Inskip Read
TRC

Deputy R. Demarest

American Vice Consul

Secret No 3305

When taken with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, 4TH AUGUST, 1920.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	de Juan	Louis	42		M	✓	Chiropractor	English	Y	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	San Juan	Mrs. J. de Juan - wife	NY	New York.
2	✓	Bolder	Robert	25		M	✓	Ship- owner	English	Y	"	"	"	P. O. Spain.	Mr. A. Bolder	NY	New York.
3	✓	Waggon	Gertrude	22		F	✓	"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. W. Waggon	"	"
4	✓	Trates	Lynn	28		F	✓	"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Trates	"	"
5	✓	Morris	Margaret	32		F	✓	Domestic Servant	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. A. Thomas	"	"
6	✓	Wagon	Lynn	28		F	✓	"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Mr. C. Wagon	"	"
7	✓	Stewart	Willa	28		F	✓	Seam- stress	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Mr. A. Stewart	"	"
8	✓	Todd	Edith	20		F	✓	"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Todd	"	"
9	✓	Sargent	Sylvia	22		F	✓	"	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. D. Sargent	"	"
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Handwritten:
1000
1000
1000

Handwritten:
ay Drysdale master.

83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12th May, 1923

215

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and baggage	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy or saboteur, or whether he is in the United States for the purpose of committing any crime.	Whether he is in the United States for the purpose of committing any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
															Country.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Drysdale, of the S.S. Mayago, from Yucidad, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Drysdale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1923

at N.Y.
Leaves A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like "11 others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, L. Javier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 23. 27-4-23

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

Consul of the United States of America

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

Passengers only, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

12th May

April, 19

217

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether arriving from a foreign port?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. money order or other receipt for passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Year or period of year. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or other unlawful purposes, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Dwyer, of the U. S. S. Mayaro, from Memphis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Dwyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923
at N.Y.

Charles J. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, even part of another vessel's passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEAMSHIP-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

12th May

1923

217

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to which fare has been paid	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Drysdale, of the S. S. Mayaro, from Memphis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Drysdale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1923

at N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Sergeant, ^{"Col.} Sylvia 12 th		69		1	To Call	Grand Mrs Edith Freeman 161-2nd Ave. nyc.	John	5/14	10 ¹⁰	2	2	2
<p>Sp. Mayaro Rembad Line 5/12</p>													

, from

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17	Blackman	Earnest	✓	..	..	..	..	33	M	..	..	5.5	140	..
18	Brathwaith	James	✓	..	..	..	..	30	M	..	..	5.6	160	..
19	Henry	Alexander	✓	..	..	..	..	41	M	English	..	5.9	190	Mark on neck
20	Davis	William	✓	Ch.	Eng	20.120	New York	37	M	..	..	5.10	180	NO
21	Winfield	Joseph	✓	2 nd.	..	..	..	31	M	Scotch	..	5.6	150	..
22	Mc Callum	Gilbert	✓	3 rd.	..	..	..	26	M	Irish	..	5.5	160	..
23	Hamilton	Alexander	✓	4 th.	..	..	..	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	..
24	Parga	Edward	✓	Deckman	..	..	..	29	M	..	..	5.7	155	..
25	Yanez	Manuel	✓	Oiler	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5.1	135	..
26	Ugarte	Juan	✓	..	..	..	..	42	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	175	..
27	Duponte	Antonia	✓	..	..	..	..	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	..
28	Pena	Antonia	✓	Pierman	..	..	..	32	M	..	..	5.5	150	Tattoo Both arms
29	Costa	Joaquin	✓	..	..	..	..	22	M	..	..	5.6	145	NO.
30	Mananas	Miguel	✓	..	..	13.4.23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Line..... Trinidad
Owners..... Furness Withy & CO.
Local Agents..... Furness Withy & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12 Mayaro

Form 669

220

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
21st May, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Mayaro
from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 66 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th May, 1923, consigned to
Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn, and is
expected to sail 22nd May, 1923, for Trinidad
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Frederick Weeks</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Trinidad</u>	<u>2.5.23 Trinidad</u>
<u>Godfred Grunfield</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Charles Blackman</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>John Diaz</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24.4.23</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

A. J. Drysdale
Master

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Parga	34	Spain	20.1.23 nyork
J. Costa	32	"	" " "
J. Fernandez	29	"	" " "
L. Montblanco	24	Parru	6.3.23 "
C. Rodriguez	21	Trinidad	5.4.23 "
M. Miranos	22	Spain	14.4.23 "
A. Santome	25	"	" " " "
A. Sabino	39	"	" " " "
A. Munoz	31	Panama	" " " "
J. Fernandez	30	Spain	" " " "
A. Bruno	22	"	" " " "
A. Duponte	27	"	20.1.23 "
Addie MacCallum	40	Ganda	14.4.23 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alf Drysdale
 Master.

[OVER.]

18	Brathwaith	James	✓	..	..	..	..	33	M	..	..	5.5	140	..
19	Henry	Alexander	✓	..	..	..	..	30	M	..	..	5.6	160	..
20	Davis	William	✓	Ch.	Eng	20.120	New York	..	..	41	M	English	..	5.9 190 Mark on neck
21	Winfield	Joseph	✓	2 nd.	..	..	..	37	M	..	..	5.10	180	NO
22	Mc Callum	Gilbert	✓	3 rd.	..	..	..	31	M	Scotch	..	5.6	150	..
23	Hamilton	Alexander	✓	4 th.	..	..	..	26	M	Irish	..	5.5	160	..
24	Parga	Edward	✓	Dayman	..	..	..	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	..
25	Yanez	Manuel	✓	Oiler	..	..	..	29	M	..	..	5.7	155	..
26	Ugarte	Juan	✓	..	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5.1	135	..
27	Duponte	Antonia	✓	..	..	..	..	42	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	175	..
28	Pena	Antonia	✓	Fireman	..	..	..	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	140	..
29	Costa	Joaquin	✓	..	..	..	..	32	M	..	..	5.3	150	Tattoo Both arms
30	Manenas	Miguel	✓	..	13.4.25	..	..	22	M	..	..	5.6	145	NO.

13.4.23
Lewin A. 1000 23h

Aldersdale
mash

Line..... **Trinidad**
 Owners..... **Furness Withy & CO.**
 Local Agents..... **Furness Withy & CO.**
 14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAYARO**, arriving at **New York**, **12th May**, 19**23**, from the port of **Trinidad, B. W. I.** **221**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Drysdale	Andrew	✓ Master	20.1.23	New York	NO	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5.6	156	Dot on left hand
2	Baxter	Crichton	✓ Ch. Mate	..	..	..	..	49	M	English	U. S. A	6.1	210	Tattoo on Hands
3	Brown	Otty	✓ 2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	31	M	..	..	5.5	160	Tattoo right arm
4	Taylor	Albert	✓ 3rd. ..	14.4.23	..	..	..	23	M	..	British	5.5	150	NO
5	Murphy	Victor	✓ W. Op	20.1.23	..	..	..	22	M	Scotch	..	5.8	150	..
6	O'Sullivan	Archibald	✓ W. Op	..	..	..	..	20	M	English	..	6	140	..
7	Haywood	Alfred	✓ Carpenter	12.27.22	Trinidad	..	..	37	M	Afr Blk	..	5.6	150	..
8	Marochean	Nathaniel	✓ Boon	..	..	..	..	37	M	..	..	5.7	160	..
9	Bibby	Joseph	✓ Q. M	..	..	..	..	29	M	..	..	5.7	160	..
10	Mayers	Godford	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	36	M	..	..	5.5	150	..
11	Baptiste	Phillip	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	43	M	..	..	5.9	180	..
12	Peters	James	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	33	M	..	..	5.5	140	..
13	Martinez	John	✓ A. B	..	..	..	..	44	M	..	Dutch	5.6	145	..
14	Yates	Leopold	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	24	M	..	British	5.5	135	..
15	Charles	Francis	✓ ..	..	..	..	NO	46	M	..	..	5.7	160	..
16	Ence	Nathaniel	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	38	M	..	..	5.9	170	..
17	Blackman	Earnest	✓ ..	..	..	..	Yes	34	M	..	..	5.6	140	..
18	Brathwaith	James	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	33	M	..	..	5.5	140	..
19	Henry	Alexander	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	30	M	..	..	5.6	160	..
20	Davie	William	✓ Ch. Eng	20.1.20	New York	..	..	41	M	English	..	5.9	190	Mark on neck
21	Winfield	Joseph	✓ 2nd. ..	..	..	..	..	37	M	..	..	5.10	180	NO
22	Mc Callum	Gilbert	✓ 3rd. ..	..	..	..	..	31	M	Scotch	..	5.6	150	..
23	Hamilton	Alexander	✓ 4th. ..	..	..	..	..	26	M	Irish	..	5.5	160	..
24	Parga	Edward	✓ Dryman	..	..	..	..	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	..
25	Yanes	Manuel	✓ Oiler	..	..	..	..	29	M	..	..	5.7	155	..
26	Ugarte	Juan	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	27	M	..	..	5.1	135	..
27	Duponte	Antonia	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	42	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	175	..
28	Pena	Antonia	✓ Fireman	..	..	..	..	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	160	..
29	Costa	Joaquin	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	32	M	..	..	5.5	150	Tattoo Both arms
30	Mananas	Miguel	✓ ..	13.4.23	..	..	..	22	M	..	..	5.6	145	NO.

Line **Trinidad**
Owners **Furness Withy & Co.**
Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Andrew Drysdale
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Drysdale, Master, of the S. S. Magyar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Drysdale
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAYARO, arriving at New York, 12th May, 1923, from the port of Trinidad, B. W. I. 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Bernabe	Jose	Fireman	20.1.23	New York	NO	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	180	NO
32	Sabido	Antonia		12.4.23	..	..	..	39	M	..	..	5.6	150	..
33	Monteblanco	Leonio		..	..	..	..	25	M	..	..	5.6	155	..
34	Santana	Angel		..	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5.7	160	..
35	Menes	Atanasio	Trimmer	..	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5.5	140	..
36	Fernandes	Jose		..	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5.4	135	..
37	Brums	Antonia		..	..	..	..	37	M	..	..	5.5	140	..
38	Rodriguez	Cecil	Mass Boy	..	..	..	..	22	M	Portuguese	British	5.5	140	..
39	Mac Callum	James	Ch. Stwd	20.1.23	..	..	..	44	M	Scotch	..	5.9	165	Tatoe right hand
40	Kennedy	Frank	2nd	..	..	..	..	30	M	English	..	5.7	135	Tatoe right hand
41	Moore	Laurinda	Stewardess	..	..	..	..	56	F	American	U. S. A	5.9	140	NO
42	Mc Callum	Addie	Aast.	14.4.23	..	..	..	40	F	Scotch	British	5.7	140	..
43	Lotmore	Charles	Cabin 2nd Stwd	12.27.22	Trinidad	..	..	36	M	Afr Blk	..	5.4	135	..
44	Robinson	Martin	Pantryman	..	..	..	..	36	M	..	..	5.9	165	..
45	Payne	Mortimer	Waiter	..	..	..	..	26	M	..	..	5.6	135	..
46	Bynee	Joseph		..	..	..	..	39	M	..	..	5.9	160	..
47	Branch	James		..	..	..	..	39	M	..	..	5.39	130	..
48	Diaz	John		24.4.23	..	..	..	23	M	..	..	5.11	140	..
49	Rodriguez	Arthur		12.27.22	..	..	..	26	M	Portuguese	..	5.10	175	Scar left hand
50	Henry	Robert	Mass Man	..	..	..	..	50	M	Afr Blk	..	5.5	135	NO
51	Waith	Alonza	Aast. Mass Man	..	..	..	..	34	M	..	..	5.4	135	..
52	Best	Sam	Ch. Cook	..	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5.6	150	..
53	Ford	Edward	2nd	..	..	..	..	43	M	..	..	5.5	130	..
54	Ross	Aubrey	3rd	..	..	..	..	35	M	..	..	5.8	160	..
55	Depradine	Septimus	4th	..	..	..	..	21	M	..	..	5.4	125	..
56	Wyke	Albert	Dkymen	2.5.23	..	..	..	43	M	..	..	6.1	165	..
57	Prigms	Edison	Fireman	..	..	..	..	34	M	..	..	5.9	160	..
58	Joyce	Edward		..	..	..	..	52	M	..	..	5.8	190	..
59	Weeks	Frederick		..	..	..	..	23	M	..	..	5.10	140	..
60	Jackson	Joseph		..	..	..	..	36	M	..	..	5.8	140	..

Line 222
Owners Atlantic Steaming & CO.
Local Agents Atlantic Steaming & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. J. Drysdale
mash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Require

I, A. G. Drysdale, Master, of the S. S. Niagara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Drysdale
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAYARO**, arriving at **New York**, **12th May**, 19**23**, from the port of **Trinidad, P. W. I.**

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61	Patrick	Elven	✓ None	5. yrs	Fireman	2.5.22	Tind	NO	Yes	32	M	Afr. Blk	British	5.5	145	NO
62	Blackman	Charles	✓	2. ..	..	..	..	..	..	36	M	..	..	5.6	150	..
63	Greenfield	Godfred	✓	6 ..	..	..	..	..	..	22	M	..	..	5.9	140	..
64	Warner	William	✓	3 ..	Trimmer	..	..	..	..	40	M	..	..	6	184	..
65	Ferguson	James	✓	9 ..	..	..	..	..	..	47	M	..	..	5.6	133	..
66	Pinedo	Raymond	✓	2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	25	M	..	Dutch	5.6	140	..
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ay Drysdale master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAYARO**

arriving at **New York**

12th May

1925

from the port of **Trinidad, B. W. I.**

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61	Patrick	Elvan	None	5. yrs	Fireman	2.5.22	Told	NO	Yes	32	M	Afr. Blk	British	5.6	145	NO
62	Blackman	Charles	ONE	2. ..	..	..	..	..	..	36	M	..	..	5.6	190	..
63	Greenfield	Godfred	..	6 ..	..	..	..	..	..	22	M	..	..	5.9	140	..
64	Warner	William	..	3 ..	Trimmer	..	..	..	..	40	M	..	..	6	184	..
65	Ferguson	James	..	9 ..	..	..	..	..	..	47	M	..	..	5.6	133	..
66	Pinedo	Raymond	..	2 ..	..	..	..	..	..	25	M	..	Dutch	5.6	140	..
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lewis A. Marsh.

W. Drysdale master.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale Master of the S.S. Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1923

A. J. Drysdale
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date MAY 4 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger has not been previously admitted for that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7536

May 11-12-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 22 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Berman

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 22 1943
Date

Ernest T. Smith
Camera Operator

